

Brooks & Co

Publications of CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY, Philadelphia.

Brooks's Normal Geometry and Trigonometry.

By the aid of Brooks's Geometry the principles of this beautiful science can be easily acquired in one term. It is so condensed that the amount of matter is reduced one half, and yet the chain of logic is preserved intact and nothing essential is omitted. The subject is made interesting and practical by the introduction of Theorems for original demonstration, Practical Problems, Mensuration, etc., in their appropriate places. The success of the work is very remarkable. Key, \$1.65*.

Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry. Complete.

In this new work the subject has been fully developed with all the clear reasoning, broad analyses, and lucid explanation for which the author has become famous. Colleges and schools of the highest grade will find it a work they have been wanting.

Brooks's Normal Algebra.

The many novelties, scientific arrangement, clear and concise definitions and principles, and masterly treatment contained in this quite new work make it extremely popular. Each topic is so clearly and fully developed that the next follows easily and naturally. Young pupils can handle it, and should take it up before studying Higher Arithmetic. Like the Geometry, it can be readily mastered in one term. It only needs introduction to make it indispensable. Key, \$1.05*.

Peterson's Familiar Science. 12mo.

Peterson's Familiar Science. 18mo.

This popular application of science to every-day results is universally liked, and has an immense circulation. No school should be without it. Inexperienced teachers have no difficulty in teaching it.

Griffin's Natural Philosophy.

BY LA ROY F. GRIFFIN,

PROF. OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND ASTRONOMY, LAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, ILL.

Professor Griffin presents his subject so simply, clearly and logically, his definitions are so brief and yet clear, and his experiments so vivid and impressive, that the subject is easily mastered and firmly impressed on the student. All the latest applications of the science to Electric Lights, Telephone, Phonograph, Electro-Plating, Magnetic Engines, Telegraphing, etc., are lucidly explained.

Griffin's Lecture Notes on Chemistry.

Sheppard's Text-Book of the Constitution.

Sheppard's First Book of the Constitution.

The ablest jurists and professors in the country, of all political denominations, have given their most unqualified approval. Every young voter should be

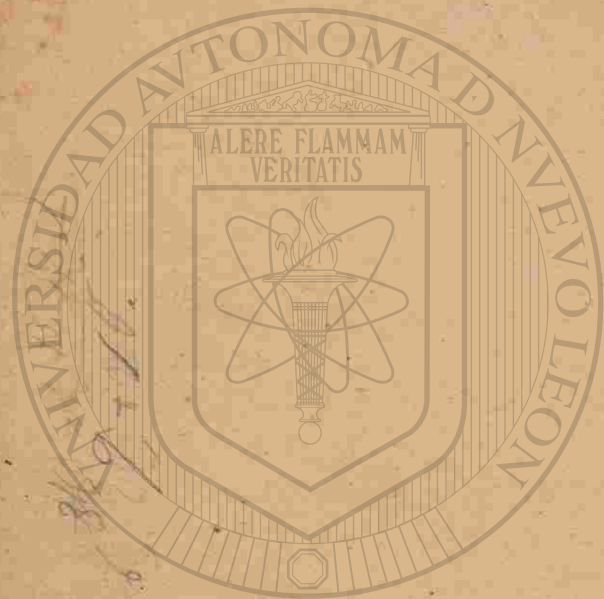
Montgomery's Industrial D

This consists of a series of Drawing Books

The system is self-teaching, is care

GEOMETRY
AND
TRIGONOMETRY
—
BROOKS

QA461
N67



(Goffine)
Instructions of the Gospels
Gospels by J. S.

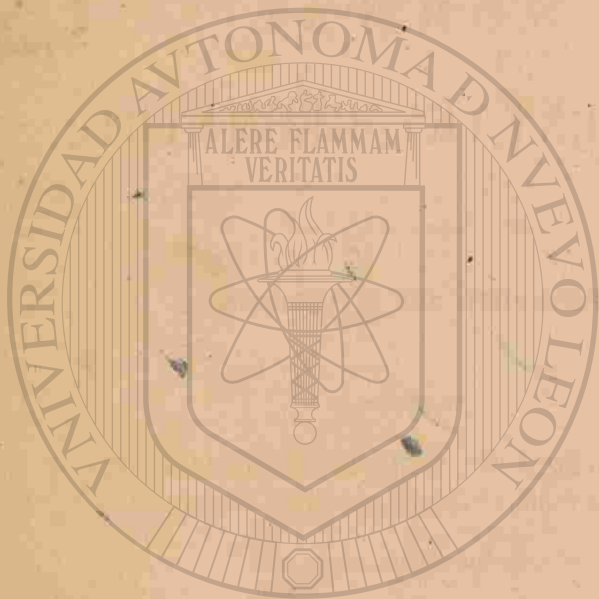
Herminilda Villarreal

St. Joseph's Academy,
Campana, Mex.
Dund.

H. Villarreal

Sunday Feb 16, 1963

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE BIBLIOTECAS



Edward Brooks
THE

N O R M A L
E L E M E N T A R Y G E O M E T R Y :

EMBRACING A BRIEF TREATISE ON

Mensuration and Trigonometry.

DESIGNED FOR

ACADEMIES, SEMINARIES, HIGH SCHOOLS, NORMAL SCHOOLS,
AND ADVANCED CLASSES IN COMMON SCHOOLS.

REVISED EDITION,

BY

EDWARD BROOKS, A. M., PH. D.,

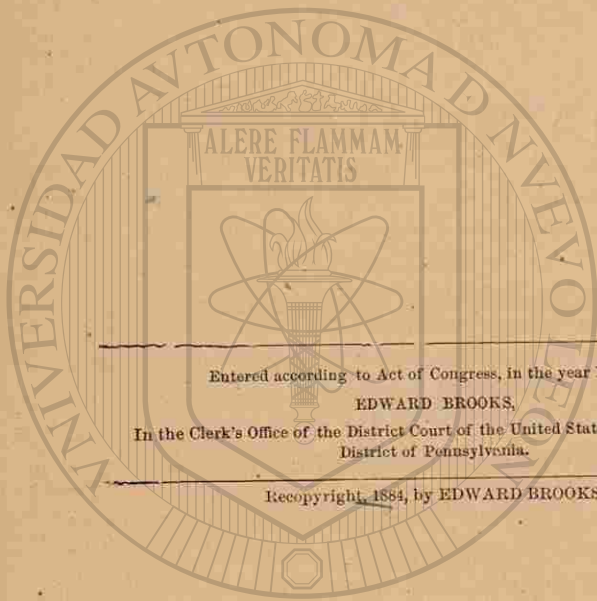
LATE PRINCIPAL OF STATE NORMAL SCHOOL PENNSYLVANIA, AND AUTHOR OF THE NORMAL
PRIMARY ARITHMETIC, NORMAL MENTAL ARITHMETIC, NORMAL WRITTEN ARITHMETIC,
NORMAL UNION ARITHMETIC, PHILOSOPHY OF ARITHMETIC, METHODS OF
TEACHING, MENTAL SCIENCE AND CULTURE, ETC.



DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE BIBLIOTECA

PHILADELPHIA: BIBLIOTECA
CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY,
614 ARCH STREET.

QA461
N67



Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1885, by
EDWARD BROOKS,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern
District of Pennsylvania.

Recopyright, 1884, by EDWARD BROOKS.

UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA
DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE

ELECTROTYPED BY L. JOHNSON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.

SHERMAN & Co.,
Printers, Phila.

PREFACE.

Progress in education is symbolized in the multiplication and improvement of text-books. They are showered upon us like the flowers of spring-time, until a new text-book is no longer a novelty. To-day the author sends forth this little volume on what it is hoped may be a mission of usefulness. It comes modestly claiming a welcome from the public as an addition to our educational literature, and in support of such claim the following statement of its object and peculiarities is presented.

Our text-books upon Geometry, though well adapted to our higher institutions, are, for a large class of schools, both too voluminous and difficult. In many of our Academies, Seminaries, High and Normal Schools, the time allotted to Geometry is too brief to allow the pupil to complete more than four or five books of the ordinary text-book: in consequence of which, all of that most important and practical part treating of the measurement of the surface and volume of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones, and spheres, must be omitted. To supply this defect and enable the pupil to acquire a fuller knowledge of the subject, the present volume has been written.

GENERAL FEATURES.—In its adaptation to the class of pupils designated, this work is characterized by four general features. First, an abbreviation of the ordinary text-books; second, a simplification, so far as possible, of the methods of demonstration usually employed; third, examples to impart the power of making a practical application of the principles of the science; fourth, undemonstrated theorems, to cultivate the power of

original thought and investigation. These general characteristics will be briefly noticed.

ABBREVIATION.—In the abbreviation of the subject, the object has been to present the most valuable part of Geometry in about one-half of the space usually devoted to it. This object has been accomplished in two ways:—first, by an omission of all that is not essential to the final results; and secondly, by such a modification of the remainder as to preserve the chain of logic intact. The difficulty of this will be appreciated by those who remember that many propositions, apparently of little importance, are essential to the proof of others which follow them.

SIMPLIFICATION.—Much care has been taken to simplify the subject as far as possible. The author has endeavored to give the very simplest methods of treating special subjects, such as parallels, areas, volumes, the circle, etc.; and also the clearest and most concise methods of demonstrating individual theorems. The *method of infinites*, as applied to incommensurable quantities, the circle, and the sphere, has contributed largely to this simplification and abbreviation. This method is regarded by some as less satisfactory than the method of *reductio ad absurdum*, or the *method of limits*; but it will be remembered that it is supported by the authority of our most eminent mathematicians, and, being so much more simple and concise, is believed to be preferable in a brief work like this.

APPLICATIONS.—A radical defect of most of our text-books upon Geometry is that they present the subject so abstractly, that when the pupil has completed his course he is often unable to make any practical application of what he has learned. This defect has been supplied by the presentation of a collection of *practical examples* at the close of each book. With these, the pupil can see the application, the practical value of what he is doing, and will not only be able to make use of his knowledge, but will be incited to study the subject with more interest and earnestness.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.—Another general defect of

our text-books upon Geometry is the lack of matter for original thought, for the training of the inventive powers of the student. The pupil is required to learn the demonstrations of the text-book, but he has no undemonstrated theorems to test his own geometrical powers, and to train him in reasoning independently of the text-book. In view of this general defect, a collection of *theorems for original thought* has been given at the close of each book.

Geometry, in both the respects mentioned, has been treated quite differently from arithmetic and algebra. In these latter works, we have generally a large class of problems both for the application of the principles and the exercise of original thought. It is proper to remark, too, that several authors have realized this defect of Geometry, and have occasionally given some practical problems, and, in one or two instances, a collection of undemonstrated theorems. In the present work, such problems and theorems are an essential and prominent part of the plan.

SPECIAL FEATURES.—The attention of teachers is also respectfully invited to the following special features of the work:

1. The *Systematic Arrangement* of the subject-matter, it is thought, will be an acceptable feature of the work.
2. The *Analysis* at the beginning of each book is supposed to be valuable in giving the pupil a general idea of the object of the book, and thus often indicating the course of reasoning in its development.
3. The *Doctrine of Parallels*, resulting from the modern definition of an angle and parallel lines, now adopted by several authors, is here presented in its most simple and concise form.
4. The *Subject of Areas* in Book III., and *Volumes* in Book VI., are presented with great conciseness and simplicity by the use of the doctrine of infinites and indivisibles.
5. The *treatment of the circumference and area of a circle*, in their relation to π , is much more simple and logical than any thing the author has met. It is confidently believed that it will give pupils a clearer view of the subject than they usually acquire in the study of other text-books.

Sections, in eight books. He is said to have given them their names, *parabola*, etc. About the same time flourished Archimedes, who distinguished himself in Geometry by the discovery of the beautiful relation between the sphere and cylinder. See Theorem*XL Book VII. He also distinguished himself by his work on *conoids* and *spheroids*, by his discovery of the exact *quadrature of the parabola*, and his very ingenious approximation to that of the circle.

Other geometers of eminence followed, among whom the most illustrious, perhaps, were Pappus and Diophantus; but the Greek Geometry, though it was afterward enriched by many new theorems, may be said to have reached its limits in the hands of Archimedes and Apollonius, and a long interval of seventeen centuries elapsed before this limit was passed. In 1637, Descartes published his Geometry, which contained the first systematic application of algebra to the solution of geometrical propositions. Soon after this followed the discovery of the infinitesimal calculus of Leibnitz and Newton; and from that time to the present Geometry has shared in the general progress of all mathematical sciences.

TRIGONOMETRY.—Trigonometry, it is generally believed, originated with the Greek astronomers of Alexandria. The solutions of the most useful cases of spherical triangles have been known from the time of Hipparchus, and the fundamental formulæ appear in the *Analemma* of Ptolemy.

The Greeks used the *chords* of the *double arcs*, instead of the *sines*. The *sines*, or *semi-chords*, were introduced by the Arabians, probably by the astronomer Albatagnius. To the Arabs, who preserved and cultivated the sciences during the dark ages, this science is indebted also for several other improvements. Regiomontanus introduced the *tangents*, which did much to simplify the calculations.

The term *sine* seems to be derived from the Latin *sinus*, a bosom; the arc is supposed to represent a *bow*, and thus gets its name; the string, half of which represents the sine of half the arc, would come against the heart or bosom; hence the name *sine*. The terms *tangent* and *secant* are naturally derived from the old geometrical definitions. The *cosine* and *co-secant* of an arc mean the sine and secant of the complement, the *co* being merely an abbreviation of *complement*. They were first introduced by Gunter.

There are two methods of treating Trigonometry, known as the analytical and synthetic methods. The synthetic method regards the trigonometrical functions as lines, or geometrical magnitudes, and develops the science according to the laws of geometrical reasoning. The analytical method regards these functions as ratios or numbers, and develops the science by means of analytical formulas.

The modern or analytical method is superseding the ancient or geometrical method. This method is said to have been first introduced by Dr. Peacock. Professor De Morgan, however, one of the first English authorities, tells us that "Rheticus, who gave the first complete trigonometrical table, and invented the secant and co-secant to complete it, used the method of ratios."

LOGARITHMS.—Logarithms were invented by Lord Napier, Baron of Merchiston, in Scotland. His work upon them was first published in 1614; though it is probable that he had commenced the investigation of them as early as 1594. The invention is regarded as one of the most useful ever made. It gave the author so high a reputation that Kepler dedicated a work to him in 1617, and succeeding mathematicians have paid him the highest compliments.

Napier's system of logarithms was afterward improved by Henry Briggs, a contemporary of the inventor, and Professor of Geometry in Gresham College. Assuming 10 for the basis, he constructed a system of logarithms corresponding to our system of numeration, which is much more convenient for the ordinary purposes of calculation. The two systems are distinguished as the *Napierian* and *Briggean*, or the *Hyperbolic* and *Common* logarithms. The former are called *Hyperbolic* because they represent the area of a rectangular hyperbola between its asymptotes; the latter are called *Common* because they are those in common use.

Briggs calculated the logarithms to 14 places, with the index of all numbers between 1 and 20,000, and between 90,000 and 100,000, and published them in 1624. Adrian Vlacq, a native of Holland, computed the logarithms of numbers between 20,000 and 90,000, and thus completed what Briggs had begun: he reduced the tables, however, to 10 decimal places. Vlacq's treatise was published in 1628, and contained the logarithms of all numbers up to 100,000, and also the logarithms of the sines, tangents, and secants of every minute of the quadrant. In 1623, he published a work containing the logarithmic sines, cosines, tangents, and cotangents for every ten seconds of the quadrant, calculated from the natural sines, etc. of the *Opus Palatinum* of Rheticus.

In the same year the *Trigonometrica Britannica* was published at Gouda, which contained the logarithmic sines and tangents for the 100th part of every degree of the quadrant, together with a table of natural sines, tangents, and secants. These had been computed by Briggs. Since then, many different tables have been published. The most complete are those of Vlacq; but these are very scarce. *Hutton's Logarithms* and *Babbage's Logarithms of Numbers* are among the most accurate and convenient. For more information upon the subject, see *Brandé's Encyclopædia*, from which most of this history is collated.

SUGGESTIONS TO TEACHERS.

The author desires to present the following suggestions to those who may use this work:

1. Young pupils should have a preliminary drill upon concrete Geometry before taking up the text-book. Let them be required to cut out triangles, squares, etc. from paper, give their names, compare them, and draw them upon the board. In this manner a general idea of the subject, the figures treated of, and even the method of reasoning, may be obtained, and the transition from this to the abstract will be simple and easy.

2. In the recitation, the pupil should be required to construct his diagram upon the blackboard without the aid of the text-book, and then enunciate and demonstrate the theorem, care being taken that the language and reasoning be accurate. At the close of the demonstration, those of the class who have noticed errors, upon being called upon by the teacher, should rise and point them out; after which the teacher may make any criticisms or explanations he may think proper.

3. With quite young pupils, and those whose time for the study is limited, the *theorems for original thought* may be omitted; with others, however, these exercises will be found to be of great value. They can be given in connection with the demonstrations of the book, or lessons may be assigned upon them after completing the book to which they belong, or they may be omitted until review. The latter method will be generally preferred.

The *Practical Exercises* should be solved by all classes. The easier problems may be assigned in connection with the theorems which they illustrate; the others may be deferred until the book upon which they depend is completed. The most difficult problems may be omitted until the whole Geometry is completed.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

INTRODUCTION.

LESSON I.

SUBJECT-MATTER OF GEOMETRY.

EVERY object that we can see occupies some portion of space, and has extent and form. If we consider some object, as this book, for instance, we will perceive that it has length, breadth, and thickness. These are called the dimensions of the book.

If, now, we remove the book from before us, we can still imagine the space which it filled to be in the form of a book. This space, of course, will not be a material thing like the book, but it will have form and extent the same as the book had. Such definite portions of space, their forms and extent, are the things considered in Geometry.

These limited portions of space are called *Volumes*. A volume has length, breadth, and thickness, and these are called its dimensions. We should be careful to distinguish the geometrical volume, which is a portion of space, from the solid body, which occupies space. The one is material, the other is immaterial; the one is *real body*, the other is *ideal body* or *pure form*. It is ideal body or pure form that is treated of in Geometry.

SUGGESTIONS TO TEACHERS.

The author desires to present the following suggestions to those who may use this work:

1. Young pupils should have a preliminary drill upon concrete Geometry before taking up the text-book. Let them be required to cut out triangles, squares, etc. from paper, give their names, compare them, and draw them upon the board. In this manner a general idea of the subject, the figures treated of, and even the method of reasoning, may be obtained, and the transition from this to the abstract will be simple and easy.

2. In the recitation, the pupil should be required to construct his diagram upon the blackboard without the aid of the text-book, and then enunciate and demonstrate the theorem, care being taken that the language and reasoning be accurate. At the close of the demonstration, those of the class who have noticed errors, upon being called upon by the teacher, should rise and point them out; after which the teacher may make any criticisms or explanations he may think proper.

3. With quite young pupils, and those whose time for the study is limited, the *theorems for original thought* may be omitted; with others, however, these exercises will be found to be of great value. They can be given in connection with the demonstrations of the book, or lessons may be assigned upon them after completing the book to which they belong, or they may be omitted until review. The latter method will be generally preferred.

The *Practical Exercises* should be solved by all classes. The easier problems may be assigned in connection with the theorems which they illustrate; the others may be deferred until the book upon which they depend is completed. The most difficult problems may be omitted until the whole Geometry is completed.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

INTRODUCTION.

LESSON I.

SUBJECT-MATTER OF GEOMETRY.

EVERY object that we can see occupies some portion of space, and has extent and form. If we consider some object, as this book, for instance, we will perceive that it has length, breadth, and thickness. These are called the dimensions of the book.

If, now, we remove the book from before us, we can still imagine the space which it filled to be in the form of a book. This space, of course, will not be a material thing like the book, but it will have form and extent the same as the book had. Such definite portions of space, their forms and extent, are the things considered in Geometry.

These limited portions of space are called *Volumes*. A volume has length, breadth, and thickness, and these are called its dimensions. We should be careful to distinguish the geometrical volume, which is a portion of space, from the solid body, which occupies space. The one is material, the other is immaterial; the one is *real body*, the other is *ideal body* or *pure form*. It is ideal body or pure form that is treated of in Geometry.

Let us now consider this ideal body or volume a little more closely. First, we will notice that it is distinctly separated from the surrounding space. That which so separates it is called a *Surface*; and, since that which bounds the volume forms no part of the volume, it will be seen that a surface has no thickness, and possesses, therefore, but two dimensions,—length and breadth.

If we consider one of these bounding surfaces, we will see that it also is limited or bounded. That which limits a surface is called a *Line*; and since that which limits a surface forms no part of the surface, it is seen that a line has only one dimension,—length.

Again, if we examine one of these lines, we will see that its ends are limited. This limit is called a *Point*; and, since the limit forms no part of the line, a point has neither length, breadth, nor thickness, but position only.

Now, although we have considered a point as the limit of a line, a line as the limit of a surface, and a surface as the limit of a volume, yet each of these may be regarded in a purely abstract manner, distinct from each other. Thus, we may consider points without regard to lines, lines without reference to surfaces, and surfaces without reference to volumes.

We have now attained a conception of the ideas of Geometry by passing from a body to an abstract volume, from this volume to a surface, from a surface to a line, and from a line to a point. This is the method of analysis, and is, without doubt, the method in which these ideas were primarily attained. They may, however, also be attained by synthesis, in the following manner.

Fix upon the idea of a point in space. Now, suppose

this point to move, and we have a line; suppose the line to move in a particular manner, and we have a surface; suppose the surface to move, and we have a volume.

These lines, surfaces, and volumes, of which we have attained the idea, are the fundamental quantities of Geometry. A quantity, you will remember, is any thing that can be measured. When one line crosses another, their divergence may be measured: hence we have a fourth kind of geometrical quantity, called *angles*. We are now prepared to define Geometry.

Geometry is that science which treats of the properties and relations of geometrical magnitudes. Its subject-matter are lines, surfaces, volumes, and angles.

LESSON II.

REASONING OF GEOMETRY.

THE subject-matter of Geometry, we have seen, are lines, surfaces, volumes, and angles. These general conceptions give rise to many special forms; these special forms are described, and such descriptions constitute the *Definitions* of the science.

When we consider these special forms of quantity, as well as quantity in general, we perceive some truths concerning them that are self-evident,—that must be true, since they cannot be conceived as untrue. These self-evident truths are called *Axioms*.

The science of Geometry begins with these primary ideas of space and the self-evident truths arising out of them, and from these, as a basis, rises to the higher truths by a process of reasoning. The axioms and definitions are,

therefore, said to be the basis of the science of Geometry. The definitions present the subjects upon which we reason; the axioms give the laws which guide us in the reasoning process. From these we trace our way, step by step, to the loftiest and most beautiful truths of the science, by the simple process of comparison. This process of comparison is called *reasoning*; and to this we now call attention.

REASONING.—All Reasoning is *comparison*. A comparison requires a standard or basis, and this standard is the *simple*, the *axiomatic*, the *known*. To these we bring the *complex*, the *theoretic*, the *unknown*, and learn to understand them by comparing the *complex* with the *simple*, the *theoretic* with the *axiomatic*, the *unknown* with the *known*.

There are two distinct methods of geometrical reasoning, which may be distinguished as the *analytic* and *synthetic* methods. The analytic method is adapted to the discovery of truth; the synthetic method, to the proving of a truth when it has already been discovered.

SYNTHETIC METHOD.—The synthetic method, which is generally employed in proving a truth which is already known, is called *demonstration*. There are two distinct methods of demonstration, called the *Direct* and the *Indirect Method*.

The simplest form of the *Direct Method* is that in which figures are directly compared by applying one to another. This is called the method by *superposition*. The more general form of the direct method is that in which truths are proven by a reference to the definitions and axioms, or some principle previously proven.

The *Indirect Method*, known as the *reductio ad absurdum*, consists in supposing the proposition to be proven not to

be true, and then showing that such an hypothesis leads to a contradiction of some known truth. This is frequently used to prove the converse of a proposition, when there is no good direct method; it is also used in incommensurable quantities.

There are two errors of demonstration into which young pupils are liable to fall. The first is called *Reasoning in a Circle*; the second is *Begging the Question*. We reason in a circle when, in demonstrating a truth, we employ a second truth which cannot be proven without the aid of the first. We are said to beg the question when, in order to establish a proposition, we employ the proposition itself.

ANALYTIC METHOD.—The analytic method begins with the thing required, and by tracing the relations of the various parts we arrive at some known truth. It is a kind of going back from the result sought by a chain of relations to what has been previously established. In a demonstration, we pass through every step from the simplest self-evident truth to the highest deductions of the science; in the process of analysis, we pass over every step from the latter truths down to the simplest.

Analysis is the method of discovery; synthesis, of demonstration. The one has for its object to find unknown truths; the other, to prove known ones. Frequently both methods are employed simultaneously, when the object is to discover new relations, or the solution of new problems; but when we wish to prove to others the truths we have discovered, the synthetical method is usually preferred.

LESSON III.

GEOMETRICAL LANGUAGE.

LANGUAGE is the instrument of thought and the medium of expression. All thinking is by means of language; and the more concise and perfect the language, the more profound and searching is our thought. The language of mathematics differs somewhat from that of ordinary usage, in being more concise and more definite in its use.

Much of the language of mathematics is symbolical; that is, a symbol is used in place of the written word. There are three classes of symbols in Geometry: *symbols of quantity*, *symbols of operation*, and *symbols of relation*.

The SYMBOLS OF QUANTITY are usually pictured representations of the quantities considered. Sometimes, however, the letters of the alphabet are used to indicate them.

The SYMBOLS OF OPERATION are as follow:—

The *Sign of Addition*, $+$, called *plus*; thus, $A + B$, denotes that B is to be added to A .

The *Sign of Subtraction*, $-$, called *minus*; thus, $A - B$, denotes that B is to be subtracted from A .

The *Sign of Multiplication*, \times ; thus, $A \times B$, denotes that A is to be multiplied by B .

The *Sign of Division*, \div ; thus, $A \div B$, denotes that A is to be divided by B .

The *Exponential Sign*; thus, A^4 , denotes that A is used four times as a factor, or is raised to the fourth power.

The *Radical Sign*, $\sqrt{\quad}$; thus, \sqrt{A} , $\sqrt[3]{B}$, denotes that the square root of A and the cube root of B are to be extracted.

The *Parenthesis* and *Vinculum* denote that the quantity

is to be operated upon as a whole; thus, $(A + B) \times C$, or $\overline{A + B} \times C$, denotes that the sum of A and B is to be multiplied by C .

The SYMBOLS OF RELATION are as follow:—

The *Sign of Equality*, $=$; thus, $A = B + C$, denotes that A is equal to the sum of B and C .

The expression of the equality of two quantities is an equation; thus, $A = B + C$, is an equation. The part on the left of the sign of equality is the *first member*; that on the right is the *second member*.

The *Sign of Inequality*, $>$ or $<$; thus, $A > B$, denotes that A is greater than B . The greater quantity is at the opening of the sign.

The *Sign of Ratio*, $:$; thus, $A : B$, denotes the ratio of A to B .

The *Sign of Equal Ratios*, $::$; thus, $A : B :: C : D$, denotes that the ratio of A to B equals the ratio of C to D .

We present also a few combinations of these symbols, called *formulas*, which will be found valuable in some of the demonstrations.

$$1. A \times B + C \times B = (A + C) \times B.$$

$$2. \frac{1}{2} A \times B - \frac{1}{2} B \times C = \frac{1}{2} (A - C) \times B.$$

$$3. (A + B)^2 = A^2 + 2A \times B + B^2.$$

$$4. (A - B)^2 = A^2 - 2A \times B + B^2.$$

$$5. (A + B) \times (A - B) = A^2 - B^2.$$

DEFINITION OF TERMS.

An AXIOM is a self-evident truth.

A THEOREM is a truth to be demonstrated.

A PROBLEM is a question to be solved.

A POSTULATE is a problem whose solution is self-evident.

A COROLLARY is an obvious consequence of, or a theorem suggested by, one or more propositions.

A SCHOLIUM is a remark upon one or more propositions.

Theorems, Axioms, Problems, and Postulates, are all called *Propositions*.

An HYPOTHESIS is a supposition made in the statement of a proposition, or in its demonstration.

NOTE.—In making references, A. stands for Axiom; B. for Book; C. for Corollary; D. for Definition; I. for Introduction; Th. for Theorem; P. for Problem; S. for Scholium. In referring to another Book, the number of the book is given; in referring to the same Book, the number of the Book is not given.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

BOOK I.


DEFINITIONS.


1. GEOMETRY is the science which treats of the properties and relations of geometrical magnitudes.

2. A GEOMETRICAL MAGNITUDE is some definite element of space. It is a line, a surface, a volume, or an angle.

3. A POINT is that which has position, but no magnitude.

4. A LINE is that which has length, but no breadth or thickness. Lines are *straight* or *curved*.

5. A STRAIGHT LINE is one which has the same direction at every point:
 as, *AB*.

6. A CURVED LINE is one which changes its direction at every point:
 as, *CD*.

The word *line* used alone, means a *straight line*; the word *curve*, alone, means a *curved line*.

7. A SURFACE is that which has length and breadth, without thickness. Surfaces are *plane* or *curved*.

8. A PLANE is a surface such that if any two of its points be joined by a straight line, every part of that line will lie in the surface.

A COROLLARY is an obvious consequence of, or a theorem suggested by, one or more propositions.

A SCHOLIUM is a remark upon one or more propositions.

Theorems, Axioms, Problems, and Postulates, are all called *Propositions*.

An HYPOTHESIS is a supposition made in the statement of a proposition, or in its demonstration.

NOTE.—In making references, A. stands for Axiom; B. for Book; C. for Corollary; D. for Definition; I. for Introduction; Th. for Theorem; P. for Problem; S. for Scholium. In referring to another Book, the number of the book is given; in referring to the same Book, the number of the Book is not given.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

BOOK I.

DEFINITIONS.

1. GEOMETRY is the science which treats of the properties and relations of geometrical magnitudes.

2. A GEOMETRICAL MAGNITUDE is some definite element of space. It is a line, a surface, a volume, or an angle.

3. A POINT is that which has position, but no magnitude.

4. A LINE is that which has length, but no breadth or thickness. Lines are *straight* or *curved*.

5. A STRAIGHT LINE is one which has the same direction at every point:
as, AB .

6. A CURVED LINE is one which changes its direction at every point:
as, CD .

The word *line* used alone, means a *straight line*; the word *curve*, alone, means a *curved line*.

7. A SURFACE is that which has length and breadth, without thickness. Surfaces are *plane* or *curved*.

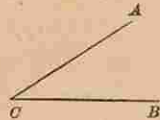
8. A PLANE is a surface such that if any two of its points be joined by a straight line, every part of that line will lie in the surface.

9. A **VOLUME** is that which has length, breadth, and thickness.

PLANE ANGLES.

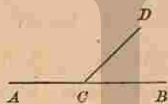
10. An **ANGLE** is the difference of direction, or the divergence, of two lines proceeding from a common point.

The point from which the lines proceed is called the *vertex* of the angle; the lines themselves are the *sides* of the angle.

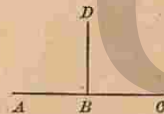


An angle is named by the letter at the vertex, or by the three letters with the letter at the vertex in the middle. Thus, we say the angle *C*, or the angle *ACB*.

11. **ADJACENT ANGLES** are angles which have a common vertex with a common side between them; thus, *ACD* and *BCD* are adjacent angles.



12. A **RIGHT ANGLE** is an angle formed by one straight line meeting another, making the adjacent angles equal. The first line is then said to be *perpendicular* to the other.



13. An **OBTUSE ANGLE** is one which is greater than a right angle; as, *ACD*.

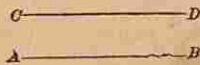
An **ACUTE ANGLE** is one which is less than a right angle; as, *DCB*.



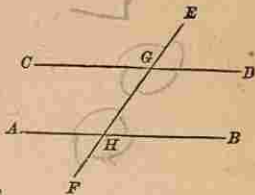
Obtuse and acute angles are called *oblique* angles, in distinction from right angles.

PARALLEL LINES.

14. **PARALLEL LINES** are those which have the same direction; as, *AB* and *CD*.



When a straight line intersects two parallel straight lines, the angles formed take particular names. Suppose the line *EF* to intersect the parallels *AB* and *CD*; then—



1. **INTERIOR ANGLES ON THE SAME SIDE** are those which lie within the parallels, on the same side of the *secant*, or intersecting line; thus, *CGH* and *AHG*; also, *HGD* and *GHB*;

2. **ALTERNATE INTERIOR ANGLES** lie within the parallels, on different sides of the secant line, but not adjacent; as, *CGH* and *GHB*;

3. **EXTERIOR-INTERIOR ANGLES** lie on the same side of the secant line, one without and the other within the parallels, but not adjacent; as *EGD* and *GHB*. They are also called *corresponding* angles.

PLANE FIGURES.

15. A **PLANE FIGURE** is a plane bounded by lines either straight or curved.

16. A **POLYGON** is a plane figure bounded by straight lines. These lines are called *sides* of the polygon; taken together, they form the *perimeter* of the polygon.



17. A **POLYGON** of three sides is called a *triangle*; of four sides, a *quadrilateral*; of five sides, a *pentagon*; of six sides, a *hexagon*; of seven sides, a *heptagon*; of eight sides, an *octagon*; of nine sides, a *nónagon*; of ten sides, a *decagon*, etc.

18. An **EQUILATERAL POLYGON** is one whose sides are equal. An *Equiangular Polygon* is one whose angles are equal.

Two polygons are *mutually equilateral* when their sides

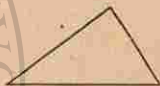
are respectively equal. Two polygons are *mutually equiangular* when their angles are respectively equal.

19. A **DIAGONAL** of a polygon is a line joining the vertices of two angles, not consecutive.

TRIANGLES.

20. A **TRIANGLE** is a polygon of three sides and three angles. Triangles are classified by their sides and their angles.

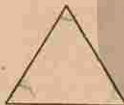
21. A **SCALENE TRIANGLE** is one in which the three sides are unequal.



22. An **ISOSCELES TRIANGLE** is one which has two of its sides equal.



23. An **EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE** is one which has its three sides equal.



24. A **RIGHT-ANGLED TRIANGLE** is one which has one right angle. The side opposite the right angle is called the *hypotenuse*.



25. An **ACUTE-ANGLED TRIANGLE** is one in which all the angles are acute.

26. An **OBTUSE-ANGLED TRIANGLE** is one which has one obtuse angle.

Triangles are the simplest of all polygons, since three sides are the least number that can bound a plane figure. The properties of polygons are determined by analyzing them into triangles.

QUADRILATERALS.

27. A **QUADRILATERAL** is a polygon of four sides and four angles. There are three classes:—

1. The **TRAPEZIUM** is a quadrilateral having no two sides parallel.



2. The **TRAPEZOID** is a quadrilateral having two of its opposite sides parallel.



3. The **PARALLELOGRAM** is a quadrilateral having its opposite sides parallel.



28. Parallelograms are divided, from their angles, into two classes,—right-angled and oblique-angled parallelograms.

1. A **RECTANGLE** is a parallelogram whose angles are right angles.



A **SQUARE** is an equilateral rectangle.



2. A **RHOMBOID** is a parallelogram whose angles are oblique.



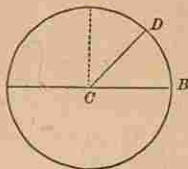
A **RHOMBUS** is an equilateral rhomboid.



THE CIRCLE.

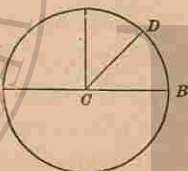
29. A **CIRCLE** is a plane figure bounded by a curve line, every point of which is equally distant from a point within, called the *centre*.

The CIRCUMFERENCE is the bounding line; any part of the circumference is called an *arc*. A line through the centre having its ends in the circumference is a *diameter*; a line from the centre to the circumference is the *radius*.



30. The arcs of circles are used to measure angles. An angle having its vertex at the centre of a circle is measured by the arc included between its sides; thus, the arc *BD* measures the angle *DCB*.

To measure angles, the circumference is divided into 360 equal parts, called *degrees*. Each degree is divided into 60 equal parts, called *minutes*; each minute into 60 equal parts, called *seconds*. Degrees, minutes, and seconds are marked thus, $^{\circ}$ ' " ; $16^{\circ} 24' 32''$ are read, 16 degrees, 24 minutes, and 32 seconds.



A right angle, it will be seen, is measured by 90° ; half a right angle, by 45° ; two right angles, by 180° ; four right angles, by 360° .

AXIOMS.

31. An AXIOM is a self-evident truth. There are two classes of axioms in Geometry. First, those which pertain to quantity in general; second, those which arise out of the special forms of geometrical quantity.

FIRST CLASS.

1. Things which are equal to the same thing are equal to each other.
2. If equals be added to equals, the sums will be equal.

3. If equals be subtracted from equals, the remainders will be equal.
4. If equals be added to or subtracted from unequals, the results will be unequal.
5. If equals be multiplied by equals, the products will be equal.
6. If equals be divided by equals, the quotients will be equal.
7. The whole is greater than any of its parts.
8. The whole equals the sum of all its parts.

SECOND CLASS.

9. Only one straight line can be drawn connecting two given points.
10. A straight line is the shortest distance from one point to another.
11. All right angles are equal to each other.
12. Parallel straight lines cannot meet each other when produced.
13. Through a given point only one straight line can be drawn parallel to a given line.

Corollary. From axiom 10, it is evident that any side of a triangle is less than the sum of the other two sides.

POSTULATES.

32. The following postulates are self-evident problems resulting from the preceding definitions:—
1. A straight line can be drawn from one point to another.
 2. A straight line may be prolonged to any length.
 3. A line or an angle may be bisected.
 4. An angle may be described equal to a given angle.

5. A line may be drawn through a given point parallel to a given line.

6. A perpendicular may be drawn to a given line from a point without the line or in the line.

ANALYSIS OF BOOK I.—Book I. treats mainly of angles, parallel lines, triangles, and parallelograms. It treats of the angles formed by one line meeting or cutting another, of the angles formed by one line cutting two parallel lines, of the equality and inequality of triangles, of the sum of the angles of a triangle, of the relation of the angles and sides of a parallelogram, and of the exterior and interior angles of a polygon. It is thus seen that the idea of angles is a prominent, if not the principal one of the book.

OF ANGLES.

THEOREM I.

When one straight line meets another straight line, the sum of the two adjacent angles equals two right angles.

Let the straight line DC meet the straight line AB at the point C ; then will $ACD + DCB =$
two right angles.

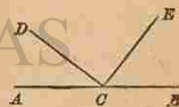
For, at the point C , erect CE perpendicular to AB ; then (D. 12,) the angles ACE and ECB are both right angles. Now,

$ACD = a \text{ right angle} + ECD$; and
 $DCB = a \text{ right angle} - ECD$; hence, adding,
we have, $ACD + DCB = \text{two right angles}$.

Therefore, when a straight line meets another straight line, the sum of the two adjacent angles equals two right angles.

Cor. 1. If one of the angles ACD or DCB is a right angle, the other is also a right angle.

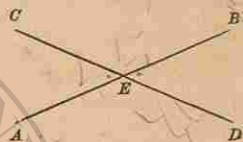
Cor. 2. The sum of all the angles formed on the same side of a straight line by drawing lines to any point of that line, is equal to two right angles. For, their sum is equal to the sum of ACD and DCB , which is equal to two right angles, according to the proposition.



THEOREM II.

When two straight lines intersect each other, the opposite or vertical angles are equal.

Let the two straight lines AB and CD intersect each other at the point E ; then will AEC be equal to BED .



For, since CE meets AB , the angle $AEC + CEB =$ two right angles (Th. I.); and since BE meets CD , the angle $CEB + BED =$ two right angles; but things which are equal to the same thing are equal to each other (A. 1); hence,

$$AEC + CEB = CEB + BED.$$

Taking from each sum the common angle CEB , there remains (A. 3),

$$AEC = BED.$$

In a similar manner it may be shown that the angle AED equals CEB . Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The sum of the four angles formed by the intersection of two lines is equal to four right angles.

Cor. 2. The sum of all the angles that can be formed about a point is equal to four right angles.

PARALLEL LINES.

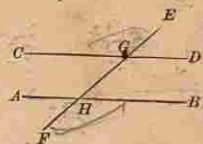
THEOREM III.

If a line intersect two parallel lines;

1. The exterior-interior angles will be equal.
2. The alternate interior angles will be equal.
3. The sum of the interior angles on the same side will be equal to two right angles.

Let the line EF intersect the two parallels AB and CD ; then,

First. The angle EGD is equal to GHB . For, since HB and GD are parallel, they have the same direction; hence, they must diverge equally from the line EF ; therefore, the difference



of direction or divergence of GE and GD must be equal to the divergence of HE and HB , or the angle EGD equal to GHB . In the same way it may be shown that $FHB = HGD$.

Second. The two alternate angles CGH and EHB will be equal. For, CGH equals EGD (Th. II.); but EGD equals EHB ; therefore, $CGH = GHB$ (A. 1); and in the same manner it may be shown that AHG equals HGD .

Third. The sum of the two interior angles GHB and HGD equals two right angles. For, $EGD + DGH =$ two right angles (Th. I.); but $EGD = EHB$; hence, $GHB + HGD =$ two right angles. In the same way it may be shown that $AHG + CGH$ equals two right angles. Therefore, etc.

Cor. If a line is perpendicular to one of two parallels, it is perpendicular to the other also. For, if EGD were a right angle, its equal EHB would be a right angle also.

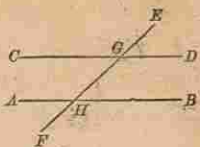
THEOREM IV.

Conversely.—If a straight line meets two other straight lines, these two lines will be parallel;

1. When the exterior-interior angles are equal.
2. When the alternate interior angles are equal.
3. When the sum of the two interior angles on the same side is equal to two right angles.

Let the straight line EF meet the two straight lines AB and CD ; then,

First. If the angles EGD and EHB are equal, the lines are parallel. For, since EGD and EHB are equal, the lines GD and HB must diverge equally from EF ; hence, they have the same direction, and are, therefore, parallel (D. 14).



Second. If the alternate angles CGH and GHB are equal, the lines are parallel. For, since CGH equals EGD (Th. II.), when CGH equals GHB , EGD equals GHB ; but then the lines are parallel, as has just been shown; hence, the lines are parallel when the alternate angles are equal.

Third. If the sum of the two interior angles GHB and HGD equals two right angles, the lines are parallel. For, $EGD + HGD =$ two right angles (Th. I.); hence, $EGD + HGD = HGD + GHB$ (A. 1). Taking HGD from each, we have $EGD = GHB$; but then the lines are parallel, according to the first part of the theorem; hence, they are parallel when $GHB + HGD$ equals two right angles.

Cor. 1. If two lines are perpendicular to the same line, they are parallel. For, if EGD and GHB are both right angles, they are equal, and the lines CD and AB are parallel.

Cor. 2. If two lines are parallel to the same line, they are parallel to each other.

Cor. 3. If the sum of the two interior angles on the same side is less than two right angles, the lines will meet.

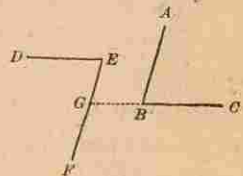
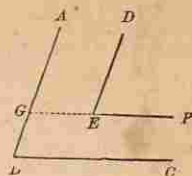
THEOREM V.

Two angles which have their sides respectively parallel, and lying in the same direction or in opposite directions, are equal.

First. Let the angles ABC and DEF have their sides parallel and lying in the same direction; then will ABC equal DEF . For, prolong FE to G . Then, since AE and

DE are parallel, DEF equals AGE (Th. III.); and since GF and BC are parallel, AGE equals ABC (Th. III.); hence, DEF equals ABC (A. 1).

Second. Let the angles ABC and DEF have their sides parallel and lying in opposite directions; then will ABC equal DEF . For, prolong CB to G . Then ABC equals EGB (Th. III.); but EGB equals DEF , being alternate; hence, ABC equals DEF . Therefore, etc.

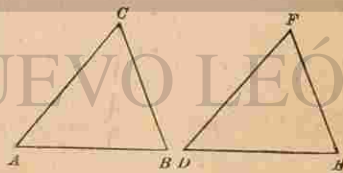


TRIANGLES.

THEOREM VI.

If two triangles have two sides and the included angle of the one equal to two sides and the included angle of the other, each to each, the triangles will be equal in all their parts.

Let the triangles ABC and DEF have the side AB equal to DE , AC to DF , and the angle A equal to the angle D ; then will the triangle ABC be equal to the triangle DEF .



For, apply the triangle ABC to the triangle DEF , placing the side AB upon the equal side DE ; then, since the angle A equals the angle D , the side AC will take the direction of DF , and the point C will coincide with F , since the two lines are equal; and the side CB will coincide with the side

FE (A. 9). Therefore, the triangles coincide and are equal in all their parts. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VII.

If two triangles have two angles and the included side of the one equal to two angles and the included side of the other, each to each, the triangles will be equal in all their parts.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having the angle A equal to the angle D , the angle B equal to the angle E , and the included side AB equal to the included side DE ; then will the two triangles be equal in all their parts.



For, apply the triangle ABC to the triangle DEF , placing the side AB upon DE , the point A upon D , and the point B upon E ; then, since the angle A equals the angle D , the side AC will take the direction DF , and the point C will be found somewhere in the line DF ; and since the angle B equals the angle E , the side BC will take the direction EF , and the point C will be found somewhere in EF . Hence, the point C being in the two lines DF and EF , must be at their intersection; consequently, the triangles coincide and are equal in all their parts. Therefore, etc.

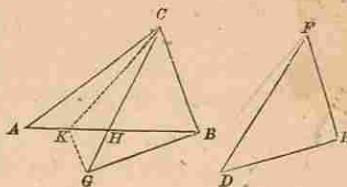
THEOREM VIII.

If two triangles have two sides of the one equal to two sides of the other, each to each, and the included angles unequal, the third side will be greater in the triangle having the greater included angle.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles in which $AC = DF$,

$BC = EF$ and $ACB > DFE$; then will AB be greater than DE .

For, at the point C make the angle $BCG = EFD$, make $CG = FD$, and draw BG ; then will the triangle CGB equal DFE and GB equal DE (Th. VI.). Draw CK , bisecting the angle ACH , and draw also GK ; the two triangles ACK and KCG are equal, (Th. VI.), and $AK = KG$. Now, $KG + KB > GB$; hence $AK + KB$, or AB , is greater than GB or its equal DE .



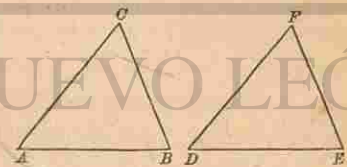
The same demonstration will apply when the point G falls within AB . If it falls on AB , the theorem is true by A. 7.

Cor. The converse of this theorem is also true.

THEOREM IX.

If two triangles have the three sides of the one equal to the three sides of the other, each to each, the triangles will be equal in all their parts.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles, having AB equal to DE , AC to DF , and BC to EF ; then will the triangles be equal in all their parts.



For, since AC and AB are respectively equal to DF and DE , if the angle A were greater than D , BC would be greater than EF (Th. VIII.); and if A were less than D , BC would be less than EF , for the same reason. But BC is equal to EF , therefore the angle A must be equal to D .

In the same way it may be shown that the angle C equals F , and the angle B equals E . Therefore, etc.

THEOREM X.

In an isosceles triangle the angles opposite the equal sides are equal.

Let ABC be an isosceles triangle, having the side AC equal to the side BC ; then will the angle A be equal to the angle B .

Join the vertex C and the middle point of the base AB ; then in the two triangles ADC and CDB , AC equals BC , DC is common, and AD equals DB ; hence, the two triangles are equal in all their parts (Th. IX.), and the angle A is equal to the angle B .

Cor. 1. A line drawn from the vertex of an isosceles triangle to the middle point of the base, bisects the vertical angle and is perpendicular to the base; also, a line bisecting the vertical angle is perpendicular to the base and bisects it; also, a line drawn from the vertex perpendicular to the base bisects both the base and the vertical angle.

Cor. 2. Hence, also, an equilateral triangle is equiangular; that is, it has all its angles equal.

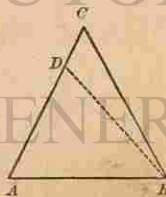
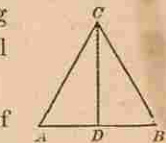
THEOREM XI.

Conversely.—If two angles of a triangle are equal, the sides opposite them are also equal, and the triangle is isosceles.

Let ABC be a triangle, having the angle A equal to the angle B ; then will the side AC be equal to BC .

For, if AC and CB are not equal, suppose one of them, as AC , to be the greater. Then, take AD equal to BC , and draw DB .

Now, in the triangles ABC and ABD , we have the side AD



equal to BC , by construction, the side AB common, and the included angle ABC equal to the included angle DAB , by hypothesis; hence, the two triangles ABD and ABC are equal (Th. VI.); that is, a part is equal to the whole, which is impossible (A. 7). Hence, AC cannot be greater than BC ; in the same way it may be shown that AC cannot be less than BC ; hence, AC and BC are equal, and the triangle is isosceles. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XII.

In any triangle the greater side is opposite the greater angle, and, conversely, the greater angle is opposite the greater side.

In the triangle ABC , let the angle ABC be greater than CAB ; then will AC be greater than BC .

For, draw BD , making the angle $ABD = DAB$; then will $AD = DB$ (Th. XI.). To each add DC and we have $AD + DC = DB + DC$; but $DB + DC > BC$ (A. 10); hence, $AD + DC$, or AC , is greater than BC .

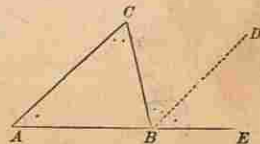
Conversely. Let the side $AC > BC$; then will the angle $ABC > CAB$. For, if $ABC < CAB$, $AC < BC$, from what has just been proved; and if $ABC = CAB$, $AC = BC$ (Th. XI.); but both of these results are contrary to the hypothesis; hence, ABC must be greater than CAB . Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XIII.

In every triangle the sum of the three angles is equal to two right angles.

Let ABC be a triangle; then will the sum of its three angles, A , B , C , be equal to two right angles.

For, prolong AB , and draw BD



parallel to AC ; then, since the parallels AC and BD are cut by AE , the angle A is equal to the opposite exterior angle DBE (Th. III.). In like manner, since the parallels are cut by BC , the alternate angles C and CBD are equal; hence, the sum of the three angles of the triangle is equal to the sum of the angles ABC , CBD , DBE ; but this latter sum equals two right angles (Th. I. C. 2); therefore, the sum of the three angles of the triangle equals two right angles. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. If two angles of a triangle are given, the third will be found by subtracting their sum from two right angles, or 180° ; hence, if two triangles have two angles of the one equal to two angles of the other, the third angles will be equal.

Cor. 2. A triangle cannot have more than one right angle; for if there were two the third angle would be zero.

Cor. 3. A triangle can have only one obtuse angle, but must have at least two acute angles.

Cor. 4. In a right-angled triangle the sum of the two acute angles equals one right angle, or 90° .

Cor. 5. In every triangle the exterior angle is equal to the sum of the two interior opposite angles.

Scholium. This theorem may be demonstrated by drawing a line parallel to either of the other sides of the triangle. Let the pupils be required to do it.

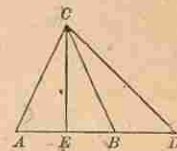
THEOREM XIV.

If from a point without a straight line a perpendicular be let fall on the line and oblique lines be drawn;

1. The perpendicular will be shorter than any oblique line.
2. Any two oblique lines which terminate at equal distances from the foot of the perpendicular are equal.
3. The oblique line which terminates at the greater distance from the foot of the perpendicular is the greater.

Let C be a given point, and AD a given line, CE a perpendicular, and CA , CB , and CD , oblique lines; then,

First. In the triangle AEC , the angle AEC is a right angle, and, consequently, greater than A ; therefore, the side CE is shorter than CA (Th. XII.).



Second. Let $AE = EB$; then, since CE is common and the angle $AEC = CEB$, the triangles AEC and CEB are equal (Th. VI.), and AC equals BC .

Third. Let ED be greater than EB ; then, since CBE is an acute angle, CBD must be obtuse and BDC acute, and in the triangle CBD , CD is greater than BC , being opposite the greater angle (Th. XII.). Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. Only one perpendicular can be drawn from the same point to the same straight line.

Cor. 2. Two equal oblique lines terminate at equal distances from the foot of the perpendicular.

Cor. 3. A line having two points, each equally distant from the extremities of another line, is perpendicular to that line and bisects it.

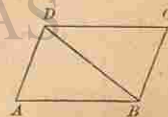
QUADRILATERALS.

THEOREM XV.

In any parallelogram, the opposite sides and angles are equal, each to each.

Let $ABCD$ be a parallelogram; then will AB be equal to DC , and AD to BC .

For, draw the diagonal DB . Then, since AB and DC are parallel, the alternate angles ABD and BDC are equal (Th. III.); and since AD and



BC are parallel, the alternate angles ADB and DBC are equal. Hence, the two triangles ABD and DBC have two angles and the included side, DB , of one, equal to two angles and the included side, DB , of the other, each to each; therefore, the triangles are equal (Th. VII.); and the side AB opposite the angle ADB is equal to the side DC opposite the equal angle DBC : hence, also, the side AD equals BC ; therefore, the opposite sides of a parallelogram are equal.

Again, since the triangles are equal, the angle A is equal to the angle C ; and the angle ADC , which is made up of the two angles ADB and BDC , is equal to the angle ABC , which is made up of the equal angles DBC and ABD . Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The diagonal divides the parallelogram into two equal triangles.

Cor. 2. Two parallels included between two other parallels are equal.

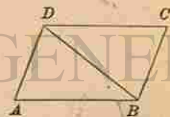
Cor. 3. Two parallelograms are equal when they have two sides and the included angle of one, equal to two sides and included angle of the other.

THEOREM XVI.

If the opposite sides of a quadrilateral are equal, each to each, the equal sides are parallel, and the figure is a parallelogram.

Let $ABCD$ be a quadrilateral, in which AB equals DC , and AD equals BC ; then will it be a parallelogram.

For, draw the diagonal DB . Then the triangles ABD and DBC have all the sides of the one equal to all the sides of the other, each to each; therefore the two triangles are equal (Th. IX.); and the



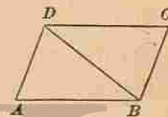
angle ABD opposite the side AD is equal to the angle BDC opposite the equal side BC ; therefore, the side AB is parallel to the side DC (Th. IV.). For a like reason, AD is parallel to BC ; therefore, the figure $ABCD$ is a parallelogram: Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XVII.

If two sides of a quadrilateral are equal and parallel, the figure is a parallelogram.

Let $ABCD$ be a quadrilateral, having the sides AB and DC equal and parallel; then will $ABCD$ be a parallelogram.

For, draw the diagonal DB . Then, since AB is parallel to DC , the alternate angles ABD and BDC are equal (Th. III.). Now, the triangles ABD and DBC have the side AB equal to DC , by hypothesis, the side DB common, and the included angles ABD and BDC equal; hence, the triangles are equal (Th. VI.), and the alternate angles ADB and DBC are equal; hence, the sides AD and BC are parallel (Th. IV.), and the figure is a parallelogram. Therefore, etc.

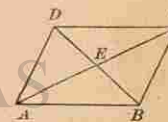


THEOREM XVIII.

The diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other; that is, divide each other into equal parts.

Let $ABCD$ be a parallelogram, and AC and DB its diagonals; then will AE be equal to EC , and DE to EB .

For, since AB and DC are parallel, the angle CDE equals ABE (Th. III.); and also DCE equals EAB ; and since AB equals DC , the triangles AEB and DEC have two angles and the included side of the one



equal to two angles and the included side of the other, hence, the triangles are equal (Th. VII.), AE equals CE , and DE equals BE ; therefore, the diagonals are bisected at E .

ANGLES OF POLYGONS.

THEOREM XIX.

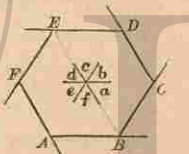
If each side of a convex polygon be produced so as to form one exterior angle at each vertex, the sum of the exterior angles will be equal to four right angles.

Let $ABCDEF$ be a convex polygon, with each side produced so as to form one exterior angle at each vertex; then will the sum of the exterior angles be equal to four right angles.

For, from any point within the polygon, draw lines respectively parallel to the sides of the polygon; the angles contained by the lines about this point will be equal to the exterior angles of the polygon (Th. V.). But the sum of the angles formed about a point equals four right angles (Th. II. C. 2); hence, the sum of the exterior angles of a polygon equals four right angles. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The sum of the interior angles of a polygon is equal to twice as many right angles as the polygon has sides, less four right angles.

The sum of each exterior and interior angle equals two right angles, and there are as many of each as the polygon has sides; hence, the sum of all the exterior and interior angles equals two right angles taken as many times as there are sides of the polygon. But the sum of the exterior angles equals



four right angles; hence, the sum of the interior angles equals two right angles taken as many times as the polygon has sides, minus four right angles.

Cor. 2. The sum of the interior angles of a quadrilateral equals 2 right angles multiplied by 4, minus 4 right angles, which is $8 - 4$, or 4 right angles. In a rectangle each angle is a right angle.

Cor. 3. The sum of the angles of a pentagon equals $2 \times 5 - 4 = 6$ right angles. Each angle of an equiangular pentagon is $\frac{1}{5}$ of 6 or $\frac{2}{5}$ of a right angle, or 108° .

Cor. 4. The sum of the angles of a hexagon equals $2 \times 6 - 4 = 8$ right angles. Each angle of an equiangular hexagon is $\frac{2}{3}$ of a right angle, or 120° .

Cor. 5. In polygons of the same number of sides, the sum of the angles is the same. In equiangular polygons, each angle equals the sum divided by the number of sides.

Scholium. This theorem is true at whichever extremity the sides are produced.

PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

A common deficiency of pupils in the study of Geometry, is their inability to make a practical application of their knowledge. To remedy this, practical examples should be given, either in connection with the theorems or at the close of each book. The following problems may be used in either of these ways which the teacher may prefer.

1. If one line meet another line at an angle of 60° , what is the value of the adjacent angle?

SOLUTION.—If the line DC meets AB , making the angle DCB equal to 60° , the angle ACD will equal $180^\circ - 60^\circ$, or 120° , since $ACD + DCB = 180^\circ$.



2. If two lines meet a third at the same point, making angles equal to 30° and 80° respectively, required the angle between the two lines.

540
14
10

50

means. The first and second together are the *first couplet*; the third and fourth, the *second couplet*.

8. Quantities are in proportion by *Alternation*, when antecedent is compared with antecedent, and consequent with consequent; thus, if $A : B :: C : D$, by alternation we have $A : C :: B : D$.

9. Quantities are in proportion by *Inversion*, when the antecedents are made consequents and the consequents antecedents; thus, if $A : B :: C : D$, by inversion we have $B : A :: D : C$.

10. Quantities are in proportion by *Composition*, when the sum of antecedent and consequent is compared with either antecedent or consequent; thus, if $A : B :: C : D$, by composition we have, $A : A + B :: C : C + D$.

11. Quantities are in proportion by *Division*, when the difference of antecedent and consequent is compared with either antecedent or consequent; thus, if $A : B :: C : D$, we have, $A : A - B :: C : C - D$.

A CONTINUED PROPORTION is a series of equal ratios; as, $A : B :: C : D :: E : F :: \dots$, etc.

ANALYSIS.—The object of the theorems of this book is to derive the principles of proportion. These principles are employed in the books which follow. The method consists in regarding a proportion as an equation, which it really is,—an equality of ratios. Thus, the pupil should be taught to regard the proportion $A : B :: C : D$ as equivalent to $A \div B = C \div D$, and as soon as this idea is clearly fixed in the mind the subject becomes simple and easy. The first proportion is the basis of demonstration for the others, and may be used as a test of the truth of all others.

BOOK II.

RATIO AND PROPORTION.

1. ALL reasoning is by comparison. In comparing two quantities, we see that they bear a certain relation to each other.

2. RATIO is the measure of the relation of two similar quantities. It is found by dividing the first by the second; thus, the ratio of 8 to 4 is $\frac{8}{4}$, or 2, the ratio of A to B is $\frac{A}{B}$.

3. The two quantities compared are called the *Terms* of the ratio. The first is called the *Antecedent*, the second the *Consequent*, and the two constitute a *Couplet*.

4. A ratio is indicated by placing a colon between the quantities, or by writing the consequent under the antecedent, as in division; thus, the ratio of A to B is written,

$$A : B, \text{ or } \frac{A}{B}.$$

5. A PROPORTION is an expression of equality between equal ratios; thus, the ratio of 8 to 4 equals the ratio of 6 to 3, and a formal comparison of these, as $8 : 4 = 6 : 3$, is a proportion.

6. The equality of ratios is usually indicated by a double colon; thus, $8 : 4 :: 6 : 3$. This is read, the ratio of 8 to 4 equals the ratio of 6 to 3, or, 8 is to 4 as 6 is to 3.

7. There are four terms in a proportion; the first and fourth are called the *extremes*; the second and third, the

THEOREM I.

If four quantities are in proportion, the product of the means will equal the product of the extremes.

Take the proportion

$A : B :: C : D$; then we wish to prove that $A \times D = B \times C$.

For, from the proportion we have

$$\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}; \text{ multiplying by } B \times D,$$

we have, $A \times D = B \times C$.

Therefore, if four quantities are, etc.

THEOREM II.

If the product of two quantities equals the product of two other quantities, the quantities forming one product may be made the means, and the other two the extremes of a proportion.

Suppose we have

$$A \times D = B \times C; \text{ dividing by } B \times D,$$

we have, $\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}$; placing this in another form,

we have, $A : B :: C : D$.

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM III.

A mean proportional between two quantities equals the square root of their product.

Let B be a mean proportional between A and C ; then we have,

$$A : B :: B : C;$$

whence (Th. I.), $B^2 = A \times C$,

or, $B = \sqrt{A \times C}$.

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM IV.

If four quantities are in proportion, they will be in proportion by alternation.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$; from this (Th. I.) we have, $A \times D = B \times C$; dividing by $D \times C$,

we have, $\frac{A}{C} = \frac{B}{D}$; whence,

$$A : C :: B : D.$$

Therefore, etc.

REMARK.—The proposition is evidently true, since we have the same products when we take the product of the means and extremes as before the change. This principle may be applied to several other propositions.

THEOREM V.

If four quantities are in proportion, they will be in proportion by inversion.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$; from this

we have, $\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}$; taking the reciprocal,

we have, $\frac{B}{A} = \frac{D}{C}$; whence,

$$B : A :: D : C.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VI.

If four quantities are in proportion, they will be in proportion by composition.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$; then

we have, $\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}$. Adding one to each

we have, $\frac{A}{B} + 1 = \frac{C}{D} + 1$; reducing to a common denomi-

nator, we have, $\frac{A+B}{B} = \frac{C+D}{D}$; whence,

$$A+B : B :: C+D : D.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VII.

If four quantities are in proportion, they will be in proportion by division.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$; then

we have, $\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}$; subtracting 1,

we have, $\frac{A}{B} - 1 = \frac{C}{D} - 1$; reducing,

we have, $\frac{A-B}{B} = \frac{C-D}{D}$; whence,

$$A-B : B :: C-D : D.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VIII.

If two proportions have a couplet in each the same, the other couplets will form a proportion.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$; and

$A : B :: E : F$; then,

$\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}$ and $\frac{A}{B} = \frac{E}{F}$; hence (A. 1),

$\frac{C}{D} = \frac{E}{F}$; whence $C : D :: E : F$.

Cor. If two proportions have a couplet in each proportional, the other couplets will form a proportion.

THEOREM IX.

Equimultiples of two quantities are proportional to the quantities themselves.

Let A and B be any two quantities; then

$\frac{A}{B} = \frac{A}{B}$; multiply both terms of the first by m ,

we have, $\frac{mA}{mB} = \frac{A}{B}$; whence,

$$mA : mB :: A : B.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM X.

If four quantities are in proportion, any equimultiples of the first couplet will be proportional to any equimultiples of the second couplet.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$; then

$\frac{A}{B} = \frac{C}{D}$; hence, also,

we have, $\frac{mA}{mB} = \frac{nC}{nD}$; whence

we have, $mA : mB :: nC : nD$.

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XI.

The products of the corresponding terms of two or more proportions are proportional.

Suppose $A : B :: C : D$, and

$M : N :: P : Q$; then

we have, $A \times D = B \times C$,

$M \times Q = N \times P$; taking their product,

we have,

$A \times M \times D \times Q = B \times N \times C \times P$; whence (Th. II),

we have, $A \times M : B \times N :: C \times P : D \times Q$.

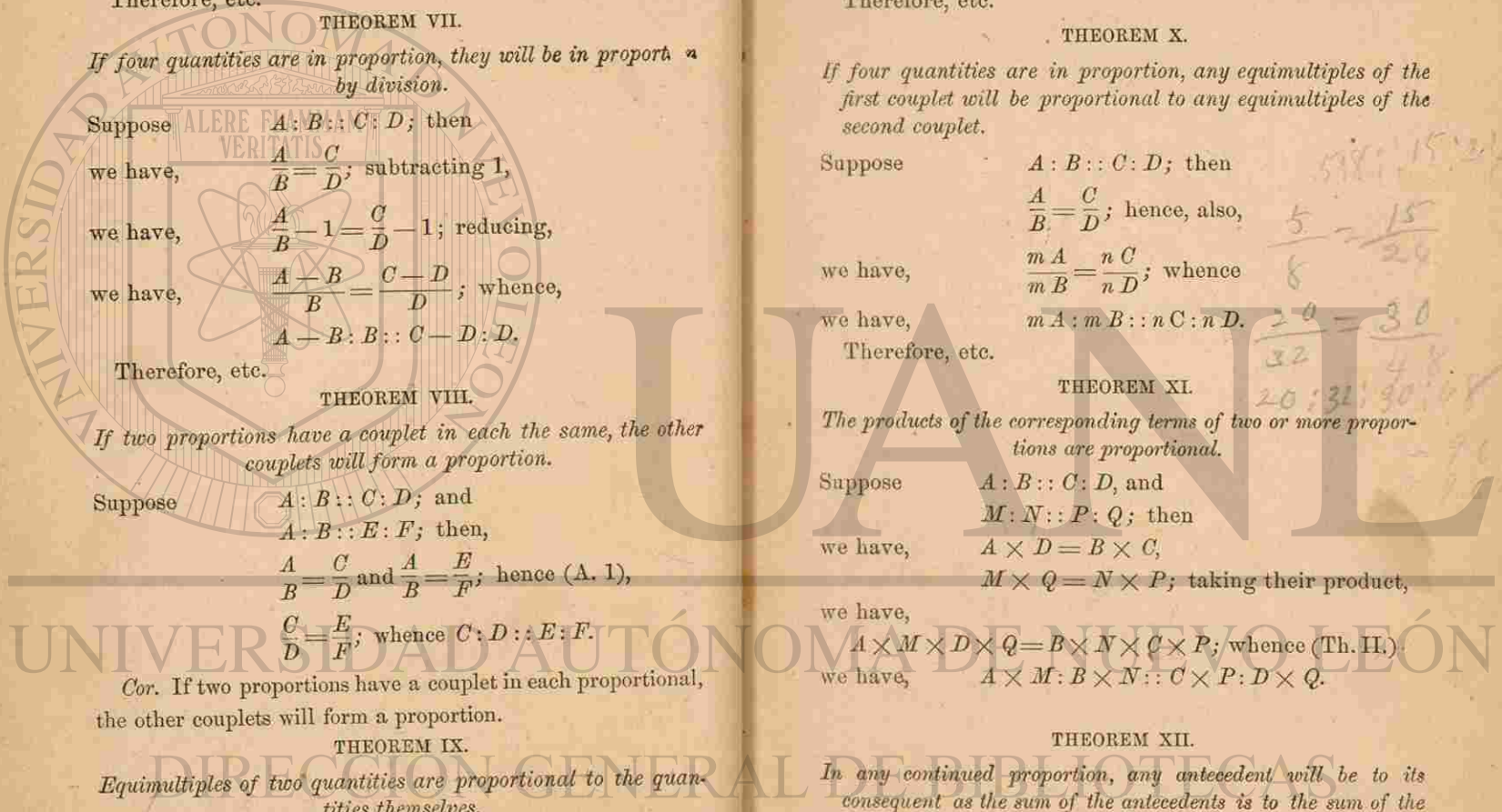
THEOREM XII.

In any continued proportion, any antecedent will be to its consequent as the sum of the antecedents is to the sum of the consequents.

Let $A : B :: C : D :: E : F$, etc.

Then, since $A : B :: C : D$, and

518:15:24
5 = 15
8 = 24
20 = 30
32 = 48
20:32:48:64
= 5:8:12:16



$A : B :: E : F$; we have

$A \times D = B \times C$, and

$A \times F = B \times E$; adding

to these, $A \times B = A \times B$, we have,

$$A \times B + A \times D + A \times F = A \times B + B \times C + B \times E,$$

or, $A \times (B + D + F) = B(A + C + E)$;

whence, $A : B :: A + C + E : B + D + F$.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

- If the first three terms of a proportion are 12, 14, and 18, what is the fourth term?
Ans. 21.
- Given the proportion $3 : 12 :: 5 : 20$; what proportion have we by composition?
- Find a mean proportional to 12 and 27; to m and n .
Ans. 18; $\sqrt{m \times n}$.
- If the ratio of A to B is $\frac{1}{2}$, what is the ratio of $3A$ to $2B$?
Ans. $\frac{3}{2}$.
- If the ratio of $3A$ to $2B$ is $\frac{3}{4}$, what is the ratio of A to B ?
Ans. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- What proportion is deducible from the equation $M \times N = A^2 - B^2$?
Ans. $M : A + B :: A - B : N$.
- What proportion is deducible from the equation $(C + D) \times A = (A + B) \times C$?
Ans. $A : B :: C : D$.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $am : bn :: cm : dn$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $\frac{a}{m} : \frac{b}{n} :: \frac{c}{m} : \frac{d}{n}$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $a + b : c + d$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $a - b : c - d$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$ and $m : c :: n : d$, prove that $a : b :: m : n$.

12: 14: 18: ?
 $\frac{12}{14} = \frac{18}{x}$
 $12x = 14 \times 18$
 $x = \frac{14 \times 18}{12} = 21$

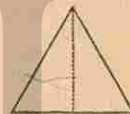
BOOK III.

AREAS AND RELATIONS OF POLYGONS.

1. This book treats of the area of polygons and their relation to each other.

2. The AREA of a polygon is its quantity of surface: it is expressed by the number of times which the polygon contains some other area assumed as a *unit of measure*.

3. The ALTITUDE OF A TRIANGLE is the perpendicular distance from the vertex of either angle to the opposite side, or the opposite side produced.



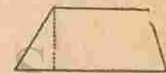
The vertex of the angle from which the altitude is drawn is called the *vertex of the Triangle*; the opposite side is called the *base* of the triangle.

4. The ALTITUDE OF A PARALLELOGRAM is the perpendicular distance between two opposite sides.

These opposite sides are called *bases*, one is the *upper base*, the other the *lower base*.



5. The ALTITUDE OF A TRAPEZOID is the perpendicular distance between its parallel sides.



These sides are called *bases*; one is called the *upper base*, the other the *lower base*.

6. SIMILAR POLYGONS are those which are mutually equiangular, and in which the corresponding sides are proportional.

$A : B :: E : F$; we have

$A \times D = B \times C$, and

$A \times F = B \times E$; adding

to these, $A \times B = A \times B$, we have,

$$A \times B + A \times D + A \times F = A \times B + B \times C + B \times E,$$

or, $A \times (B + D + F) = B(A + C + E)$;

whence, $A : B :: A + C + E : B + D + F$.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

- If the first three terms of a proportion are 12, 14, and 18, what is the fourth term?
Ans. 21.
- Given the proportion $3 : 12 :: 5 : 20$; what proportion have we by composition?
- Find a mean proportional to 12 and 27; to m and n .
Ans. 18; $\sqrt{m \times n}$.
- If the ratio of A to B is $\frac{1}{2}$, what is the ratio of $3A$ to $2B$?
Ans. $\frac{3}{2}$.
- If the ratio of $3A$ to $2B$ is $\frac{3}{4}$, what is the ratio of A to B ?
Ans. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- What proportion is deducible from the equation $M \times N = A^2 - B^2$?
Ans. $M : A + B :: A - B : N$.
- What proportion is deducible from the equation $(C + D) \times A = (A + B) \times C$?
Ans. $A : B :: C : D$.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $am : bn :: cm : dn$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $\frac{a}{m} : \frac{b}{n} :: \frac{c}{m} : \frac{d}{n}$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $a + b : c + d$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$, prove that $a - b : c - d$.
- If $a : b :: c : d$ and $m : c :: n : d$, prove that $a : b :: m : n$.

12: 14: 18: ?
10
15: 12: 10: 7.2
12 3: 3+12: 15: 5+2
15: 2: 21 3: 14: 15: 17

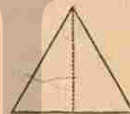
BOOK III.

AREAS AND RELATIONS OF POLYGONS.

1. This book treats of the area of polygons and their relation to each other.

2. The AREA of a polygon is its quantity of surface: it is expressed by the number of times which the polygon contains some other area assumed as a *unit of measure*.

3. The ALTITUDE OF A TRIANGLE is the perpendicular distance from the vertex of either angle to the opposite side, or the opposite side produced.



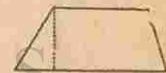
The vertex of the angle from which the altitude is drawn is called the *vertex of the Triangle*; the opposite side is called the *base* of the triangle.

4. The ALTITUDE OF A PARALLELOGRAM is the perpendicular distance between two opposite sides.

These opposite sides are called *bases*, one is the *upper base*, the other the *lower base*.



5. The ALTITUDE OF A TRAPEZOID is the perpendicular distance between its parallel sides.



These sides are called *bases*; one is called the *upper base*, the other the *lower base*.

6. SIMILAR POLYGONS are those which are mutually equiangular, and in which the corresponding sides are proportional.

Corresponding sides or angles are those which are like placed. They are sometimes called *homologous*.

7. **EQUIVALENT POLYGONS** are those which are equal in *area*. Polygons which, being applied to each other, coincide throughout their whole extent, are said to be *equal in all their parts*, or simply *equal*.

The term *equal* is often used in geometry for *equivalent*, meaning equal in *area*. The sign of equality, =, is used in comparing equivalent figures, and is read "equals," or "is equal to."

8. A **REGULAR POLYGON** is a polygon which is both equilateral and equiangular.

ANALYSIS.—The first object of this book is to find the area of polygons. It begins with the area of a rectangle, assuming as a unit of measure a square whose side is a measure of the sides of the given rectangle. From the area of the rectangle we pass to the area of any parallelogram, thence to the area of a triangle, and from this to the area of any plane figure.

The book also treats of the relations of the squares on the sides of triangles, and the relation of the angles, sides, and area of similar polygons, to each other. It is one of the most interesting and practical books of Geometry.

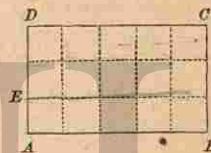
AREA OF POLYGONS.

THEOREM I.

The area of a rectangle is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

Let $ABCD$ be a rectangle; then will its area be equal to the product of its base and altitude.

For, let the line AE be a unit of measure of the base and altitude, and suppose it contained any number as 5 times in the base and 3 times in the altitude; then, divide AB into 5 equal parts and AD into 3 equal parts, and through the points of division draw lines parallel, respectively, to the sides AB and AD ; then will the rectangle be divided into equal squares. For, their sides are equal (B. I. Th. XV. C. 2); their angles are right (B. I. Th. III.); hence, the figures are equal squares (B. I. Th. XV. C. 3).



Now, the whole number of these squares is equal to the number in one row multiplied by the number of rows, which is the same as the number of linear units in the base multiplied by the number of linear units in the altitude; and the same is evidently true for any other numbers than 3 and 5. Hence, the area of $ABCD$ equals $AB \times AD$.

Since this is true when the linear unit of measure is any length, it is true when it becomes exceedingly small, and is, therefore, true when it becomes infinitely small, as it must when the two sides are incommensurable. There

fore, the area of a rectangle is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

Cor. 1. Rectangles are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes. For, let AB and AD represent the base and altitude of one rectangle, and EF and EH the base and altitude of another; then we will have the identical proportion, $ABCD : EFGH :: AB \times AD : EF \times EH$.

Cor. 2. Rectangles having equal bases are to each other as their altitudes. For, suppose the bases AB and EF equal; then, cancelling the equal factor in the second couplet, we have, $ABCD : EFGH :: AD : EH$.

Cor. 3. Rectangles having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases. For, suppose the altitudes AD and EH equal; then, by cancelling the equal factor in the second couplet of *Cor. 1*, we have, $ABCD : EFGH :: AB : EF$.

THEOREM II.

The area of a parallelogram is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

Let $ABCD$ be a parallelogram, AB its base, and EB its altitude; then will its area be equal to

$AB \times EB$.

For, at the points A and B draw the two perpendiculars AF and BE , and complete the rectangle $ABEF$. Then, the angle ADF equals the angle BCE , and FA equals CE (B. I. Th. V.); hence, the two triangles are equal (B. I. Th. VII.); therefore, $ABED + BCE$ is equal to $ABED + ADF$, or the parallelogram $ABCD$ is equal to the rectangle $ABEF$. But the area of the rectangle is equal to $AB \times BE$; hence, the area of the parallelogram is equal to $AB \times BE$. Therefore, etc.



Cor. 1. Parallelograms are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes.

Cor. 2. Parallelograms having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases; and parallelograms having equal bases are to each other as their altitudes.

THEOREM III.

The area of a triangle is equal to half the product of its base and altitude.

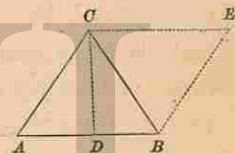
Let ABC be a triangle, AB its base, and CD its altitude; then will its area be equal to half the product of its base and altitude.

For, draw BE parallel to AC , and CE parallel to AB , completing the parallelogram $ABEC$; then will the triangle ABC be one-half the parallelogram $ABEC$ (B. I. Th. XV. C. 1).

But the area of the parallelogram is equal to $AB \times CD$; hence, the area of the triangle is equal to $\frac{1}{2} AB \times CD$. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. Triangles are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes.

Cor. 2. Triangles having equal altitudes are as their bases; having equal bases, they are as their altitudes.

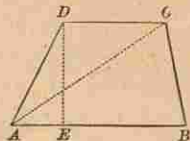


THEOREM IV.

The area of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the sum of the parallel sides multiplied by the altitude.

Let $ABCD$ be a trapezoid, AB and DC its parallel sides, and DE its altitude; then will its area equal $\frac{1}{2} (AB + DC) \times DE$.

For, draw the diagonal AC , dividing the trapezoid into the two triangles ABC and ADC , the altitude of each being DE . The area of ABC is $\frac{1}{2} AB \times DE$, the area of ADC is $\frac{1}{2} DC \times DE$; hence, the area of $ABCD$, the sum of these triangles, is $\frac{1}{2} AB \times DE$ plus $\frac{1}{2} DC \times DE$, which is $\frac{1}{2} (AB + DC) \times DE$. Therefore, etc.



SQUARES ON LINES.

THEOREM V.

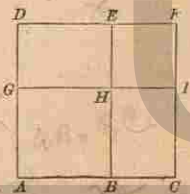
The square described on the sum of any two lines is equal to the sum of the squares described on the lines, plus twice the rectangle of the lines.

Let AB and BC be two lines, and AC their sum; then will

$$AC^2 = AB^2 + BC^2 + 2AB \times BC.$$

For, on AC construct the square $ACFD$ and on AB construct the square $ABHG$; prolong BH to E and GH to I . Now, it is readily seen that $HIFE$ is the square of BC ; also that $BCIH$ equals the rectangle on AB and BC , and $GHED$ equals the rectangle on AB and BC ; therefore, the square $ACFD$ consists of the square on the two lines plus twice the rectangle of the two lines.

Cor. 1. The square of the difference of two lines equals the sum of the squares of the lines, minus twice the rectangle of the lines. For, construct a square on AC and on AB , prolong BH to E and HG to N , making $GN = BC$, and con-



struct the square GM ; then the rectangles BF and HM are each equal to $AC \times BC$. Now, $ACFD + NGDM - BCFE - HEMN = ABHG$; or,

$$AC^2 + BC^2 - 2AC \times BC = AB^2.$$

Cor. 2. The rectangle contained by the sum and difference of two lines equals the difference of their squares. For, construct a square on AB and on AC , take $BK = BC$, and construct the rectangle AL ; then $AK = AB + BC$, $AL = AB - BC$, $BKLI = DGFE$, and $AKLE = (AB + BC)(AB - BC)$. Now, $AKLE = ABIE + DF$, which equals $ABHF - DIHG$; hence,

$$(AB + BC)(AB - BC) = AB^2 - BC^2.$$

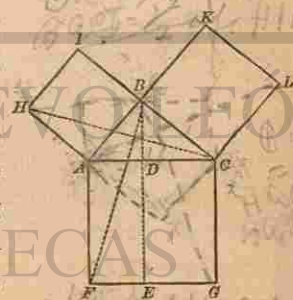
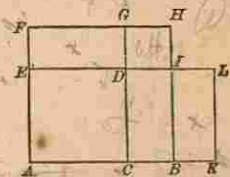
THEOREM VI.

The square described on the hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle is equal to the sum of the squares described on the other two sides.

Let ABC be a triangle, right-angled at B ; then will $AC^2 = AB^2 + BC^2$.

For, construct squares on each of the sides, draw BD parallel to AF and produce it to E , and draw the diagonals BF and HC . The two triangles HAC and BAF are equal; for, AC equals AF , being sides of the same square, HA equals AB , for the same reason, and the angle HAC equals the angle BAF , both being equal to a right angle plus BAC ; hence, the triangle HAC equals BAF .

The triangle BAF is one-half of the rectangle $AFED$, since it has the same base and the same altitude (Th. III.);



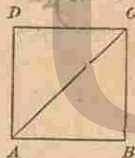
also, since IBC is a straight line, the triangle HAC and square $ABIH$ have the same altitude; hence, the triangle is one-half of the square (Th. III.). But these two triangles BAF and HAC are equal; hence, the rectangle $AFED$ is equal to the square $ABIH$. In the same manner we may prove that the rectangle $EGCD$ is equal to the square $BCLK$; hence, the sum of the two rectangles, or the square on AC is equal to the sum of the two squares HB and BL . Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The square of either side about the right angle is equal to the square of the hypotenuse diminished by the square of the other side.

For, since $\overline{AB}^2 + \overline{BC}^2 = \overline{AC}^2$, we have, by transposing, $\overline{AB}^2 = \overline{AC}^2 - \overline{BC}^2$.

Cor. 2. The square of the diagonal of a square is equal to twice the square of the side of the square.

Let $ABCD$ be a square, then will $\overline{AC}^2 = 2\overline{AB}^2$. For, we have, by the theorem, $\overline{AC}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{BC}^2$; but \overline{AB}^2 equals \overline{BC}^2 ; hence, by substitution, we have $\overline{AC}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{AB}^2$, or, $\overline{AC}^2 = 2\overline{AB}^2$.



Cor. 3. The side of a square is to its diagonal as 1 is to the square root of 2.

For, since $2\overline{AB}^2 = \overline{AC}^2$, or, $2 \times \overline{AB}^2 = \overline{AC}^2 \times 1$, we have the proportion (B. II. Th. II.),

$$\overline{AB}^2 : \overline{AC}^2 :: 1 : 2;$$

extracting the square root, we have, $\overline{AB} : \overline{AC} :: 1 : \sqrt{2}$.

Cor. 4. Two right-angled triangles are equal in all their parts when they have two corresponding sides respectively equal.

NOTE.—This is the celebrated Pythagorean proposition, so called because it was discovered by Pythagoras. It is also known as the 47th of Euclid, that being its number in the first book of Euclid's Elements.

THEOREM VII.

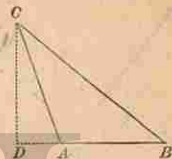
In any obtuse-angled triangle, the square of the side opposite the obtuse angle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides, plus twice the product of the base into the distance from the vertex of the obtuse angle to the foot of the perpendicular drawn from the vertex of the angle opposite the base to the base produced.

Let ABC be a triangle, of which A is an obtuse angle, AB its base, and CD the perpendicular drawn to the base produced; then will

$$\overline{BC}^2 = \overline{AC}^2 + \overline{AB}^2 + 2AB \times AD.$$

For, in the right-angled triangle DBC , we have, $\overline{BC}^2 = \overline{DC}^2 + \overline{DB}^2$; but $\overline{DB} = \overline{AB} + \overline{AD}$; hence, $\overline{DB}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{AD}^2 + 2AB \times AD$ (Th. V.). Hence, $\overline{BC}^2 = \overline{DC}^2 + \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{AD}^2 + 2AB \times AD$. But, $\overline{DC}^2 + \overline{AD}^2 = \overline{AC}^2$. Hence, $\overline{BC}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{AC}^2 + 2AB \times AD$.

Cor. 1. If the angle CAB becomes a right angle, AD becomes zero, and we have, $\overline{BC}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{AC}^2$.



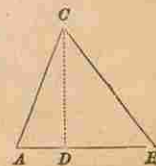
THEOREM VIII.

In any triangle, the square of a side opposite an acute angle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other sides, minus twice the product of the base and the distance from the vertex of the acute angle to the foot of the perpendicular let fall upon the base or the base produced.

Let ABC be any triangle, B an acute angle, AB its base, and CD the perpendicular; then will

$$\overline{AC}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{BC}^2 - 2AB \times BD.$$

For, in the right-angled triangle ADC ,



we have, $\overline{AC}^2 = \overline{DC}^2 + \overline{AD}^2$;

but $\overline{AD} = \overline{AB} - \overline{DB}$;

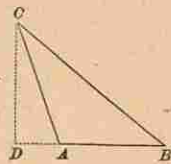
hence, $\overline{AD}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{DB}^2 - 2 \overline{AB} \times \overline{DB}$ (Th. V. C. 1).

Hence, $\overline{AC}^2 = \overline{DC}^2 + \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{DB}^2 - 2 \overline{AB} \times \overline{DB}$.

But, $\overline{DC}^2 + \overline{DB}^2 = \overline{BC}^2$, in BDC .

Hence, $\overline{AC}^2 = \overline{AB}^2 + \overline{BC}^2 - 2 \overline{AB} \times \overline{DB}$.

The same may also be shown if the perpendicular meets the base produced, as in the second figure. Therefore, etc.



NOTE.—This 8th Proposition can be very prettily drawn from the 7th, by transposing the terms of the 7th, and reducing. Let the pupil try it.

THEOREM IX.

In any triangle, a straight line drawn parallel to the base divides the other sides proportionally.

Let ABC be a triangle, and DE a line parallel to the base; then will

$$\overline{CD} : \overline{DA} :: \overline{CE} : \overline{EB}.$$

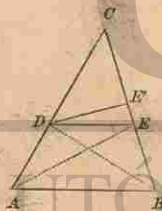
For, draw AE and DB ; then, since the two triangles ADE and DEC have their bases in the same line and their vertices at the same point E , they have the same altitude; hence, they are to each other as their bases (Th. III. C. 2), or,

$$\overline{AED} : \overline{DEC} :: \overline{AD} : \overline{DC}.$$

For a similar reason, the triangles BED and DEC are to each other as their bases; hence, we have,

$$\overline{BED} : \overline{DEC} :: \overline{BE} : \overline{EC}.$$

But the triangles AED and BED have the same base DE and the same altitude, since their vertices are in the line AB parallel to DE ; hence, they are equal (Th. III.), and



the two proportions have a couplet in each equal; hence, the remaining terms are proportional (B. II. Th. VIII.), and we have,

$$\overline{AD} : \overline{DC} :: \overline{BE} : \overline{EC}.$$

Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. By composition, we have,

$$\overline{AD} + \overline{DC} : \overline{AD} :: \overline{BE} + \overline{EC} : \overline{BE},$$

or, $\overline{AC} : \overline{AD} :: \overline{BC} : \overline{BE}$; and, in the same way,

$$\overline{AC} : \overline{DC} :: \overline{BC} : \overline{EC}.$$

Cor. 2. Conversely, *If a line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it will be parallel to the third side.*

Let DE divide CA and CB proportionally; then, if DE is not parallel to AB , draw DE' parallel to AB . Now $CA : CD :: CB : CE'$ (Cor. 1), but $CA : CD :: CB : CE$ by hypothesis; hence, $CE' = CE$, which is absurd. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 3. Since $\overline{DEC} : \overline{AEC} :: \overline{DC} : \overline{AC}$ and $\overline{AEC} : \overline{ABC} :: \overline{EC} : \overline{BC}$, and also, $\overline{DC} : \overline{AC} :: \overline{EC} : \overline{BC}$; therefore,

$$\overline{DEC} : \overline{AEC} :: \overline{AEC} : \overline{ABC}.$$

That is, the triangle AEC is a mean proportional between DEC and ABC .

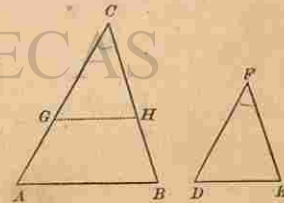
SIMILAR TRIANGLES.

THEOREM X.

Triangles which are mutually equiangular are similar.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having the angle $A = D$, the angle $B = E$, and $C = F$; then will they be similar.

For, on AC take CG equal to FD , and on BC take CH equal to



FE , and draw GH ; then the triangle CGH will be equal to FDE (B. I. Th. VI.) and the angle CGH will equal FDE ; hence, the angle CGH equals CAB , and GH is parallel to AB (B. I. Th. IV.). Hence, we have (Th. IX. C. 1).

$$AC : BC :: GC : HC, \text{ or,}$$

$$AC : BC :: DF : EF;$$

and the same may be shown for the sides containing the other equal angles; hence, the triangles are similar (D. 6). Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XI.

Triangles which have their corresponding sides proportional are similar.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having their corresponding sides proportional; then will they be similar.

For, if they are not similar, suppose some other triangle, as DEG , to be constructed upon the side DE , similar to ABC . Then, by the preceding theorem, we have,

$$AB : DE :: AC : DG;$$

but, by hypothesis,

$$AB : DE :: AC : DF; \text{ hence,}$$

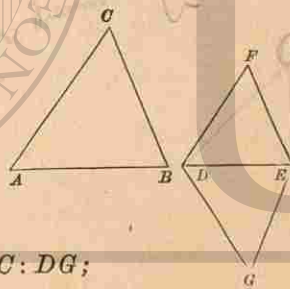
we have,

$$DG = DF.$$

In the same way, it may be shown that

$$EG = EF.$$

Hence, the triangles DEG and DEF must be equal in all their parts (B. I. Th. IX.), and, therefore, mutually equiangular; hence ABC and DEF are mutually equiangular, and, consequently, similar. Therefore, etc.



THEOREM XII.

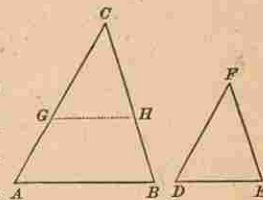
Triangles which have an angle in each equal, and the sides including them proportional, are similar.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having the angle C equal to the angle F , and

$$AC : BC :: DF : EF;$$

then will the triangles be similar.

For, apply the angle DFE to ACB , and the triangle DFE will take the position GCH , and, from the proportion above, we shall have



$$AC : BC :: GC : HC;$$

hence, GH is parallel to AB (Th. IX. C. 2), and the triangles GCH and ACB mutually equiangular, and therefore similar. But, GCH is equal to DFE ; therefore, ACB and DFE are mutually equiangular, and similar.

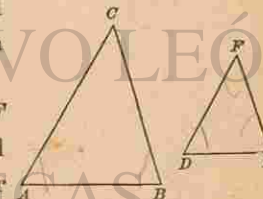
THEOREM XIII.

Triangles which have their sides parallel, each to each, or perpendicular, each to each, are similar.

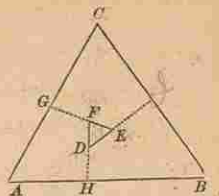
First. Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having the side AB parallel to DE , AC parallel to DF , and CB parallel to FE ; then will they be similar.

For, since AC is parallel to DF and AB to DE , the angle A is equal to D (B. I. Th. V.); for a similar reason C is equal to F and B to E ; hence, the triangles are mutually equiangular, and, consequently, similar.

Second. Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having their sides respectively perpendicular; then will they be similar.



For, produce the sides of DEF till they meet the sides of ABC . In the trapezium $GEIC$, the sum of the four angles equals four right angles (B. I. Th. XIX. C. 2), and since two of the angles are right angles, the sum of the angles C and GEI equals two right angles. But the sum of GEI and FED equals two right angles (B. I. Th. I.); hence, the angle FED equals the angle C . In the same way it may be shown that FDE equals B , and DFE equals A ; hence, the two triangles are mutually equiangular, and, consequently, similar. Therefore, etc.



THEOREM XIV.

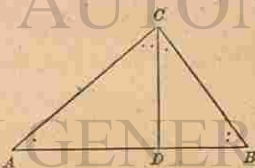
If, in a right-angled triangle, a line be drawn from the vertex of the right angle perpendicular to the hypotenuse;

1. The two triangles thus formed will be similar to the given triangle and to each other.
2. Each side about the right angle will be a mean proportional between the hypotenuse and adjacent segment.
3. The perpendicular will be a mean proportional between the two segments of the hypotenuse.

Let ABC be a right-angled triangle, C the right angle, and CD the perpendicular; then,

First. The triangles ACD and ABC have each a right angle, and the angle A common; hence, the remaining angles are equal, and the triangles are similar (Th. X.).

In the same manner, we show BCD and ABC equiangular and similar; and then ADC and BDC , being both similar to ABC , are similar to each other.



Second. The two triangles being similar to the given one, we have,

$$AB : AC :: AC : AD,$$

and also,

$$AB : BC :: BC : BD.$$

Therefore, etc.

Third. The two triangles being similar, we have,

$$AD : DC :: DC : DB.$$

Therefore, etc.

RELATION OF POLYGONS.

THEOREM XV.

Triangles which have an angle in each equal, are to each other as the products of the sides including those equal angles.

Let ABC and DEF be two triangles having the angle F equal to the angle C ; then will

$$ABC : DEF :: AC \times BC : DF \times EF.$$

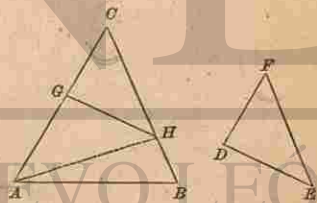
For, place the angle F on its equal C , and the triangle DEF will take the place GCH ; then draw AH . Now, since the triangles AHC and GHC have their bases AC and GC in the same line AC , and vertices at

H , they have the same altitude, and are to each other as their bases; hence,

$$AHC : GHC :: AC : GC.$$

Also, since AHC and ABC have their bases HC and BC in the same line, and vertices at the point A , they have the same altitude, and are as their bases; hence,

$$ABC : AHC :: BC : HC;$$



multiplying the corresponding terms of these two proportions together, and omitting the common factor AHC , we have,

$$ABC : GHC :: AC \times BC : GC \times HC,$$

or, $ABC : DEF :: AC \times BC : DF \times FE.$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XVI.

Similar triangles are to each other as the squares of their homologous sides.

Let ABC and ADE be two similar triangles; then will they be to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides. Draw the altitudes AG and AF ; then, since the triangles are as the product of their bases and altitudes (Th. III. C. 1), we have,

$$ABC : ADE :: BC \times AG : DE \times AF.$$

But, by similar triangles, we have,

$$BC : DE :: AB : AD,$$

and, $AG : AF :: AB : AD;$

hence, $BC \times AG : DE \times AF :: \overline{AB}^2 : \overline{AD}^2.$

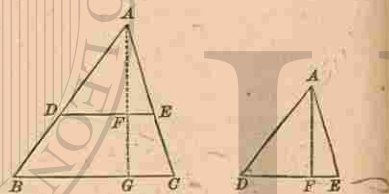
Comparing this with the first proportion, we have,

$$ABC : ADE :: \overline{AB}^2 : \overline{AD}^2.$$

THEOREM XVII.

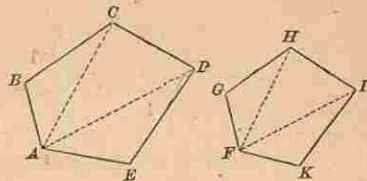
Similar polygons may be divided into the same number of triangles, similar each to each, and similarly situated.

Let $ABCDE$ and $FGHIK$ be two similar polygons, having the angle A equal to the angle F , B to G , C to H , etc.; then



can they be divided into the same number of similar triangles similarly situated.

From the homologous angles A and F draw the diagonals AC, AD , and FH, FI . Since the polygons are similar, the triangles ABC and FGH



have the angles B and G equal, and the sides about these angles proportional; they are, therefore, similar (Th. XII.).

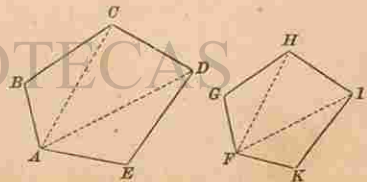
Since the triangles ABC and FGH are similar, the angle ACB equals FHG , and the sides AC and FH are proportional to BC and GH , and hence to CD and HI . If we take the equal angles ACB and FHG from the equal angles BCD and GHI , we have ACD equal to FHI ; hence, the triangles ACD and FHI have an angle in each equal, and the sides including these angles proportional; they are, therefore, similar (Th. XII.). In a similar manner, it may be shown that ADE and FIK are similar. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XVIII.

The perimeters of similar polygons are to each other as any two homologous sides; and the polygons are to each other as the squares of those sides.

Let $ABCDE$ and $FGHIK$ be two similar polygons; then will their perimeters be

to each other as any two homologous sides, and their areas be as the squares of those sides.



First. Since the polygons are similar, we have,

$$AB : FG :: BC : GH :: CD : HI, \text{ etc.};$$

hence (B. II. Th. XII.),

$$AB + BC + CD + \text{etc.} : FG + GH + HI + \text{etc.} :: AB : FG;$$

or, the perimeter of the first to the perimeter of the second as any side of the first to the homologous side of the second.

Second. Since the triangles are respectively similar, we have,

$$ABC : FGH :: AC^2 : FH^2;$$

and also,

$$ACD : FHI :: AC^2 : FH^2;$$

hence, we have, $ABC : FGH :: ACD : FHI$.

In a similar manner, we find,

$$ACD : FHI :: ADE : FIK.$$

Hence (B. II. Th. XII.), the sum of the antecedents, $ABC + ACD + ADE$, is to the sum of the consequents, $FGH + FHI + FIK$, as any antecedent ABC is to its consequent FGH ; and, since ABC is to FGH as AB^2 to FG^2 , we have,

$$ABCDE : FGHIK :: AB^2 : FG^2.$$

Therefore, etc.

Cor. The perimeters are to each other as any two homologous lines, and the polygons are as the squares of those lines.

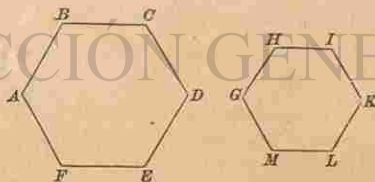
THEOREM XIX.

Regular polygons of the same number of sides are similar figures.

Let $ABCDEF$ and $GHIKLM$ be two regular polygons of the same number of sides; then will they be similar.

For, the corresponding angles in each are equal (B. I. Th. XIX. C.

5), and the corresponding sides are proportional, since they



are equal; hence, the polygons are similar (D. 6). Therefore, etc.

Cor. Since regular polygons of the same number of sides are similar figures, their perimeters are proportional to any homologous lines, and their areas are as the squares of those lines.

PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

1. Required the perimeter and area of a square whose sides are each 20 inches. *P = 80, A = 400 sq in*
2. Required the perimeter and area of a rectangle whose sides are respectively 18 and 24 inches. *P = 84, A = 432 sq in*
3. What is the area of a parallelogram whose base is 16 inches and altitude 12 inches? *A = 192 sq in*
4. A man has a board in the form of a triangle; what is its area if the base is 9 feet and the altitude 18 inches? *A = 81 sq ft*
5. A farmer has a field in the form of a trapezoid; the two parallel sides are 40 and 60 rods, and the distance between them 32 rods; required its area. *A = 1600 sq rods*
- *6. Required the hypotenuse of a right-angle triangle, the two sides being 3 and 4 inches respectively.
7. The sides of a triangle are 18 and 21, and the base 24; what are the sides of a similar triangle whose base is 8?
8. A man had a lot in the form of a right-angle triangle; the hypotenuse is 78 and one side 30; required the other side and the area.
9. A ladder 65 feet long is placed against a house, so that its foot is 25 feet from the house; how high does it reach? *45 ft*
10. A pole was broken 75 feet from the top, and fell so that the end struck 60 feet from the foot; required the length of the pole. *180*
11. A has a triangular piece of ground, the base of the triangle being

* The numbers 3, 4, and 5 are the smallest integers which can express the relation of the three sides of a right-angle triangle. It is evident that we may have an infinite number of right-angle triangles with their sides in this ratio. Thus, 6, 8, 10; 9-12, 15, etc. Another integral relation of sides is 5, 12, 13.

20 rods; what is the base of a similarly-shaped lot containing 4 times as much land?

Ans. 40 rods.

12. A man has a lot 40 rods long and 23 rods wide; what are the dimensions of a similar lot 9 times as large?

Ans. 120; 69.

13. A ladder, whose length is 91 feet, stands close against a building, how far must it be drawn out at the bottom that the top may be lowered 7 feet?

Ans. 35 feet.

14. A ladder 130 feet long, with its foot in the street, will reach on one side to a window 78 feet high, and on the other to a window 50 feet high; what is the width of the street?

Ans. 224 feet.

15. There is a rectangular field whose sides are 25 yards and 16 yards respectively; what is the side of a square field of equal area?

Ans. 20 yards.

16. If it cost \$328 to put a fence around a farm 50 rods long and 32 rods wide, how much less will it cost to enclose a square farm of equal area with the same kind of fence?

Ans. \$8.

17. The gable ends of a house are each 48 feet wide, and the perpendicular height of the ridge above the eaves is 10 feet; how many feet of boards will it take to board up both gables?

Ans. 480.

18. A man has a field in the form of a rectangle which contains 40 acres; what are its dimensions if the length is twice the breadth?

Ans. Length, 113.136 rods; width, 56.568 rods.

19. A cemetery containing 60 acres is laid out in such a manner that its length is equal to three times its width; required the dimensions of the cemetery.

Ans. Length, 169.704 rods; width, 56.568 rods.

20. A general wishing to draw up his corps in the form of a square, found by the first trial he had 100 men over; he then increased the side of the square by 2 men, and found he lacked 136 men to complete the square; how many men had he in the corps?

Ans. 3464.

21. A man has a square yard containing $\frac{1}{16}$ of an acre; he makes a gravel walk around it which occupies $\frac{1}{64}$ of the whole yard; what is the width of the walk?

Ans. 4 feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

22. In a triangle the two sides are 13 and 15, respectively, and the perpendicular from the vertex of the angle which they form to the opposite side, 12; required the third side.

Ans. 14.

EXERCISES FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Two squares are to each other as the squares of their diagonals.
2. Two similar parallelograms are to each other as the squares of their diagonals.
3. Prove that the diagonals of a rectangle are equal to each other.
4. Prove that the greater diagonal of a parallelogram is opposite the greater angle.
5. Show where a line from the vertex of a triangle must be drawn to divide the triangle into two equal parts.
6. Prove that the ratio of the side of a square to its diagonal is as 1 to the square root of 2.
7. The straight line joining the middle points of the oblique sides of a trapezoid will be parallel to the other sides, and equal to half their sum.
8. The four lines joining the middle points of the adjacent sides of a quadrilateral form a parallelogram.
9. The lines drawn from the vertices of the three angles of an equilateral triangle, perpendicular to the opposite sides of the triangle, will intersect each other in the same point.
10. The line which bisects the vertical angle of a triangle divides the base into two parts which are proportional to the adjacent sides.
11. If a line be drawn parallel to the base of a triangle, and lines be drawn from the vertex of the triangle to the base, these lines will divide the base and parallel proportionally.
12. Triangles which have an angle in each equal, are to each other as the rectangles of the sides including those angles.

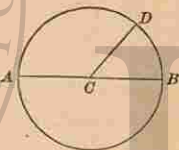
they are in the bush of the dead

BOOK IV.

OF THE CIRCLE.
DEFINITIONS.

1. A **CIRCLE** is a plane bounded by a curve line, every point of which is equally distant from a point within, called the *centre*.

2. The **CIRCUMFERENCE** is the bounding line of a circle. An **ARC** is any part of the circumference; as, BD .

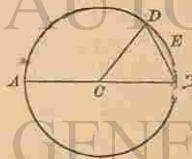


3. The **RADIUS** is a straight line drawn from the centre to any point of the circumference; thus, CD is a radius.

4. The **DIAMETER** is a straight line passing through the centre and terminating at both extremities in the circumference; as, AB .

5. A **CHORD** is a straight line joining the extremities of an arc; thus, BD is a chord.

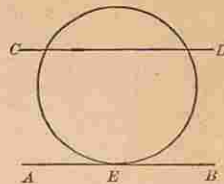
6. A **SEGMENT** is a portion of the circle included between an arc and its chord; as, DBE .



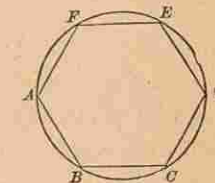
7. A **SECTOR** is a portion of the circle included by an arc and the radii drawn to its extremities; as, $DCBE$.

8. A **TANGENT** is a straight line which touches the circumference in one point; thus, AB is a tangent. The point E is called the *point of tangency*.

9. A **SECANT** is a straight line which cuts the circumference in two points; thus, CD is a secant.



10. An **INSCRIBED ANGLE** is an angle whose vertex is in the circumference and whose sides are chords; as, ABC in the next figure.



11. An **INSCRIBED POLYGON** is a polygon whose sides are chords, the vertices of the angles being in the circumference; as, $ABCDEF$.

12. A **POLYGON** is *circumscribed about a circle* when all of its sides are tangents to the circumference. The circle is at the same time *inscribed in a polygon*.

AXIOMS.

1. The radii, and also the diameters, of a circle, or of equal circles, are equal.

2. Every diameter is double the radius, or is equal to the sum of two radii.

3. A straight line can cut a circumference in only two points.

ANALYSIS.—This book treats of the nature of the circle, the measurement of angles, the finding of the circumference, the measurement of the area of a circle, and the relation of the circumferences, and also of the areas of circles. The method of treatment in finding the circumference and area, and also their relations, is to regard the circle as a polygon of an infinite number of sides, and derive the principles from those of polygons. By a simplification of the subject, we embrace in one book what is usually given in two.

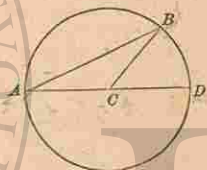
NATURE OF THE CIRCLE.

THEOREM I.

The diameter of a circle is greater than any other chord.

Let AB be any chord; then will it be less than any diameter.

For, from the point A draw the diameter AD , and draw also the radius CB . Then, in the triangle ACB , the sum of the sides AC and CB is greater than AB (B. I. A. 10. C.). But $AC + CB$ equals AD (Ax. 2); hence, AD is greater than AB . Therefore, etc.

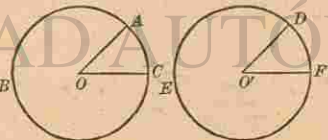


THEOREM II.

In the same circle or equal circles, equal angles at the centre intercept equal arcs on the circumference.

In the equal circles ABC and DEF let the angle AOC equal DOF ; then will the arc AC be equal to the arc DF .

For, apply the circle ABC to the circle DEF so that the angle AOC shall coincide with the angle DOF . Then, since $OC = OF$ and $OA = OD$, the point C will fall on F and the point A will fall on D , and the arc AC will coincide with the arc DF , since every point of each arc is equally distant from the centre of the circle. Therefore, etc.



Cor. Conversely.—In the same circle or equal circles, equal arcs subtend equal angles at the centre. For, if we apply the equal arcs AC and DF , placing the point C on F , they will coincide, and the point A will fall on D ; hence, the line OC will coincide with OF and OA with OD , and the angle AOC will be equal to DOF .

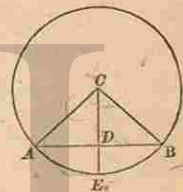
THEOREM III.

Any radius which is perpendicular to a chord bisects the chord and also the arc subtended by the chord.

Let AB be the chord, and CD the radius perpendicular to it; then will $AD = DB$ and $AE = EB$.

First. Draw the radii CA and CB ; then the angle ACD equals DCB (B. I. Th. X. C. 1), and the triangles ACD and DCB are equal (B. I. Th. VI.); hence, the side AD equals DB .

Second. Since the triangles ACD and DCB are equal, the angle ACE equals ECB ; hence, the arc AE equals the arc EB (Th. II. C.).

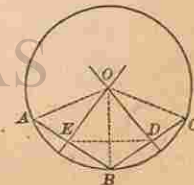


THEOREM IV.

Through three points not in the same straight line a circumference may be made to pass.

Let A , B , and C be any three points not in the same straight line; then may a circumference be described through them.

Draw AB and BC , and at E and D , the middle points of AB and BC , draw perpendiculars, and unite the points E and D . Now, since $OED + ODE$ is less than two right angles, the perpendiculars will meet



in some point, as O (B. I. Th. IV. C. 3). Draw OA , OB , and OC ; then $OA = OB$ (B. I. Th. XIV.), and, for the same reason, $OB = OC$; hence, a circumference described from O as a centre will pass through the three points A , B , and C .

Cor. It may also be readily shown that but one circumference can be made to pass through three points.

THEOREM V.

If a straight line is perpendicular to a radius at its extremity, it will be tangent to the circle at that point.

Let the straight line AB be perpendicular to the radius CD at D ; then will it be tangent to the circle at the point D .

For, take any point of AB , as E , and draw the line CE . Now, CE is greater than CD (B. I. Th. XIV.); consequently, the point E will be without the circle, and hence the line AB touches the circumference in only one point: it is therefore tangent to it at the point D (D. 8). Therefore, etc.

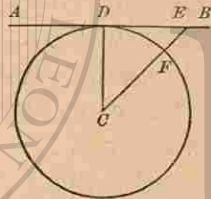
Cor. Conversely.—A tangent to the circle is perpendicular to the radius drawn to the point of contact.

For any line, as CE , is greater than CF , or its equal CD ; hence, CD , being the shortest line from C to the tangent, is perpendicular to the tangent at D (B. I. Th. XIV.). Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VI.

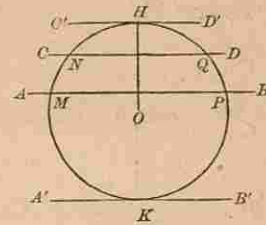
Two parallel lines intercept equal arcs on the circumference.

There may be three cases: first, when both lines are secants; second, when one is a secant and the other a tangent; third, when both are tangents.



First. Let AB and CD be two lines cutting the circle; then will the arcs MN and PQ be equal.

For, draw the radius OH perpendicular to the chord NQ ; it will be perpendicular to MP (B. I. Th. III. C.), and will bisect the arcs NHQ and MHP at the point H (Th. III.); hence, NH equals HQ and MH equals HP ; and, therefore, $MH - NH = PH - QH$, or MN equals PQ . Therefore, etc.



Second. If one of the lines, as $C'D$, is a tangent. Then the radius OH , drawn to the point of contact, H , is perpendicular to the tangent $C'D$ (Th. V.), and consequently to its parallel AB . Since OH is perpendicular to the chord MP , it bisects its arc MHP (Th. III.); hence, arc MH equals arc PH .

Third. If both lines, as $C'D$ and $A'B'$, are tangents. Draw any secant, as AB , parallel to $A'B'$; it will be parallel to $C'D$ (B. I. Th. IV. C. 2). By the second case we have arc $MK =$ arc PK , and arc $MH =$ arc PH ; adding, we have $MH + MK = PH + PK$, or arc $HMK =$ arc HPK .

Cor. 1. In the case of parallel tangents it is evident that each arc is a semi-circumference.

Cor. 2. The straight line joining the points of contact of two parallel tangents is a diameter.

Scholium. Regarding a tangent as a secant whose two points of intersection coincide, the demonstration of the first case of the theorem may be regarded as including the other two cases.

Handwritten notes and calculations at the bottom of the page, including a vertical calculation: 37, 12, 15, 7090, 3, 3.927, and a large 'W'.

MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES.

THEOREM VII.

In the same circle or in equal circles, two angles at the centre have the same ratio as their intercepted arcs.

Let ACB and $DC'E$ be two angles at the centre of equal circles, and AB and DE their intercepted arcs; then will $ACB : DC'E :: AB : DE$.

First. Suppose some common unit is contained 5 times in the arc AB and 3 times in the arc DE ; then

$$\text{arc } AB : \text{arc } DE :: 5 : 3.$$

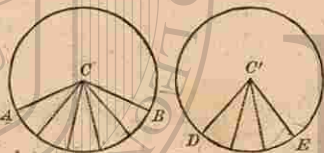
Draw radii to the several points of division of the arcs; the angles thus formed will be equal, since their arcs are equal (Th. II. C.); hence the angle ACB will consist of 5 equal parts and the angle $DC'E$ of 3 such equal parts; therefore

$$\text{angle } ACB : \text{angle } DC'E :: 5 : 3.$$

Comparing the two proportions, we have

$$\text{angle } ACB : \text{angle } DC'E :: \text{arc } AB : \text{arc } DE.$$

Second. Now this is true whatever the size of the unit of measure; hence it is true when the unit of measure becomes indefinitely or infinitely small, as it must when the two arcs are incommensurable. Therefore, *any two angles at the centre of the same or equal circles are to each other as their intercepted arcs.*



THEOREM VIII.

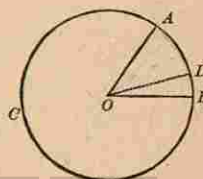
An angle having its vertex at the centre of a circle is measured by the arc intercepted between its sides.

Let AOB be an angle at the centre of the circle ACB , and AB its intercepted arc; then will AB be the measure of the angle AOB .

For, let BOD be the unit of measure of the angle AOB , and the arc BD be the unit of measure of the arc BA ; then, by Theorem VII., we have

$$AOB : DOB :: AB : DB,$$

$$\text{or, } \frac{AOB}{DOB} = \frac{AB}{DB}$$



Now, AOB divided by DOB equals the number of units in the angle AOB , and AB divided by DB equals the number of units in the arc AB ; hence the number of units in the angle is equal to the number of units in the arc; therefore the arc may be used as the measure of the angle.

Scholium 1. This theorem is usually expressed thus: *An angle at the centre is measured by its intercepted arc.* The statement is, however, rather conventional, "measured by" meaning "having the same numerical measure." Both angle and arc have the same numerical measure; hence the arc may be assumed as the measure of the angle.

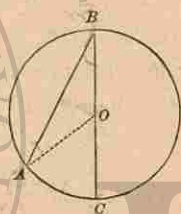
Scholium 2. It would seem more natural to measure an angle by a quantity of the same kind, and for this purpose the right angle would naturally be taken as the unit of measure. It has been found more convenient, however, to use the arc of a circle as the measure of an angle, and for this purpose the circumference has been divided into degrees, minutes, and seconds, as before explained.

THEOREM IX.

An angle having its vertex at the circumference of a circle is measured by half the arc intercepted between its sides.

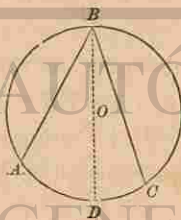
There may be three cases; first, when the centre of the circle is on one of the sides of the angle; second, when it is within the angle; third, when it is without the angle.

First. Let ABC be the angle, having its vertex at B , and O be the centre of the circle; then will ABC be measured by one-half of AC .



For, draw the radius AO ; then the exterior angle AOB is equal to the sum of the opposite interior angles ABO and OAB (B. I. Th. XIII. C. 5). But, the triangle AOB being isosceles, the angles A and B are equal; and, consequently, the angle AOB is double the angle ABC . But AOB , being at the centre, is measured by the arc AC (Th. VIII.); hence, the angle ABC is measured by one-half of the arc AC .

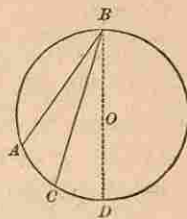
Second. Let ABC be the angle, and O the centre of the circle; then will ABC be measured by one-half of ADC .



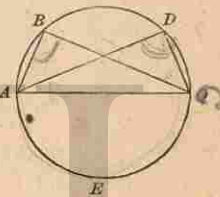
For, draw the diameter BD ; then, from what we have just shown, the angle ABD is measured by one-half of AD , and the angle DBC by one-half of DC ; hence, their sum, or the angle ABC , is measured by one-half of the sum of AD and DC , or one-half of ADC .

Third. Let ABC be the angle, and O the centre being without the angle; then will ABC be measured by one-half of AC .

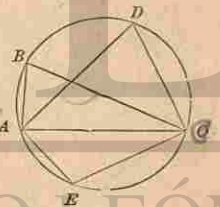
For, draw the diameter BD ; then, ABD is measured by one-half of AD , and CBD is measured by one-half of CD ; hence, ABC , their difference, is measured by one-half of AD minus CD , or one-half of AC . Therefore, etc.



Cor. 1. All the angles ABC , ADC , inscribed in a semicircle are right angles, being measured by one-half of the semi-circumference AEC (Th. IX.).



Cor. 2. All the angles ABC , ADC , etc., inscribed in a segment greater than a semicircle are less than right angles, being measured by less than one-half of a semi-circumference. Any angle AEC inscribed in less than a semicircle is greater than a right angle, being measured by more than one-half of a semi-circumference.



Cor. 3. All the angles inscribed in the same segment are equal, being measured by one-half of the same arc.

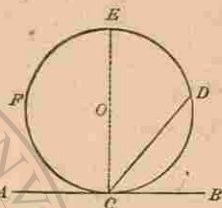
Scholium. A right angle is measured by one-half a semi-circumference, or a quadrant.

THEOREM X.

The angle formed by a tangent and a chord is measured by half the arc intercepted between its sides.

Let AB be a tangent to the circle at C , and CD a chord meeting the tangent at C ; then will the angle ACD be measured by one-half the arc CED .

For, draw the diameter CE . The angle ACE is a right angle, and is measured by half the semi-circumference CFE (Th. IX. S.); the angle ECD is measured by half the arc ED (Th. IX.); hence, the angle ACD , which equals $ACE + ECD$, is measured by half the sum of the arcs CFE and ED , or by half the arc CFD . Therefore, etc.

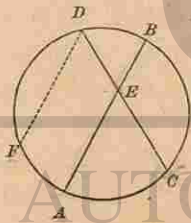


THEOREM XI.

An angle formed by two chords which intersect is measured by half the sum of the intercepted arcs.

Let AEC be an angle formed by the intersection of the chords AB and CD ; then will it be measured by half the sum of AC and DB .

For, draw DF parallel to AB ; then the arc AF equals the arc DB (Th. VI.), and the angle FDC equals the angle AEC (B. I. Th. III.). Now, the angle FDC is measured by one-half the arc FC (Th. IX.); hence, the angle AEC is measured by one-half of FC , or $\frac{1}{2}(AC + AF)$, or $\frac{1}{2}(AC + DB)$. Therefore, etc.



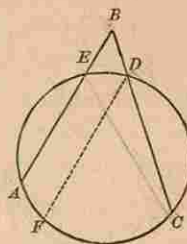
THEOREM XII.

The angle formed by two secants is measured by half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

Let the angle ABC be formed by the two secants AB and CB ; then will it be measured by one-half the difference of the arcs AC and ED .

For, draw DF parallel to AB ; then the arc AF is equal to the arc ED , and the angle FDC equal to ABC . Now, the angle FDC is measured by one-half of the arc FC ; hence, ABC is measured by one-half of FC ; that is, by

$$\frac{1}{2}(AC - AF) \text{ or } \frac{1}{2}(AC - ED).$$

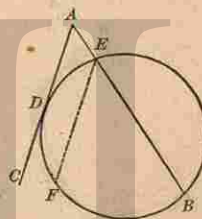


THEOREM XIII.

The angle formed by a secant and a tangent is measured by half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

Let AB be a secant cutting the circle in E , and AC a tangent at the point D ; then will the angle BAC be measured by one-half of the difference of the arcs DB and DE .

For, draw EF parallel to AC ; then the angle FEB equals CAB , and the arc DE equals arc DF . Now, the angle FEB is measured by one-half of FB ; hence CAB is measured by one-half of FB ; but $FB = DB - DF$ or $DB - DE$; therefore CAB is measured by $\frac{1}{2}(DB - DE)$.

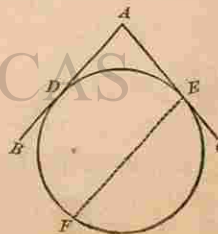


THEOREM XIV.

The angle formed by two tangents is measured by half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

Let AB be a tangent at D , and AC a tangent at E ; then will the angle BAC be measured by half the difference of the arcs DFE and DE .

For, draw EF parallel to AB ; then the angle FEC equals BAC , and the arc DE equals the arc DF . Now, the angle FEC is measured by half the



arc FE (Th. X.); hence BAC is measured by half the arc FE ; but arc $FE = DFE - DF$, or $DFE - DE$; hence BAC is measured by $\frac{1}{2}(DFE - DE)$. Therefore, etc.

THE CIRCUMFERENCE AND AREA.

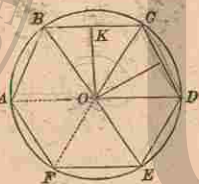
THEOREM XV.

The circumference of a circle may be circumscribed about a regular polygon, and it may also be inscribed within it.

Let $ABCD$ be a regular polygon; then can the circumference of a circle be circumscribed about it.

Through the three vertices A , B , and C , describe a circumference; its centre O will be in OK drawn perpendicular to BC at its middle point K . The triangle BOC being isosceles, the angles OBC and OCB are equal, which, being subtracted from the equal angles ABC and BCD , leave ABO and OCD equal; hence, the triangles OBA and OCD have two sides and an included angle respectively equal, and are equal (B. I. Th. VI.), and OD equals OA ; hence, the circumference passing through A also passes through D ; and in the same way it may be shown to pass through all the vertices.

Second. Since the triangles AOB , BOC , etc. are all equal, their altitudes are equal; hence, a circumference described from O as a centre with the radius OK will touch all the chords at their middle points, and, consequently, be inscribed within the polygon. Therefore, etc.

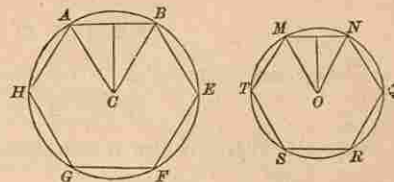


THEOREM XVI.

The circumferences of circles are as their radii, and their areas are as the squares of their radii.

Let C and O be the centres of two circles whose radii are CA and OM ; then

will their circumferences be to each other as their radii, and their areas as the squares of their radii.



Inscribe in the circles regular polygons of the same number of sides. These polygons being similar figures, their perimeters are to each other as any two homologous lines CA and OM , and their areas are as the squares of those lines (B. III. Th. XVIII. C.); and this is true whatever the number of sides; hence, it is true if the number of sides is infinite, and the polygon becomes the circle. Hence, we have,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{circ. } CA : \text{circ. } OM &:: CA : OM; \text{ and, also,} \\ \text{area } CA : \text{area } OM &:: CA^2 : OM^2. \end{aligned}$$

Cor. 1. Since the radii of circles are to each other as the diameters, we have the circumferences to each other as the diameters, and the areas as the squares of the diameters.

Cor. 2. From this we see that the circumference of a circle is to its diameter as the circumference of another circle to its diameter; hence, the ratio of the circumference to the diameter is a constant quantity. This constant ratio mathematicians represent by π , the Greek letter

p , called *pi*. Letting C represent the *circumference* and D the *diameter* we have $\pi = \frac{C}{D}$.

NOTE.—This symbol π is of great importance in mathematics: the pupil should be very careful to thoroughly understand its signification and use.

THEOREM XVII.

The circumference of a circle equals the diameter multiplied by π .

Since the ratio of the circumference to the diameter is represented by π , we have,

$$\frac{C}{D} = \pi; \text{ and, multiplying by } D,$$

we have, $C = \pi \cdot D$.

Therefore, etc.

Cor. Since the diameter is twice the radius, if we substitute $2R$ for D , we will have,

$$C = \pi \times 2R, \text{ or } C = 2\pi R.$$

Hence, the circumference equals the radius multiplied by 2π .

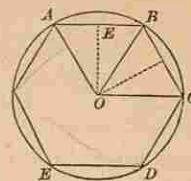
REMARK.—The value of π cannot be exactly expressed in numbers. The number generally used is 3.1416, which is sufficiently accurate for practical purposes.

THEOREM XVIII.

The area of a circle is equal to the circumference multiplied by one-half the radius.

Let O be the centre of a circle whose radius is OA , and circumference $ABCD$, etc.; then will its area be equal to $\text{circ. } OA \times \frac{1}{2} OA$.

Inscribe in the circle a regular polygon $ABCD$, etc., and draw the radii OA , OB , etc., and the perpendicular OE . The area of each triangle of the polygon is equal to its base multiplied by one-half its altitude, and since the altitudes are equal being radii of the inscribed circle, the area of the polygon is equal to the sum of the bases, or its perimeter multiplied by one-half of OE . Now, this is true whatever the number of sides; hence, it is true when the number of sides is infinite and the polygon becomes a circle. In this case the perimeter becomes the circumference, and the line OE , the radius. Therefore, the area of a circle is equal to the circumference multiplied by one-half of the radius.



Cor. The area of a circle is equal to the circumference multiplied by one-fourth of the diameter.

THEOREM XIX.

The area of a circle equals the square of the radius multiplied by π .

Let C be the centre of a circle; denote its radius CA by R , and its area by *area CA*; then from the previous theorem we have,

$$\text{area } CA = \text{circ. } CA \times \frac{1}{2} R;$$

but,

$$\text{circ. } CA = 2\pi R \text{ (Th. XVII. C.);}$$

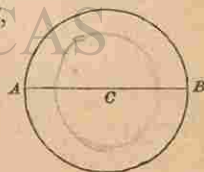
hence,

$$\text{area } CA = 2\pi R \times \frac{1}{2} R,$$

which, reduced, gives,

$$\text{area } CA = \pi R^2.$$

Therefore, etc.



Cor. In a similar manner, we find that $area\ CA = \pi \frac{1}{4} D^2$, or $area\ CA = \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2$.

Scholium. The finding the exact length of the circumference of a circle is called the *rectification* of the circle. The finding of the area of a circle is called the *quadrature* of or *squaring the circle*. Both of these are celebrated problems, and can only be solved approximately, as may be shown by Calculus.

It was stated in Theorem XVII. that the value of π is about 3.1416. This value is generally determined by finding a numerical expression for the area of a circle whose radius is unity, which area may be shown equal to the ratio of the circumference to the diameter. The solution is given in the following proposition.

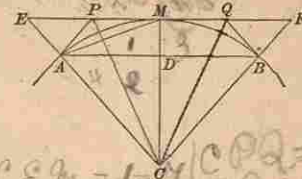
THEOREM XX.

PROBLEM.—To find the numerical value of π , the ratio of the circumference to the diameter.

The area of a circle equals πR^2 ; but when $R = 1$, the area of the circle equals π ; hence, we may find the value of π by finding the area of a circle whose radius is 1. As a circle is a polygon of an infinite number of sides, by constructing successive similar inscribed and circumscribed polygons of double the number of sides, two may be found whose areas so nearly approach each other that either of them may be taken for the area of the circle.

Let C be the centre of the circle, AB the side of an inscribed, and EF of a circumscribed, polygon. Draw the chord AM , and the tangents AP and BQ ; then AM will be the side of an inscribed, and PQ of a circumscribed poly-

gon of double the number of sides. Draw CE , CP , CM and CF .



Let P represent the area of the given circumscribed polygon; p , the area of the given inscribed polygon; P' , the area of a circumscribed polygon of double the number of sides; and p' , the area of an inscribed polygon of double the number of sides. Also, represent the triangles CEM , CAD , CPQ and CAM , which are respectively like parts of P , p , P' and p' , by T , t , T' and t' .

1. The triangle CAM is a mean proportional between CAD and CEM (B. III. Th. IX. C. 3), hence,

$$T : t :: t' : t;$$

whence, $P : p' :: p' : p$ (B. II. Th. X.);

therefore, $p' = \sqrt{p \times P}$. *area of polygon of double sides*

2. Because of a common altitude, CAM and CAD are to each other as CM to CD , and CEM to CPM as EM to PM ;

hence, $t' : t :: CM : CD$,

and, $T : \frac{1}{2} T' :: EM : PM$,

by division, $T - \frac{1}{2} T' : \frac{1}{2} T' :: EP : PM$, since $EM - PM = EP$.

The triangles CAD and AEP are similar; hence,

$$AC : CD :: EP : AP, \text{ or, since } AC = CM \text{ and } AP = PM,$$

$$CM : CD :: EP : PM.$$

Hence, from the first and third proportions, we have,

$$t' : t :: T - \frac{1}{2} T' : \frac{1}{2} T';$$

whence, $p' : p :: 2P - P' : P'$. (B. II. Th. X.)

and $(p' + p) : p :: 2P : P'$; (B. II. Th. VI.)

whence, $(P' = \frac{2P \times P}{p' + p})$ (2)

Handwritten notes: $x(a+b) = 2P$, $P' = 2P \times P$, $\frac{2P \times P}{p' + p}$

Now if p and P are squares, the radius being 1, the area of P is 4; and the side of p is $\sqrt{2}$ (B. III. Th. VI. C. 3); hence the area of p is 2;

then, from (1), $p' = \sqrt{8} = 2.8284271$,

and, from (2), $P' = \frac{16}{2 + \sqrt{8}} = 3.3137085$;

which are the areas of the inscribed and circumscribed octagons; and in the same manner we may find the areas of polygons of 16, 32, etc. sides. For 8192 sides, the area of the inscribed polygon is 3.1415923 +, and of the circumscribed polygon, 3.1415928 +, either of which may be taken for the area of the circle whose radius is 1; and, since we have shown this to be the value of π , we have $\pi = 3.14159 +$.

Scholium. The value of π is generally taken to be 3.1416.

NOTE.—We invite special attention to the method of treating the circumference and area of the circle, and also to the simple and concise method of presenting the derivation of the value of π , as given in the last proposition.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

1. The radius of a circle is 6 inches; what is its circumference?
2. The diameter of a circle is 8 inches; what is its area?
3. The circumference of a circle is 50.2656 feet; required the radius.
Ans. 8 feet.
4. The area of a circle is 490.875 square inches; required the diameter and circumference.
Ans. Diameter, 25; circumference, 78.54.
5. The distance around a circular park is 180 rods; required the area of the park.
Ans. 16 A. 18.23 P.
6. What is the length of an arc of 75° on the circumference of a circle whose radius is 5 feet?
Ans. 6.545 feet.
7. How many degrees in an arc 18 inches long, on a circumference whose radius is 5 feet?
Ans. $17^\circ 11' 19''$.

8. A circle 20 feet in diameter is circumscribed by another circle 30 feet in diameter; what is the area of the space included between them? *392*

9. A has a circular garden whose diameter is 18 rods, and B has one whose area is $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as great; what is the diameter of B's garden?

Ans. 30 rods.

10. Find the side of a square inscribed in a circle whose diameter is 5 feet.
Ans. 3.535 feet.

11. Within a circular park 160 rods in circumference is a circular lake 80 rods in circumference; required the width of the ring of land surrounding the lake.
Ans. 12.732 rods.

12. Deborah has a circular garden and John a square one, and the distance around each is 120 rods; which contains the most land, and how much?
Ans. 245.95 square rods.

13. A man has a square garden and his wife a circular one, and each garden contains one acre; how much further around is one than the other?
Ans. 5.756 rods.

14. The area of a circle is 314.16; if this circle be circumscribed by a square, required the area of the part between the circumference and the perimeter of the square.
Ans. 85.84.

15. The area of a circle is 4 acres; required the side of the inscribed square, and the area of the part of the circle between the circumference and perimeter of the square.
Ans. 1 A. 1 R. 32 P.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. If two circumferences intersect, the distance between their centres will be less than the sum of their radii and greater than the difference.
2. If two circumferences intersect, the points of intersection will lie in a perpendicular to the line joining their centres, and at equal distances from it.
3. In equal circles the greater arc has the greater chord, and, conversely, the greater chord subtends the greater arc.
4. In equal circles, equal chords are equally distant from the centre, and the greater chord is nearer the centre.
5. If we inscribe a square in a circle, the radius is to the side of the inscribed square as 1 is to $\sqrt{2}$.

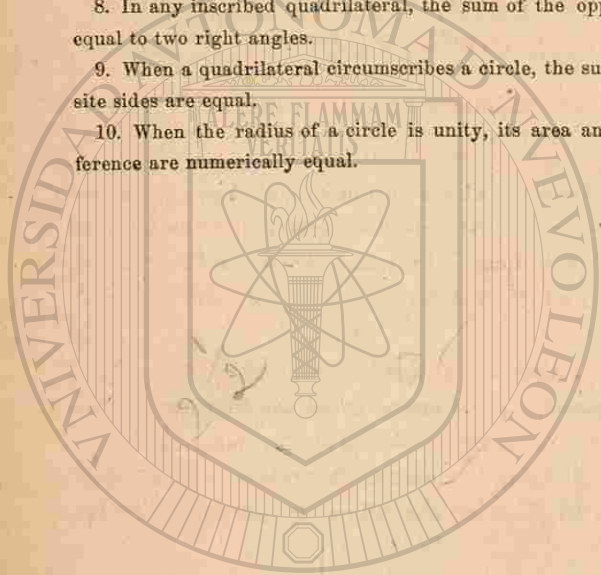
6. If a regular hexagon be inscribed in a circle, each side will be equal to the radius of the circle.

7. The area of a triangle is equal to the perimeter multiplied by one-half the radius of the inscribed circle.

8. In any inscribed quadrilateral, the sum of the opposite angles is equal to two right angles.

9. When a quadrilateral circumscribes a circle, the sums of its opposite sides are equal.

10. When the radius of a circle is unity, its area and semi-circumference are numerically equal.



PRACTICAL PROBLEMS IN GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTION,

INVOLVING THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOKS I., II., III., AND IV.

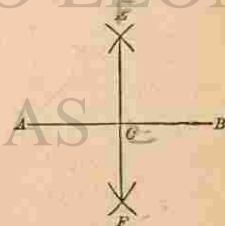
The following problems are solved by the principles of the previous books. The solution of a few is given in full; in others, the construction is given, and the reason for the solution indicated by referring to the theorem or theorems upon which it depends. The pupil will give the explanation in full.

The object of these is to teach the pupil to draw accurately upon paper. They are of great use in drawing the notes of a survey, or in representing any geometrical figure upon paper. The pupils need two instruments, a rule and compasses; with these all the following problems may be readily solved

PROBLEM I.

To bisect a given straight line.

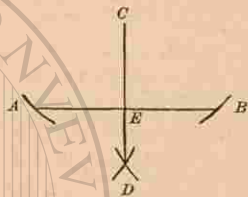
Let AB be the given straight line. From A and B , as centres, with a radius greater than one-half of AB , describe arcs intersecting at E and F ; draw the line EF ; then will C be the middle point of AB . For, E and F are each equally distant from A and B ; hence, EC bisects AB (B. I. Th. XIV. C. 3).



PROBLEM II.

From a given point without a straight line to draw a perpendicular to the line.

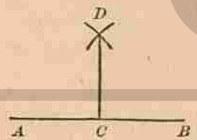
Let AB be the given line, and C the given point. From C as the centre, with a radius sufficiently great, describe an arc cutting the line AB in the two points A and B ; then from A and B as centres, with a radius greater than one-half of AB , describe two arcs cutting each other in D , and draw CD ; it will be the perpendicular required (B. I. Th. XIV. C. 3).



PROBLEM III.

At a given point in a straight line to erect a perpendicular to that line.

Let AB be the given line, and C the given point. Then, in the line AB take the points A and B , equally distant from C , and with A and B as centres, and a radius greater than one-half of AB , describe two arcs cutting each other at D ; draw DC ; it will be the perpendicular required (B. I. Th. XIV. C. 3).

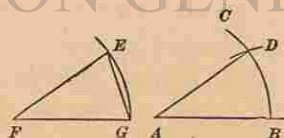


PROBLEM IV.

At a point on a given straight line to make an angle equal to a given angle.

Let A be the given point, AB the given line, and EFG the given angle.

From the point F as a centre,

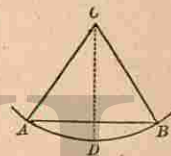


with any radius FG , describe the arc EG . From A as a centre, with the same radius, describe the arc CB ; then, with a radius equal to the chord EG , describe an arc from B as a centre, cutting the arc CB in D , and draw AD ; then will the angle DAB equal EFG (B. I. Th. IX.).

PROBLEM V.

To bisect a given arc, or a given angle.

First. Let ADB be the given arc, and C its centre. Draw the chord AB , and from C draw CD perpendicular to AB (P. II.); then will CD bisect AB (B. IV. Th. III.).

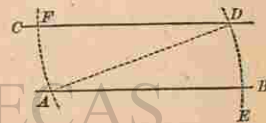


Second. Let ACB be the given angle. Then, with C as a centre and any radius CA , describe the arc AB , and bisect this arc by the line CD , as in the previous case; then will CD bisect ACB (B. IV. Th. III.).

PROBLEM VI.

Through a given point to draw a straight line parallel to a given straight line.

Let A be the given point and CD the given line. From A as a centre, with a radius greater than the shortest distance from A to CD , describe an indefinite arc DE ; from D as a centre, with the same radius, describe the arc AF ; take DE equal to AF , and draw AB ; AB will be the parallel required.

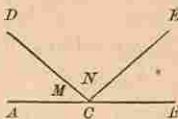


For, drawing AD , we have $ADF = DAE$ (Prob. IV.); hence, AE and CD are parallel (B. I. Th. IV.).

PROBLEM VII.

Two angles of a triangle being given, to find the third.

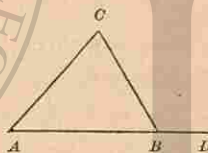
Let M and N be the given angles. Draw the indefinite line AB ; at any point, as C , construct the angle ACD equal to M , and the angle DCE equal to N ; then will ECB equal the third angle.



PROBLEM VIII.

Given two sides and the included angle of a triangle, to construct the triangle.

Draw the indefinite line AD ; take AB equal to one of the given sides; at A construct the angle A equal to the given angle, and take AC equal to the other given side; draw BC ; then will ABC be the required triangle (B. I. Th. VI.).

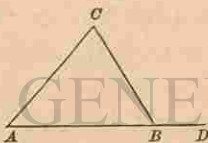


PROBLEM IX.

Given one side and two angles of a triangle, to construct the triangle.

If the angles are not adjacent, find the third angle by P. VII.; we then have two angles and the included side, and proceed thus:—

Draw the indefinite line AD ; take AB equal to the given side; at A make the angle BAC equal to one of the angles; at B make the angle ABC equal the other angle; then produce AC and BC till they meet, and ABC will be the required triangle (B. I. Th. VII.).



PROBLEM X.

Given two adjacent sides of a parallelogram and the included angle, to construct the parallelogram.

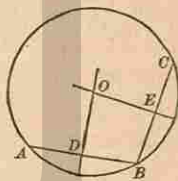
Draw the indefinite line AE , and upon it take AB equal to one of the sides. At A construct the angle BAD equal to the given angle, and take AD equal to the other given side. Draw DC parallel to AB , and BC parallel to AD ; then will $ABCD$ be the parallelogram required (B. I. Th. XV. C. 3).



PROBLEM XI.

To find the centre of a given circumference or arc.

Take any three points, A , B , and C , on the circumference or arc, and unite them by the lines AB and BC . Bisect these chords by the perpendiculars DO and EO ; then will their intersection O be the centre of the circle (B. IV. Th. IV.).



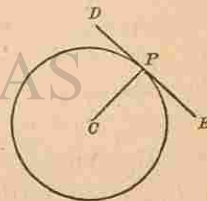
PROBLEM XII.

Through a given point to draw a tangent to a given circle.

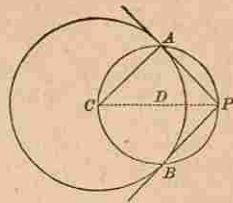
First. Suppose the given point P to be in the circumference.

Find C , the centre of the circle (P. XI.); draw the radius CP ; and then through P draw the perpendicular DE ; DE will be the tangent required (B. IV. Th. V.).

Second. Suppose the given point P



to be without the circle. Join P and the centre of the circle; bisect PC in D ; with D as a centre, and a radius DC , describe the circumference intersecting the given circumference in A and B ; draw PA or PB ; then each of those will be the tangent required.



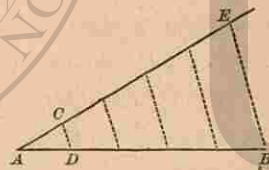
For, since CAP is a semicircle, the angle CAP is a right angle (B. IV. Th. IX. C. 1); hence, AP is a tangent (B. IV. Th. V.).

PROBLEM XIII.

To divide a given line into any number of equal parts.

Let AB be the given line, and suppose we wish to divide it into any number, say 5 equal parts.

Through A draw the indefinite line AE , making any angle with AB . Take AC of any convenient length, and apply it 5 times to AE ; join B with the last point of the division; and through the other



points of division draw lines parallel to EB ; then will AB be divided into 5 equal parts.

For, since DC and BE are parallel, we have (B. III. Th. IX.),

$$AC : AE :: AD : AB.$$

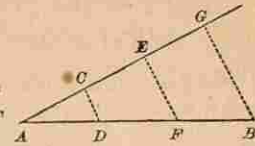
But AC is one-fifth part of AE ; hence, AD is one-fifth part of AB .

PROBLEM XIV.

To divide a given line into parts proportional to given lines.

Let AB be the given line, to be divided into parts pro-

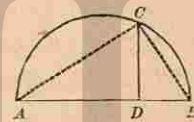
portional to the given lines P , Q , and R . Through A draw AG , making any angle with AB . On AG lay off AC equal P , CE equal Q , EG equal R ; draw BG , and from the points C and E draw CD and EF parallel to GB ; then will AD , DF , and FB be proportional to AC , CE , and EG (B. III. Th. IX.).



PROBLEM XV.

To construct a mean proportional to two given lines.

Let P and Q be the two given lines. Draw an indefinite line, and on it lay off AD equal to P , and DB equal to Q ; on AB as a diameter describe a semicircle, and draw DC perpendicular to AB ; then, in the triangle ACB , will DC be a mean proportional to AD and DB (B. III. Th. XIV.).

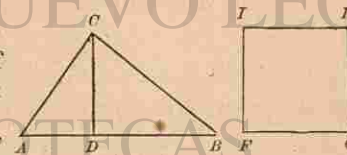


PROBLEM XVI.

To construct a square equal to a given triangle.

Let ABC be the given triangle, AB its base, and CD its altitude.

Find a mean proportional between CD and one-half of AB (Prob. XV.). Let FG be that mean proportional, and on it, as a side, construct

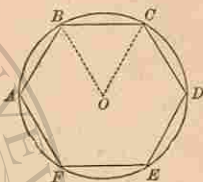


the square $FGHI$; this will be the square required. For, by the construction, we have $FG^2 = \frac{1}{2} AB \times CD$, which equals the area of ABC .

PROBLEM XVII.

To inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle.

Suppose the problem to be solved, and that $ABCDEF$ is a regular hexagon; draw the radii OB and OC . Now, the arc BC is one-sixth of a circumference, or 60° ; hence, the angle BOC is 60° , and the other angles OBC and BCO equal 180° minus 60° , or 120° , and, OB being equal to OC , the angles OBC and BCO are equal; hence, each is equal to one-half of 120° , or 60° . Consequently, the triangle OBC is equiangular, and therefore equilateral; hence, the side BC is equal to the radius OB . Therefore, to inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle, we apply the radius six times as a chord to the circumference.



PROBLEMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Given the three sides of a triangle, to construct the triangle.
2. Given two sides of a triangle, and the angle opposite one of them, to construct the triangle.
3. To inscribe a circle in a given triangle.
4. To inscribe a circle in a square, and a square in a circle.
5. To find the side of a square which shall be equal to the sum of two given squares.
6. To find the side of a square which shall be equal to the difference between two given squares.
7. To construct a rectangle equal in area to a given triangle.
8. To find a fourth proportional to three given lines.
9. On a given line to construct a rectangle which shall be equal to a given rectangle.
10. To construct a square that shall be equal in area to a given parallelogram.

BOOK V.

PLANES AND THEIR ANGLES.

DEFINITIONS.

1. A PLANE is a surface such that a straight line connecting any two of its points will lie entirely in the surface.
2. A straight line is PERPENDICULAR TO A PLANE when it is perpendicular to every line of the plane passing through its foot. The foot is the point where the line meets the plane.

Reciprocally, the plane is also perpendicular to the line.

3. A straight line is PARALLEL TO A PLANE when it cannot meet the plane, however far both be produced.

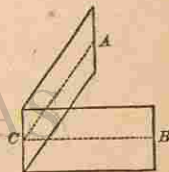
Reciprocally, the plane is also parallel to the line.

4. TWO PLANES ARE PARALLEL when they cannot meet, however far both be produced.

5. When two planes meet, they form a line, which is called their LINE OF INTERSECTION.

6. A DIEDRAL ANGLE is the divergence of two planes. The line in which the planes intersect is called the edge of the angle; the planes are called the faces of the angle.

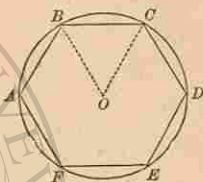
A diedral angle is measured by the angle formed by two lines, one in each plane and perpendicular to the edge at the same point. Thus, the diedral angle in the margin is measured by the angle ACB .



PROBLEM XVII.

To inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle.

Suppose the problem to be solved, and that $ABCDEF$ is a regular hexagon; draw the radii OB and OC . Now, the arc BC is one-sixth of a circumference, or 60° ; hence, the angle BOC is 60° , and the other angles OBC and BCO equal 180° minus 60° , or 120° , and, OB being equal to OC , the angles OBC and BCO are equal; hence, each is equal to one-half of 120° , or 60° . Consequently, the triangle OBC is equiangular, and therefore equilateral; hence, the side BC is equal to the radius OB . Therefore, to inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle, we apply the radius six times as a chord to the circumference.



PROBLEMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Given the three sides of a triangle, to construct the triangle.
2. Given two sides of a triangle, and the angle opposite one of them, to construct the triangle.
3. To inscribe a circle in a given triangle.
4. To inscribe a circle in a square, and a square in a circle.
5. To find the side of a square which shall be equal to the sum of two given squares.
6. To find the side of a square which shall be equal to the difference between two given squares.
7. To construct a rectangle equal in area to a given triangle.
8. To find a fourth proportional to three given lines.
9. On a given line to construct a rectangle which shall be equal to a given rectangle.
10. To construct a square that shall be equal in area to a given parallelogram.

BOOK V.

PLANES AND THEIR ANGLES.

DEFINITIONS.

1. A PLANE is a surface such that a straight line connecting any two of its points will lie entirely in the surface.
2. A straight line is PERPENDICULAR TO A PLANE when it is perpendicular to every line of the plane passing through its foot. The foot is the point where the line meets the plane.

Reciprocally, the plane is also perpendicular to the line.

3. A straight line is PARALLEL TO A PLANE when it cannot meet the plane, however far both be produced.

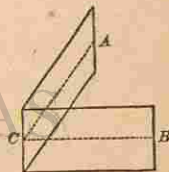
Reciprocally, the plane is also parallel to the line.

4. TWO PLANES ARE PARALLEL when they cannot meet, however far both be produced.

5. When two planes meet, they form a line, which is called their LINE OF INTERSECTION.

6. A DIEDRAL ANGLE is the divergence of two planes. The line in which the planes intersect is called the edge of the angle; the planes are called the faces of the angle.

A diedral angle is measured by the angle formed by two lines, one in each plane and perpendicular to the edge at the same point. Thus, the diedral angle in the margin is measured by the angle ACB .



7. A POLYEDRAL ANGLE is the divergence of three or more planes proceeding from a common point.

The common point is called the *vertex* of the angle; the planes are its *faces*; the intersection of the planes, its *edges*.

8. A TRIEDRAL ANGLE is a polyedral angle of three faces.

9. Two planes are PERPENDICULAR TO EACH OTHER when their dihedral angle is a right angle.

ANALYSIS.—This Book treats of planes, the lines and angles formed by their intersection. It is not so valuable in itself as the other Books of Geometry, and much less interesting. Its object is to prepare for the Book which immediately follows it.

THEOREM I.

Through three points not in the same straight line, one plane can be passed, and but one.

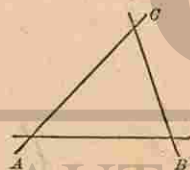
Let A , B , and C be the three points; then can one plane be passed through them.

For, join two of the points, as A and C , by the line AC . Pass a plane through AC , and turn it around AC until it contains the point B ; it will then pass through the three points A , C , and B .

If now the plane be turned about AC , it will no longer contain the point B ; hence, only this one plane can be passed through the three points. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. Since only one plane can be passed through three points, three points are said to determine the position of a plane.

Cor. 2. Two lines which are parallel or which intersect determine the position of a plane.

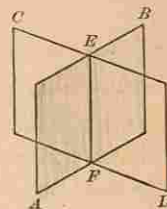


THEOREM II.

If two planes cut one another, their common section is a straight line.

Let the two planes AB and CD cut one another in the points E and F ; then will their common section be a straight line.

For, draw the line EF uniting the two common points E and F of the planes. Now, this line, having two points in the plane AB , will lie wholly in the plane AB (B. I. Def.), and, having two points in the plane CD , it will lie wholly in the plane CD ; hence, the line EF is common to both planes, and must therefore be in their common intersection. Therefore, etc.



THEOREM III.

If from a point without a plane lines be drawn to the plane,

1. *The perpendicular is the shortest distance from the point to the plane;*
2. *Oblique lines which meet the plane at equal distances from the foot of the perpendicular are equal;*
3. *Of two oblique lines which meet the plane at unequal distances from the foot of the perpendicular, the one which meets it at the greater distance is the longer.*

Let A be a point without the plane MN ; let AB be a perpendicular to the plane, and let AC , AD , and AE be oblique lines.

First. AB will be shorter than any oblique line AC . For, through B draw the line BC ; then in the triangle ABC , AB is less than AC (B. I. Th. XIV.).

Second. Let AC and AD meet the plane at equal distances

from the point B ; then AC will be equal to AD . For, draw BC and BD ; then the right-angled triangles ABC and ABD will have BC equal to BD , and the side AB common; hence, the triangles are equal, and AC equals AD .

Third. Let AC and AE meet the plane so that the distance BE is greater than BC ; then AE will be greater than AC . For, take BF equal to BC and draw AF ; then $AE > AF$ (B. I. Th. XIV); but $AF = AC$; hence, $AE > AC$.

Cor. 1. Equal oblique lines drawn from a point to a plane meet the plane at equal distances from the foot of the perpendicular; and of two unequal oblique lines, the greater meets the plane at the greater distance from the foot of the perpendicular.

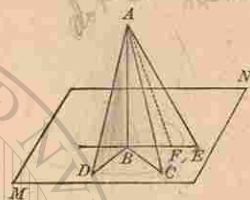
Cor. 2. The equal oblique lines meet the plane in the circumference of a circle whose centre is B ; hence, to draw a perpendicular from a point A to a given plane MN , find any three points, C, D , and F , of the plane equally distant from A , then find the centre of the circumference passing through these points; then AB will be the perpendicular required.

THEOREM IV.

If a straight line is perpendicular to two straight lines of a plane at the point of their intersection, it is perpendicular to the plane of those lines.

Let AP be perpendicular to PB and PC at the point P ; then will it be perpendicular to MN , the plane of those lines.

For, let PD be any other straight line of the plane MN



drawn through P . Draw BC , cutting PB, PD , and PC in B, D , and C ; produce AP making $PA' = AP$; and draw $AB, AD, AC, A'B, A'D$ and $A'C$. Then, since BP and CP are perpendicular to AA' at its middle point, AB equals $A'B$, and AC equals $A'C$, and the triangles ABC and $A'BC$ are equal (B. I. Th. IX.), and also AD equals $A'D$; whence PD is perpendicular to AA' (B. I. Th. XIV. C. 3). Hence, AP is perpendicular to any line passing through its foot; it is, therefore, perpendicular to the plane MN .

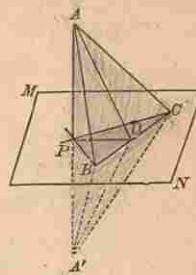
Cor. Only one perpendicular can be erected to a plane from a point of the plane.

THEOREM V.

If from the foot of a perpendicular to a plane a line is drawn at right angles to any line of the plane, and the point of intersection is joined with any point of the perpendicular, the last line will be perpendicular to the line of the plane.

Let AP be a perpendicular to the plane MN , P its foot, BC the given line, and A any point of AP ; draw PD perpendicular to BC , and join the points A and D ; then will AD be perpendicular to BC .

For, lay off BD equal to DC , and draw PB, PC, AB , and AC . Since PD is perpendicular to BC , and DB equals DC , PB equals PC (B. I. Th. XIV.); hence, in the triangles APB and APC , AB equals AC . Therefore the line AD , having two points, A and D , equally distant from B and C , is perpendicular to BC (B. I. Th. XIV. C. 3).



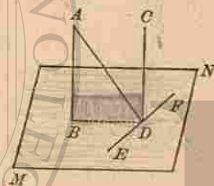
Cor. The line BC is perpendicular to the plane of the triangle APD , because it is perpendicular to AD and PD at the point D (Th. IV.).

THEOREM VI.

If one of two parallels is perpendicular to a plane, the other is also perpendicular to the plane.

Let AB and CD be two parallel lines, and let AB be perpendicular to the plane MN ; then will CD also be perpendicular to MN .

For, pass a plane through the parallels cutting MN in BD ; draw AD , and in the plane MN draw EF perpendicular to BD at the point D . Then, EF is perpendicular to the plane $ABDC$ (Th. V. C.); hence, the angle EDC is a right angle; but CDB is a right angle, since CD is parallel to AB (B. I. Th. III. C.); hence, CD is perpendicular to the two lines BD and EF at their point of intersection; it is, therefore, perpendicular to the plane MN (Th. IV.). Therefore, etc.



Cor. 1. Conversely.—Two lines which are perpendicular to the same plane are parallel. For, suppose the two lines AB and CD to be perpendicular to the plane MN ; then, if they are not parallel, draw from the point D a line which is parallel to BA ; this line will be perpendicular to MN (Th. VI.); we shall then have two perpendiculars to the plane MN from the same point, which is impossible (Th. IV. C.); therefore, AB and CD are parallel.

Cor. 2. Two lines parallel to a third line are parallel to each other. Let the two lines A and B be parallel to a third line C ; pass a plane perpendicular to C , it will be perpendicular

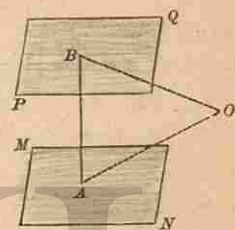
to both A and B (Th. VI.); hence, A and B , being perpendicular to the same plane, are parallel (Th. VI. C. 1).

THEOREM VII.

If two planes are perpendicular to the same straight line, they are parallel.

Let the two planes MN and PQ be perpendicular to the straight line AB ; then will they be parallel.

For, if they are not parallel, they will meet in some point O . From O draw the lines OA and OB ; then, since OA lies in the plane MN , it will be perpendicular to AB at A (D. 2); and since OB lies in the plane PQ , it will be perpendicular to AB at B . Hence, we have two perpendiculars drawn from the same point to the same straight line, which is impossible (B. I. Th. XIV. C. 1); consequently, the planes cannot meet, and are, therefore, parallel.

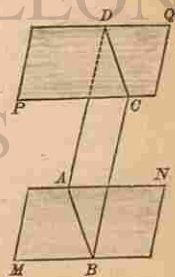


THEOREM VIII.

If a plane meet two parallel planes, the lines of intersection are parallel.

Let the plane AC intersect the two parallel planes MN and PQ ; then will AB and CD be parallel.

For, if the lines AB and CD are not parallel, since they lie in the same plane, they will meet if sufficiently produced, and, consequently, the planes MN and PQ will meet; but the planes cannot meet, since they are parallel; hence, the lines AB and CD cannot meet; they are, therefore, parallel.



Cor. Parallel lines included between parallel planes are equal. For, the opposite sides of the figure AC being parallel, it is a parallelogram, and hence AD equals BC .

THEOREM IX.

If a straight line is perpendicular to one of two parallel planes, it is perpendicular to the other also.

Let MN and PQ be two parallel planes, and let the line AB be perpendicular to PQ ; then will it also be perpendicular to the plane MN .

For, pass any plane through AB ; the intersections AC and BD will be parallel (Th. VIII.); since AB is perpendicular to PQ , it will be perpendicular to BD (D. 2), and since BD and AC are parallel, it will be perpendicular to AC (B. I. Th. III. C.); hence, BA , being perpendicular to any line of the plane MN passing through its foot, is perpendicular to the plane MN . Therefore, etc.

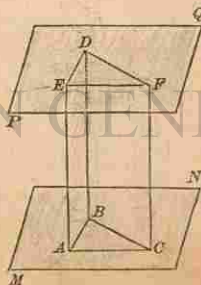
THEOREM X.

If two angles not in the same plane have their sides parallel and lying in the same direction, the angles will be equal, and their planes parallel.

Let BAC and DEF be two angles not in the same plane, having their sides respectively parallel and lying in the same direction; then will these angles be equal and their planes parallel.

Take ED equal to AB , and EF equal to AC , and draw BC , DF , AE , BD , and CF .

First. The angles BAC and DEF will be equal.



For, since AC and EF are equal and parallel, the figure $ACFE$ is a parallelogram (B. I. Th. XVII.), and AE and CF are equal and parallel. Since AB and ED are equal and parallel, $ABDE$ is a parallelogram, and AE and BD are equal and parallel; hence, BD and CF are equal and parallel (Th. VI. C. 2), and, consequently, DF is equal and parallel to BC . Hence, the triangles ABC and EDF have their corresponding sides equal; they are, therefore, equal, and the angle DEF equals the angle BAC .

Second. The planes are parallel.

For, three lines which intersect determine the position of a plane; and since the three sides of the triangles are respectively parallel, their planes must be parallel.

Cor. If three straight lines not in the same plane are equal and parallel, the triangles formed by joining the extremities of these lines will be equal, and their planes parallel. This is readily proved; let the pupil show it.

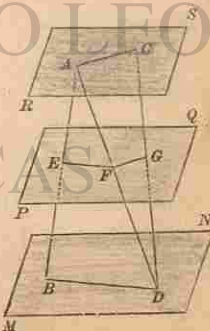
THEOREM XI.

If two straight lines are cut by three parallel planes, they will be divided proportionally.

Let the lines AB and CD be cut by the parallel planes MN , PQ , and RS , in the points A , E , B , and C , G , D ; then will

$$AE : EB :: CG : GD.$$

For, draw the line AD , meeting the plane PQ in F ; draw also AC , EF , FG , and BD . Now, since the planes MN and PQ are parallel, EF is parallel to BD (Th. VIII.); and since PQ and RS are parallel, AC is parallel to FG . Hence (B. III. Th. IX.), we have,



$$AE : EB :: AF : FD; \text{ and also,} \\ AF : FD :: CG : GD.$$

Hence, from the principles of proportion, we have,

$$AE : EB :: CG : GD.$$

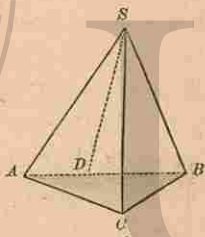
Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XII.

Either angle of the three plane angles which form a triedral angle, is less than the sum of the other two.

Let the triedral angle whose vertex is S be formed by the three plane angles ASC , ASB , and CSB ; then will any one of these be less than the sum of the other two.

If the angle considered is less than either of the other two, it is evidently less than their sum. Suppose, however, the angle greater than either of the other two, and let ASB be that angle. In the plane ASB make the angle BSD equal to BSC , draw the line AB at pleasure, make SC equal to SD , and draw AC and BC .



In the two triangles BSC and BSD , BS is common, CS equals DS , and the angle BSC equals BSD by construction; hence, the triangles are equal, and BD equals BC . Now (B. I. A. 10, C.),

$$AD + DB < AC + BC.$$

And, taking away the equals DB and BC , we have,

$$AD < AC.$$

Hence (B. I. Th. VIII. C.), we have,

$$\text{angle } ASD < \text{angle } ASC;$$

and, adding the equal angles DSB and CSB , we have,

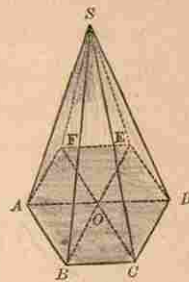
$$\text{angle } ASB < \text{angle } ASC + \text{angle } CSB.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XIII.

The sum of the plane angles which form any polyedral angle, is less than four right angles.

Let S be the vertex of a polyedral angle formed by the plane angles ASB , BSC , CSD , etc.; then will the sum of these plane angles be less than four right angles.



For, pass a plane cutting the edges in the points A , B , C , D , E , and F , and the faces in the lines AB , BC , etc. From any point, O , in the polygon thus formed, draw the lines OA , OB , OC , etc. We then have two sets of triangles, one set having their vertices at S , the other at O , and both having the common bases AB , BC , etc.

Now, the sum of the angles of the upper set of triangles is equal to the sum of the angles of the lower set of triangles, since both sets consist of the same number of triangles. But the sum of the angles SBA and SBC is greater than ABC , or $ABO + OBC$ (Th. XII.); and also $SCB + SCD$ is greater than $OCB + OCD$; and so on with the other angles at D , E , etc. Hence, the sum of all the angles at the bases of the upper set of triangles is greater than the sum of all the angles at the bases of the lower set of triangles; therefore, the sum of the angles at S must be less than the sum of the angles at O . But the sum of the angles at O is equal to four right angles (B. I. Th. II. C. 2); hence, the sum of the angles at S is less than four right angles. Therefore, etc.

Scholium. This proposition supposes that the polyedral angle is convex; if it were not, the sum of the plane angles would be unlimited.

THEOREM XIV.

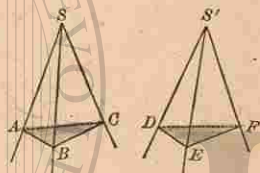
If the three face angles of a triedral angle are respectively equal, the triedral angles are either equal or symmetrical.

Let S and S' be the vertices of two triedral angles in which ASB equals $DS'E$, $BSC = ES'F$ and $ASC = DS'F$; then the dihedral angles are respectively equal, and the triedral angles are either equal or symmetrical.

For, on SB take any point B , and in the faces ASB and BSC draw the lines BA and BC perpendicular to SB ; then the angle ABC will measure the dihedral angle of the faces ASB and BSC (Def. 6). On $S'E$ lay off $S'E$ equal to SB , and on the faces $DS'E$ and $ES'F$ draw DE and EF perpendicular to $S'E$; then the angle DEF will measure the dihedral angle of the faces $DS'E$ and $ES'F$.

The right-angled triangles SBA and $S'ED$ are equal, since $SB = S'E$ and $ASB = DS'E$; hence, AB equals DE and AS equals DS' . In a similar way it may be shown that BC equals EF and CS equals FS' . Hence, the triangles ASC and $DS'F$ have their sides respectively equal; and ASC equals $DS'F$ by hypothesis; therefore AC equals DF . Hence, the triangles ABC and DEF have their sides respectively equal, and consequently their corresponding angles are equal. Hence the angle ABC , which measures the dihedral angle of the planes ASB and BSC , is equal to the angle DEF , which measures the dihedral angle of the planes $DS'E$ and $ES'F$, or the dihedral angles are equal. In the same way it may be shown that the other dihedral angles are respectively equal.

Now, if the face angles of these triedral angles are similarly placed, the triedral angles may be applied to each other



and they will coincide; if, however, the face angles are not similarly placed, the triedral angles will not coincide, but are then said to be *symmetrical*. Therefore, etc.

Scholium. Polyedral angles are said to be *symmetrical* when, having the same number of face angles, these angles and the successive dihedral angles are respectively arranged in a reverse order.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Prove that but one plane can be passed through a given point perpendicular to a given line.
2. If a line is perpendicular to a plane, every plane passed through the line is perpendicular to that plane.
3. If two planes are perpendicular to each other, a line drawn in one of them perpendicular to their intersection is perpendicular to the other.
4. If two planes which cut each other are both perpendicular to a third plane, their intersection is perpendicular to that plane.
5. Prove that through a given line of a given plane, only one plane perpendicular to the given plane can be passed.
6. Prove that through a line parallel to a given plane, only one plane perpendicular to the given plane can be passed.
7. If two planes which intersect contain two lines parallel to each other, the intersection of the planes will be parallel to the lines.
8. If a line is parallel to one plane and perpendicular to another, these two planes are perpendicular.
9. If two planes are parallel to a third, they are parallel to each other.
10. Only one plane can be drawn through a given point parallel to a given plane.
11. If two lines are parallel in space, and planes be passed through them perpendicular to a third plane, the two planes will be parallel.

PROBLEMS.

The following problems are easily solved from the principles already presented.

1. To erect a perpendicular to a given plane at a given point of the plane. (See Prop. III.)
2. To construct a plane parallel to a given plane.
3. To construct a plane perpendicular to a given plane intersecting it in a given straight line.
4. To draw a line from a given point of a plane making any given angle with the plane.
5. To draw a plane intersecting a given plane and making any given angle with it.

BOOK VI.

POLYEDRONS.

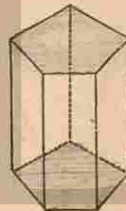
DEFINITIONS.

1. A POLYEDRON is a volume bounded by polygons.

The bounding polygons are called the *faces* of the polyedron; the lines in which the faces meet are called *edges*; and the points in which the edges meet are called *vertices* of the polyedron.

2. A PRISM is a polyedron, two of whose faces are equal polygons, having their homologous sides parallel; the other faces are parallelograms.

The equal polygons are called *bases* of the prism; one, the *upper base*; the other, the *lower base*. The parallelograms constitute the *lateral* or *convex surface* of the prism; the intersections of the lateral faces are called *lateral edges*.



3. The ALTITUDE of a prism is the perpendicular distance between its bases.

4. A RIGHT PRISM is one whose lateral edges are perpendicular to the bases. In a right prism, each lateral edge is equal to the altitude.

5. AN OBLIQUE PRISM is one whose lateral edges are oblique to the bases. Each lateral edge is, consequently, greater than the altitude.

6. A prism is named from its bases. A *triangular prism* is one whose bases are triangles; a *quadrangular prism* is one whose bases are *quadrilaterals*; and so on.

PROBLEMS.

The following problems are easily solved from the principles already presented.

1. To erect a perpendicular to a given plane at a given point of the plane. (See Prop. III.)
2. To construct a plane parallel to a given plane.
3. To construct a plane perpendicular to a given plane intersecting it in a given straight line.
4. To draw a line from a given point of a plane making any given angle with the plane.
5. To draw a plane intersecting a given plane and making any given angle with it.

BOOK VI.

POLYEDRONS.

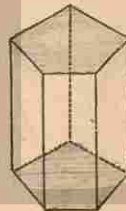
DEFINITIONS.

1. A POLYEDRON is a volume bounded by polygons.

The bounding polygons are called the *faces* of the polyedron; the lines in which the faces meet are called *edges*; and the points in which the edges meet are called *vertices* of the polyedron.

2. A PRISM is a polyedron, two of whose faces are equal polygons, having their homologous sides parallel; the other faces are parallelograms.

The equal polygons are called *bases* of the prism; one, the *upper base*; the other, the *lower base*. The parallelograms constitute the *lateral* or *convex surface* of the prism; the intersections of the lateral faces are called *lateral edges*.



3. The ALTITUDE of a prism is the perpendicular distance between its bases.

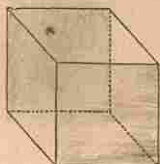
4. A RIGHT PRISM is one whose lateral edges are perpendicular to the bases. In a right prism, each lateral edge is equal to the altitude.

5. AN OBLIQUE PRISM is one whose lateral edges are oblique to the bases. Each lateral edge is, consequently, greater than the altitude.

6. A prism is named from its bases. A *triangular prism* is one whose bases are triangles; a *quadrangular prism* is one whose bases are *quadrilaterals*; and so on.

7. A PARALLELOPIPEDON is a prism whose bases are parallelograms.

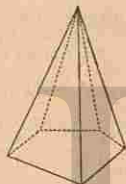
A RECTANGULAR PARALLELOPIPEDON is a *right* parallelopedon with rectangular bases. A *cube* is a rectangular parallelopedon, all of whose faces are equal squares.



8. A PYRAMID is a polyedron bounded by a polygon, and by triangles meeting at a common point.

The polygon is called the *base* of the pyramid; the triangles, its *lateral* or *convex surface*; and the point where the triangles meet, its *vertex*.

9. Pyramids are named from their bases; thus, we have *triangular*, *quadrangular*, *pentangular*, etc. pyramids, as the bases are triangles, quadrilaterals, pentagons, etc.



10. The ALTITUDE of a pyramid is the perpendicular distance from the vertex to the plane of the base.

11. A RIGHT PYRAMID is one whose base is a regular polygon, and in which a perpendicular from the vertex to the base passes through the centre of the base. This perpendicular is called the *axis* of the pyramid.

12. The SLANT HEIGHT of a right pyramid is the perpendicular distance from its vertex to any side of the base.

13. A FRUSTUM OF A PYRAMID is the part of a pyramid included between its base and a plane cutting the pyramid parallel to the base.

14. The ALTITUDE of a frustum of a pyramid is the perpendicular distance between its bases.



15. The SLANT HEIGHT of a frustum of a

right pyramid is that portion of the slant height of the pyramid included between the bases of the frustum.

16. SIMILAR POLYEDRONS are those which are bounded by the same number of similar polygons, similarly placed. Parts which are similarly placed are *homologous*, whether faces, angles, or edges.

17. The DIAGONAL of a polyedron is a line joining the vertices of any two polyedral angles not in the same face.

18. The VOLUME of a polyedron is its numerical value, expressing how many times it contains some other polyedron as a unit.

19. A RIGHT SECTION of a prism is a section perpendicular to its lateral edges. An *oblique* section is one oblique to its lateral edges.

20. A TRUNCATED PRISM is a portion of the prism included between either base and an oblique section of the prism.

ANALYSIS.—This book treats of prisms, pyramids, and frustums. The object is to find the surface and volume of these polyedrons, and the relation of those which are similar. Their surface is readily determined by finding the area of the polygons which form their faces. In finding their volumes, we begin with the rectangular parallelopedon, assuming for a *unit of measure* a cube whose edge is a unit of measure of the edges of the parallelopedon. From the volume of a rectangular parallelopedon we pass to that of any parallelopedon, thence to the volume of a triangular prism, and from this to that of any prism. The division of a triangular prism into three equal parts gives the volume of a triangular pyramid, from which we pass to the volume of any pyramid, and also of any frustum.

THE PRISM.

THEOREM I.

The convex surface of a right prism is equal to the perimeter of the base multiplied by the altitude.

Let $ABCDE-K$ be a right prism; then will its convex surface be equal to

$$(AB + BC + CD + DE + EA) \times AF.$$

For, the convex surface of the prism is equal to the sum of all the rectangles AG, BH, CI , etc. Now, the altitude of each of these rectangles is equal to the altitude of the prism, and the area of each rectangle is equal to its base multiplied by its altitude; hence, the convex surface, which is the sum of the areas of these rectangles, is equal to

$$(AB + BC + CD + DE + EA) \times AF;$$

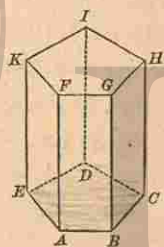
or, the perimeter of the base multiplied by the altitude. Therefore, etc.

Cor. If two right prisms have the same altitude, their convex surfaces are to each other as the perimeters of their bases.

THEOREM II.

If a prism be cut by parallel planes, the sections formed will be equal polygons.

Let the prism $ABCDE-K$ be cut by the parallel planes



LO and QT ; then will the sections LO and QT be equal polygons.

For, LM and QR are parallel, being the intersections of the two parallel planes with $ABGF$ (B. V. Th. VIII.); these lines LM and QR are also equal, since they are parallels included between the two parallels AF and BG (B. I. Th. XV. C. 2.). For a like reason, MN is equal and parallel to RS, NO to ST, OP to TU , etc.; hence, the angle LMN is equal to the angle QRS, MNO to RST , etc. (B. V. Th. X.); therefore, the sections are equal polygons.

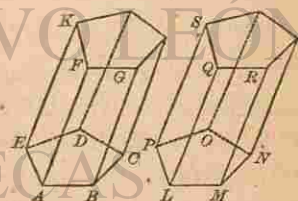
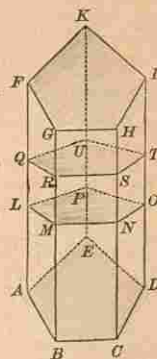
Cor. Every section of a prism parallel to the base is equal to the base.

THEOREM III.

Two prisms are equal if three faces, including a triedral angle of one, are respectively equal to three faces similarly placed, including a triedral of the other.

Let the three faces of the triedral angles A and L of the prisms $ABCDE-F$ and $LMNOP-Q$ be equal and similarly placed; then will the prisms be equal.

For, place the base $ABCDE$ on its equal $LMNOP$; then, since the triedral angles A and L are equal (B. V. Th. XIV.), they will coincide when applied to each other, the face AG will coincide with LR , and the face AK with LS ; hence, the sides FG and FK of the upper base of one prism will coincide with the sides QR and QS of



the upper base of the other prism; hence also the planes of their bases will coincide, and, since these bases are equal, they will coincide throughout; consequently, all the lateral faces of the two prisms will coincide, each to each, and the prisms will coincide throughout, and are therefore equal. Therefore, etc.

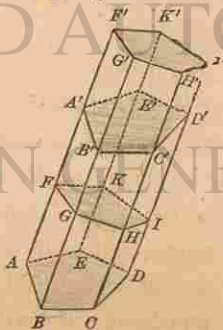
Cor. 1. Two right prisms are equal if they have equal bases and equal altitudes. For, if the faces are similarly placed, the prisms will coincide when applied to each other. If the faces are not similarly placed, by inverting one prism the faces will be similarly placed, and the prisms may be applied to each other and will coincide.

Cor. 2. Two truncated prisms are equal if three faces including a triedral angle of one are respectively equal to three faces including a triedral angle of the other. For, the above demonstration will apply whether the upper bases are parallel to the lower bases or are inclined to them, as they are in a truncated prism.

THEOREM IV.

An oblique prism is equivalent to a right prism whose base is equal to a right section of the oblique prism, and whose altitude is equal to a lateral edge of the oblique prism.

Let $ABCDE - A'$ be an oblique prism. At any point F , in the edge AA' , pass a plane perpendicular to AA' , forming the right section $FGHIK$. Produce AA' to F' , making FF' equal to AA' , and through F' pass a second plane perpendicular to the edge AA' , intersecting all the faces of the prism produced, and forming another right section,



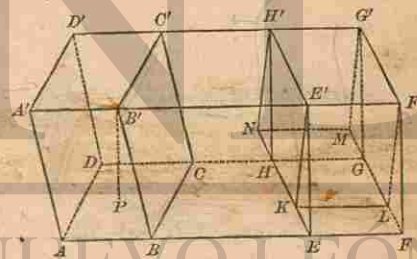
$F'GHIK'$, parallel and equal to $FGHIK$. The prism $FGHIK - F'$ is a right prism whose base is the right section $FGHIK$, and whose altitude, FF' , is equal to the lateral edge of the oblique prism.

Now, the truncated prism $ABCDE - F$ is equal to the truncated prism $A'B'C'D'E' - F'$ (Th. III. Cor. 2); if to each of these equal prisms we add the volume $FGHIK - A'$, we shall have the oblique prism $ABCDE - A'$, equivalent to the right prism $FGHIK - F'$. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM V.

Any parallelepipedon is equivalent to a rectangular parallelepipedon having the same altitude and an equivalent base.

Let $ABCD - D'$ be any oblique parallelepipedon whose base is $ABCD$ and altitude $B'P$. Produce the edges, AB , DC , $A'B'$, and $D'C'$; on AB produced take EF equal to AB , and through E and F pass planes perpendicular to the produced edges, forming the parallelepipedon $EFGH - H'$.



This parallelepipedon, regarding $EE'H'H$ as the base and EF the altitude, is a right prism, and is equivalent to the oblique parallelepipedon $ABCD - A'$ (Th. IV.).

Again, from E' and H' let fall the perpendiculars $E'K$ and $H'N$ to EH produced, and from F' and G' let fall the perpendiculars $F'L$ and $G'M$ to FG produced, and draw LK and MN ; then $KLMN - H'$ will be a rectangular parallelepipedon whose base is $KLMN$ and altitude $E'K$ equal to $B'P$.

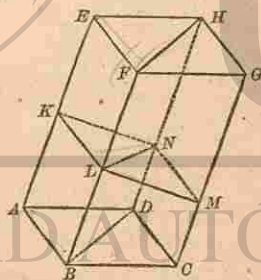
Thus, the rectangular parallelepipedon $KLMN-H$ is equivalent to the oblique parallelepipedon $EFF'E'-H$ (Th. IV.); but this parallelepipedon $EFF'E'-H$, which, with $EE'H'H$ as a base, is a right parallelepipedon, is equivalent to the parallelepipedon $ABCD-D'$ (Th. IV.); hence, $ABCD-D'$ is equivalent to the right parallelepipedon $KLMN-H$. Also, the base KM is equal to the base $E'G'$, and hence to its equal EG , which is equivalent to the base AC ; hence KM is equivalent to AC . Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VI.

The plane passed through two diagonally opposite edges of a parallelepipedon divides the parallelepipedon into two equivalent triangular prisms.

Let $ABCD-E$ be any parallelepipedon, and let a plane be passed through its opposite edges BF and DH ; then will the triangular prisms $ABD-H$ and $BCD-H$ be equivalent.

For, let $KLMN$ be any right section of the parallelepipedon made by a plane perpendicular to the edge AE ; the intersection, LN , of this plane with the plane BH is the diagonal of the parallelogram $KLMN$, and divides the parallelogram into



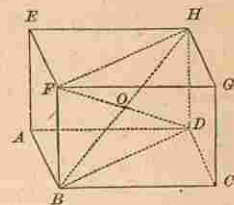
two equal triangles, LMN and KLN . The oblique prism $ABD-H$ is equivalent to a right prism whose base is the triangle KLN and whose altitude is AE (Th. IV.); and the oblique prism $BCD-H$ is equivalent to a right prism whose base is the triangle LMN and altitude AE ; but the two right prisms are equal (Th. III. C. 1); hence, the two oblique prisms are equivalent to each other. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM VII.

The opposite faces of a parallelepipedon are equal and parallel.

Let $ABCD-H$ be a parallelepipedon; then will its opposite faces be equal and parallel.

For, the bases are equal and parallel, by the definition of a parallelepipedon. Also, BC is equal and parallel to AD , since the figure $ABCD$ is a parallelogram, and, for a similar reason, BF and AE are equal and

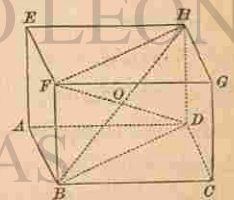


parallel; consequently, the angles EAD and FBC are equal, and their planes parallel (B. V. Th. X.), and, therefore, the parallelograms BG and AH are equal (B. I. Th. XV. C. 3). In a similar manner it may be shown that the faces AF and DG are equal and parallel. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. Any two opposite faces of a parallelepipedon may be taken as the bases.

Cor. 2. *The diagonals of a parallelepipedon bisect each other.*

Draw the diagonals FD and BH ; draw also BD and FH ; then, since BF and HD are equal and parallel, the figure $BDHF$ is a parallelogram; hence, the diagonals FD and BH bisect each other at O (B. I. Th. XVIII.). In the same manner it may be shown that either of these and any other diagonal bisect each other; hence, all the diagonals bisect each other.



Cor. 3. In a rectangular parallelepipedon, the square of either diagonal equals the sum of the squares of the three

edges which meet at the same vertex. Let the pupil show it; that $BH^2 = BC^2 + DC^2 + DH^2$.

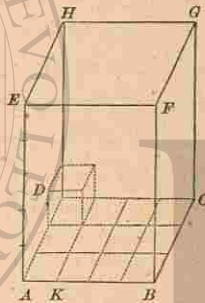
THEOREM VIII.

The volume of a rectangular parallelepipedon is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

Let $ABCD-H$ be a rectangular parallelepipedon; then will its volume be equal to its base $ABCD$ multiplied by its altitude AE .

Suppose AK to be a common unit of measure of the three sides AB , AD , and AE , and suppose it to be contained 4 times in AB , 3 times in AD , and 5 times in AE ; then divide AB into 4 equal parts, AD into 3, and AE into 5 equal parts, and pass planes through the points of division parallel to the faces of the parallelepipedon. The parallelepipedon will thus be divided into equal cubes, equal since their sides are equal and their angles are equal, all being right angles.

Now, the number of these little cubes upon the base is equal to the number of surface units in the base, and the whole number of cubes in the parallelepipedon is equal to the number upon the base multiplied by the number of layers, and the number of layers is the same as the number of units in the altitude; hence, the number of cubic units in the parallelepipedon is equal to the base multiplied by the altitude. Now, this is evidently true whatever be the size of the linear unit; hence, it is true when the linear unit is exceedingly small, and, consequently, when it is infinitely small, as it must be when the three sides are



incommensurable. Therefore, the volume of a rectangular parallelepipedon is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

Cor. 1. It is evident that the number of cubic units upon the base is equal to the number of rows multiplied by the number in each row; that is, the length of the base multiplied by its breadth; hence, *the volume of a rectangular parallelepipedon equals the product of its length, breadth, and altitude, or the product of its three dimensions.*

Cor. 2. Any two rectangular parallelepipedons are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes, or as the products of their three dimensions.

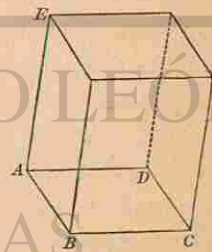
Cor. 3. When their bases are equal, they are to each other as their altitudes; when their altitudes are equal, they are to each other as their bases.

THEOREM IX.

The volume of any parallelepipedon is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

Let $ABCD-E$ be any parallelepipedon whose base is $ABCD$ and altitude H ; then will its volume be equal to the base $ABCD$ multiplied by the altitude H .

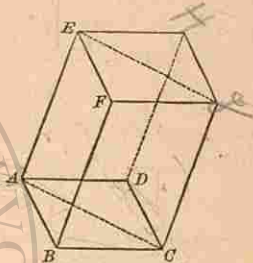
For, the parallelepipedon $ABCD-E$ is equivalent to a rectangular parallelepipedon having the same altitude and an equivalent base (Th. V.); but the volume of such a rectangular parallelepipedon is equal to the product of its base and altitude (Th. VIII.); hence, the volume of the parallelepipedon $ABCD-E$ is equal to the product of its base and altitude. Therefore, etc.



THEOREM X.

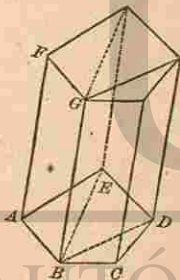
The volume of any prism is equal to the product of its base and altitude.

1st. Let $ABC-E$ be a triangular prism. This prism is half the parallelepipedon constructed on its edges AB , BC , and BF (Th. VI.). The volume of this parallelepipedon is equal to its base $ABCD$ multiplied by its altitude (Th. IX.); hence, the volume of the triangular prism $ABC-E$ is equal to its base ABC , the half of $ABCD$, multiplied by its altitude.



2d. Let $ABCDE-F$ be any prism. Divide it into triangular prisms by passing planes through any lateral edge BG ; these prisms will have a common altitude, the altitude of the prism.

The volume of any triangular prism, $ABE-F$, is equal to the product of its base and altitude, as just shown; hence, the volume of the prism $ABCDE-F$, which is the sum of these triangular prisms, is equal to its base, which is the sum of the bases of the triangular prisms, multiplied by its altitude. Therefore, etc.



Cor. 1. Prisms having equivalent bases and equal altitudes are equivalent.

Cor. 2. Any two prisms are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes.

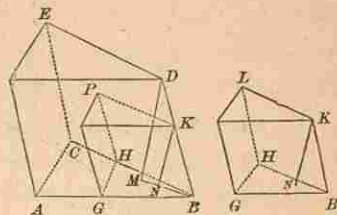
Cor. 3. Prisms having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases.

Cor. 4. Prisms having equal bases are to each other as their altitudes.

THEOREM XI.

Similar triangular prisms are to each other as the cubes of their homologous edges.

Let $ABC-E$ and $GBH-L$ be two similar triangular prisms; then will they be to each other as the cube of any two homologous edges AB and GB .



For, since the two prisms are similar, the faces containing the triedral angles B and B are respectively similar; therefore, the prism $GBH-L$ being applied to the prism $ABC-E$ will take the position $GBH-P$.

From D draw DM perpendicular to the base, and from K draw KN perpendicular to the base; then the two triangles DMB and KNB must be similar, since they are mutually equiangular.

Now, since the bases are similar, we have (B. III. Th. XVI.),

$$\text{base } ABC : \text{base } GBH :: \overline{AB}^2 : \overline{GB}^2;$$

and, since the triangles DMB and KNB are similar, and also the parallelograms AD and GK , we have,

$$DM : KN :: DB : KB :: AB : GB.$$

Multiplying together the corresponding terms of the first and last couplets of these two proportions, we have,

$$\text{base } ABC \times DM : \text{base } GBH \times KN :: \overline{AB}^3 : \overline{GB}^3.$$

But $\text{base } ABC \times DM$ is the volume of the prism $ABC-E$, and $\text{base } GBH \times KN$ is the volume of the prism $GBH-L$; hence, the prisms are to each other as \overline{AB}^3 to \overline{GB}^3 . Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. Any two similar prisms are to each other as the cubes of their homologous edges.

For, since the prisms are similar, their bases are similar, and may, therefore, be divided into the same number of similar triangles, similarly situated (B. III. Th. XVII.); hence, each prism may be divided into the same number of similar triangular prisms. But these triangular prisms are to each other as the cubes of their homologous edges; hence, the polygonal prisms which are respectively the sum of these triangular prisms must be to each other as the cubes of their homologous edges.

Cor. 2. Similar prisms are to each other as the cubes of their altitudes, or as the cubes of any other homologous lines.

THE PYRAMID.

THEOREM XII.

The convex surface of a right pyramid is equal to the perimeter of the base multiplied by one-half of the slant height.

Let $ABCDE-S$ be a right pyramid, and SH the slant height; then will the convex surface be equal to the perimeter $AB + BC + CD + DE + EA$ multiplied by $\frac{1}{2}$ of SH .

Draw SO perpendicular to the base; then, from the definition of a right pyramid, O is the centre of the base; consequently, the distances AO, BO, CO , etc. are all equal, and therefore the edges SA, SB, SC , etc., are all equal (B. V. Th. III.); and, since the sides AB, BC , etc., are all equal, the triangles SAB, SBC , etc. are all equal, and



their altitudes, which is the slant height of the pyramid, are equal.

Now, the area of each triangle is equal to its base multiplied by one-half of its altitude; hence, the sum of the areas of these triangles, which is the convex surface of the pyramid, equals the sum of their bases into one-half of the slant height SH ; that is, the convex surface of the pyramid equals

$$(AB + BC + CD + DE + EA) \times \frac{1}{2} SH.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XIII.

If a pyramid be cut by a plane parallel to the base;

1. *The edges and altitude will be divided proportionally.*
2. *The section will be a polygon similar to the base.*

Let the pyramid $S-ABCDE$ be cut by a plane $GHIKL$ parallel to the base; then will the edges SA, SB, SC , etc., with the altitude SO , be divided proportionally, and the section $GHIKL$ will be similar to the base.

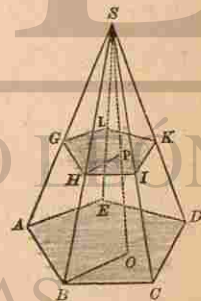
First. Since the planes $ABCDE$ and $GHIKL$ are parallel, the intersections AB and GH are parallel (B.V. Th. VIII.); for the same reason, BC is parallel to HI , and BO to HP . Hence, we have (B. III. Th. IX. C. 1),

$$SA : SG :: SB : SH;$$

$$\text{and also, } SB : SH :: SC : SI;$$

$$\text{and also, } SB : SH :: SO : SP.$$

Hence, the edges and altitude are divided proportionally.



Second. Since GH is parallel to AB , and HI to BC , the angle GHI is equal to ABC (B. V. Th. X.); and, for the same reason, each angle of the polygon $GHIKL$ is equal to the corresponding angle of the base; hence, the two polygons are mutually equiangular.

Again, since GH is parallel to AB , we have,

$$GH : AB :: SH : SB;$$

and, since HI is parallel to BC , we have,

$$HI : BC :: SH : SB.$$

Hence, from equal ratios, we have,

$$GH : AB :: HI : BC.$$

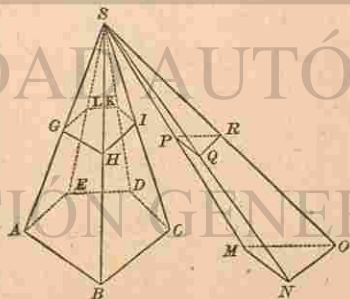
In the same manner, it may be shown that all the sides of the two polygons are proportional; hence, the section $GHIKL$ is similar to the base $ABCDE$ (B. III. D. 6).

THEOREM XIV.

If two pyramids have the same altitude, and their bases in the same plane, the sections made by a plane parallel to their bases are to each other as their bases.

Let $S-ABCDE$ and $S-MNO$ be two pyramids, having the same altitude, and their bases in the same plane; and let $GHIKL$ and PQR be sections made by a plane parallel to their bases; then will these sections be to each other as the bases.

For, the polygons $ABCDE$ and $GHIKL$, being similar, are to each other as the squares of their sides AB and GH (B. III. Th. XVIII.); but



$$AB : GH :: SA : SG.$$

Hence, $ABCDE : GHIKL :: SA^2 : SG^2.$

For a similar reason,

$$MNO : PQR :: SM^2 : SP^2.$$

But (B. V. Th. XI.) we have,

$$SA : SG :: SM : SP:$$

Hence, $ABCDE : GHIKL :: MNO : PQR.$

Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. If the bases are equal, any two sections parallel to the bases at equal distances from the vertices are equal.

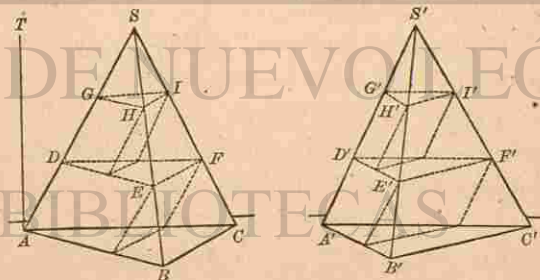
Cor. 2. Any two sections parallel to the base are proportional to the squares of their distances from the vertex.

THEOREM XV.

Two triangular pyramids having equivalent bases and equal altitudes are equal in volume.

Let $S-ABC$ and $S'-A'B'C'$ be two triangular pyramids having equivalent bases ABC and $A'B'C'$ and equal altitudes AT ; then will these pyramids be equal in volume.

For, place the bases of the pyramids in the same plane,



divide the altitude, AT , into any number of equal parts, and through the points of division pass planes parallel to the plane of their bases, forming the sections $DEF, D'E'F'$, etc.,

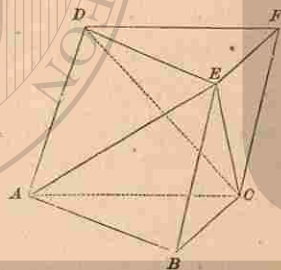
and construct prisms in the two pyramids with these sections as upper bases. Now, the corresponding sections $DEF, D'E'F'$, etc., are equivalent (Th. XIV.); hence, the corresponding prisms, having equivalent bases and equal altitudes, are equivalent (Th. X. C. 1).

Now, this is true whatever the equal number of inscribed prisms; hence, it is true when the number in each prism becomes indefinitely or infinitely great, in which case they will coincide respectively with the two pyramids; therefore, the pyramids are equal in volume. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XVI.

A triangular prism may be divided into three equal triangular pyramids.

Let $ABC-F$ be a triangular prism; then may it be divided into three equal triangular pyramids.



Pass a plane through the edge AC and the point E , cutting off the pyramid $ABC-E$; pass another plane through DE and the point C , cutting off the pyramid $DEF-C$; there will remain a pyramid whose base may be regarded as ACD , having its vertex at E . Now, the two pyramids $ABC-E$ and $DEF-C$ are equal in volume, since they have equal bases and equal altitudes (Th. XV.). Regarding the pyramid $DEF-C$ as having the base DCF and vertex at E , it is equal in volume to the pyramid $ACD-E$, since their bases are equal, being halves of the parallelogram $ACFD$, and their altitudes are equal, since their bases are in the same plane and vertices at the same point. Hence, the

three pyramids into which the prism is divided are all equal in volume. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. A triangular pyramid is one-third of a prism having an equal base and an equal altitude.

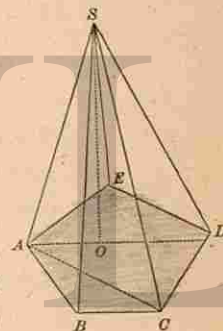
Cor. 2. The volume of a triangular pyramid is one-third of the product of its base and altitude.

THEOREM XVII.

The volume of a pyramid is equal to one-third of the product of its base and altitude.

Let $S-ABCDE$ be a pyramid, and SO the altitude; then will its volume be equal to $ABCDE \times \frac{1}{3} SO$.

Draw the diagonals AC and AD , and pass the planes SAC and SAD through these diagonals and the vertex S ; the pyramid will then be divided into triangular pyramids, whose altitudes are equal, being the altitude of the pyramid. Now, the volume of each of these triangular pyramids is equal to its base by one-third of the altitude



(Th. XVI. C. 2); hence, the volume of the pyramid $S-ABCDE$, which is the sum of these triangular pyramids, is equal to the sum of their bases into one-third of the altitude; that is, base $ABCDE \times \frac{1}{3} SO$. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The volume of a pyramid is one-third of the volume of a prism having an equal base and an equal altitude.

Cor. 2. Pyramids are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes.

Cor. 3. Pyramids having equal bases are to each other

as their altitudes; pyramids having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases.

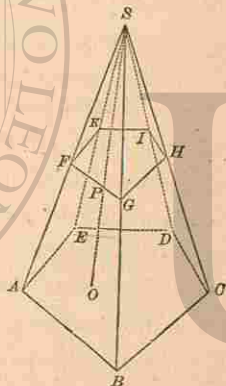
Scholium. The volume of any polyedron may be found by dividing it into triangular pyramids, by passing planes through its vertices.

THEOREM XVIII.

Similar pyramids are to each other as the cubes of their homologous edges.

Let $S-ABCDE$ and $S-FGHK$ be two similar pyramids; then will they be to each other as the cubes of any two homologous sides AB and FG .

For, since the pyramids are similar, they may be so placed that their homologous angles at the vertex will coincide. Then, since the faces SAB and SFG are similar, AB is parallel to FG ; and since SBC and SGH are similar, BC is parallel to GH ; hence, the planes of the bases are parallel (B. V. Th. X.).



Draw SO perpendicular to the base $ABCDE$; it will also be perpendicular to the base $FGHK$ at some point, P ; then (Th. XIII.),

$$SO : SP :: SB : SG :: AB : FG;$$

and, consequently,

$$\frac{1}{3} SO : \frac{1}{3} SP :: AB : FG.$$

But, the bases of the pyramids being similar, we have (B. III. Th. XVIII.),

$$\text{base } ABCDE : \text{base } FGHK :: \overline{AB}^2 : \overline{FG}^2.$$

Multiplying these two proportions, term by term, we have,

$$\text{base } ABCDE \times \frac{1}{3} SO : \text{base } FGHK \times \frac{1}{3} SP :: \overline{AB}^3 : \overline{FG}^3.$$

But, $\text{base } ABCDE \times \frac{1}{3} SO$ is equal to the volume of the pyramid $S-ABCDE$, and $\text{base } FGHK \times \frac{1}{3} SP$ is equal to the volume of the pyramid $S-FGHK$; hence, the two pyramids are to each other as the cubes of the homologous edges AB and FG . Therefore, etc.

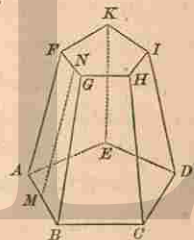
Cor. Similar pyramids are to each other as the cubes of their altitudes, or as the cubes of any two homologous lines.

FRUSTUM OF A PYRAMID.

THEOREM XIX.

The convex surface of a frustum of a right pyramid is equal to one-half of the sum of the perimeters of the upper and lower bases, multiplied by the slant height.

Let $ABCDE-K$ be the frustum of a right pyramid, and NM its slant height; then will its convex surface be equal to one-half of the sum of the perimeters of its two bases, multiplied by NM .



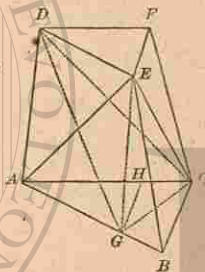
The faces forming the convex surface are equal trapezoids; for the faces of the pyramid of which this frustum is a part are equal, and the faces of the pyramid cut off are equal; hence, the figures which remain are equal, and their upper and lower bases being parallel, they are equal trapezoids, and have a common altitude NM , the slant height of the frustum.

Now, the area of each trapezoid, as $ABGF$, is equal to $\frac{1}{2}(AB + FG) \times NM$ (B. III. Th. IV.); hence, the area of the convex surface, which is the sum of all the trapezoids, is equal to one-half the sum of the perimeters of the upper and lower bases multiplied by the slant height. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM XX.

The volume of a frustum of a triangular pyramid is equal to the sum of the volumes of three pyramids, whose common altitude is the altitude of the frustum, and whose bases are the lower base of the frustum, the upper base of the frustum, and a mean proportional between the two bases.

Let $ABC-F$ be the frustum of a triangular pyramid. Through the points A, E, C , pass a plane cutting off the pyramid $E-ABC$. This pyramid has the altitude of the frustum, and for its base the lower base of the frustum. Through the points D, E, C , pass a plane cutting off the pyramid $C-DEF$. This pyramid has the altitude of the frustum, and for its base the upper base of the frustum. The remaining part of the frustum is a pyramid whose base is ACD , with its vertex at E .



Now, draw EG parallel to DA ; draw also GD ; then the pyramid $E-ACD$ is equal to the pyramid $G-ACD$, since they have the same base and equal altitudes. But the pyramid $G-ACD$ may be regarded as having AGC for its base, and its vertex at D ; it will then have the altitude of the frustum. We will now show that its base AGC is a mean proportional between the two bases of the frustum.

Draw GH parallel to BC ; then the triangles AGH and DEF , being similar to ABC , are similar to each other, and, hence, equiangular; and since AG equals DE , the triangle AGH equals DEF (B. I. Th. VII.). Now, AGC is a mean proportional between AGH and ABC (B. III. Th. IX. C. 3); hence, the base of the third pyramid is a mean proportional between the upper and lower bases. Therefore, etc.

Cor. This proposition is true for the frustum of any pyramid. For, since any pyramid is equal to a triangular pyramid having an equal base and equal altitude, by cutting the pyramids with a plane parallel to the base, and removing the upper part, it may be shown that the frustum of any pyramid is equal to the frustum of a triangular pyramid having equal bases and the same altitude; hence, if the proposition is true for triangular frustums, it is true for all frustums.

REGULAR POLYEDRONS.

A REGULAR POLYEDRON is one whose faces are all equal and regular polygons.

There can be five, and only five, regular polyedrons, namely:

1. The TETRAEDRON, or *regular pyramid*, a polyedron bounded by *four equal equilateral triangles*.
2. The HEXAEDRON, or *cube*, a polyedron bounded by *six equal squares*.
3. The OCTAEDRON, a polyedron bounded by *eight equal equilateral triangles*.
4. The DODECAEDRON, a polyedron bounded by *twelve equal regular pentagons*.
5. The ICOSAEDRON, a polyedron bounded by *twenty equal equilateral triangles*.

1st. In the tetraedron the polyedral angle is formed of *three* equilateral triangles; in the octaedron, of *four* such triangles; in the icosaedron, of *five* triangles. The combination of *six* such angles (each angle being $\frac{2}{3}$ of a right angle) gives four right angles, or a *plane*, and hence no polyedral

angle; and the combination of more than six will not form a convex angle; hence only three regular polyedrons can be formed of triangles.

2d. In the hexaedron the polyedral angle is formed of three squares. The combination of four squares gives a plane, and a greater number would not give a convex angle; hence, but one regular polyedron can be formed of squares.

3d. In the dodecaedron the polyedral angle is formed of three regular pentagons. The combination of more than three such angles (each angle being $\frac{2}{3}$ of a right angle) exceeds four right angles, and will not give a convex angle; hence, but one regular polyedron can be formed of pentagons.

4th. Three or more angles of a regular hexagon (each angle being $\frac{2}{3}$ of a right angle) exceeds a right angle, and cannot form a convex polyedral angle; and the same is true of the heptagon, octagon, etc.

Therefore, only the five regular polyedrons named above are possible.

PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

1. Required the convex surface of a right prism whose altitude is 14 inches and perimeter of the base 16 inches. *Ans.* 224 square inches.
2. Required the contents of a prism the area of whose base is 24 square feet and altitude 7 feet. *Ans.* 168 cubic feet.
3. Required the convex surface of a right pentangular pyramid whose slant height is 18 inches and each side of the base 6 inches. *Ans.* 270 square inches.
4. Required the volume of the frustum of a square pyramid, the sides of whose bases are 8 and 6 inches, and whose altitude is 12 inches. *Ans.* 592 cubic inches.
5. Required the entire surface of a cube whose sides are each 11 inches. *Ans.* 726 square inches.

6. A man wishes to make a cubical cistern whose contents are 373248 cubic inches; how many feet of inch boards will line it?

Ans. 180 square feet.

7. What is the side of a cube which contains as much as a volume 20 feet 6 inches long, 10 feet 8 inches wide, and 6 feet 9 inches high?

Ans. 11.4 feet.

8. What is the depth of a cubical cistern which shall contain 1600 gallons, each 231 cubic inches of water?

Ans. 5.98 feet.

9. Required the dimensions of a cube whose surface shall be numerically equal to its contents.

Ans. 6 units.

10. There are two similar prisms whose lengths are as 7 to 28 respectively; required the relation of their contents.

Ans. 1 : 64.

11. Required the contents of a pyramid whose altitude is 20 inches and whose base is a regular hexagon, each side being 6 inches.

Ans. 623.5386 cubic inches.

12. If we pass a plane parallel to the base of the pyramid of the 11th problem, half-way between its vertex and base, required the convex surface and contents of the frustum.

Ans. Vol. = 545.596 cubic inches.

13. A farmer wishes to know what must be the depth of a cubical box which shall contain 100 bushels of grain, each bushel 2150.42 cubic inches.

Ans. 4.9 feet.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

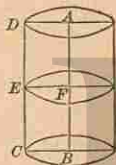
1. Parallelepipedons having equal bases and equal altitudes are equal in volume.
2. The diagonals of a rectangular parallelepipedon are equal.
3. If a plane be passed through the opposite edges of a rectangular parallelepipedon, the triangular prisms formed are equal.
4. Two prisms having the same base are to each other as their altitudes.
5. Two similar pyramids are equal when the base and lateral edge of the one equal the base and lateral edge of the other.
6. The surfaces of similar polyedrons are to each other as the squares of their homologous edges.

BOOK VII.

THE CYLINDER, THE CONE, AND THE SPHERE.

1. A **CYLINDER** is a volume which may be generated by the revolution of a rectangle about one of its sides as an axis.

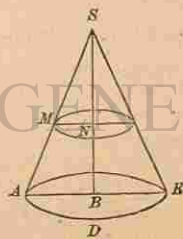
Thus, if the rectangle $ABCD$ be revolved around the side AB as an axis, it will generate the cylinder in the margin. The line AB is called the *axis*; the surface described by CD is called the *convex surface*; the circle BC is the *lower base*; the circle AD is the *upper base*.



It is evident that the circle described by the line EF perpendicular to the axis is equal to either base; hence, if a cylinder be cut by a plane parallel to the base, the section will be a circle equal to the base.

2. A **CONE** is a volume which may be generated by the revolution of a right-angled triangle about one of its sides adjacent to the right angle.

Thus, if the right-angled triangle SBA be revolved around SB as an axis, it will generate the cone $ADE-S$. The side SB is the *axis* of the cone; the circle described by AB is the base; the hypotenuse SA is the *slant height*; the surface generated by SA is the *convex surface*.

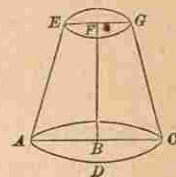


It is evident that the circle described by any line MN perpendicular to the

axis is a circle; hence, the section of a cone by a plane parallel to the base is a circle.

3. A **FRUSTUM OF A CONE** is the part which remains after cutting off the top with a plane parallel to the base.

Thus, $ADC-G$ is the frustum of a cone; FB is its *altitude*; EA is its *slant height*. The frustum of a cone may be generated by the revolution of the trapezoid $ABFE$.

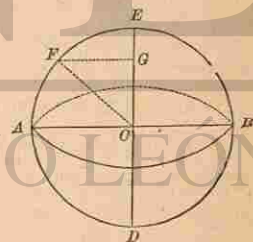


4. **SIMILAR CYLINDERS OR CONES** are those whose axes are proportional to the radii or the diameters of their bases.

5. A prism may be *inscribed in a cylinder* by inscribing similar polygons with their sides parallel in each base, and uniting the vertices of the angles with straight lines. The cylinder is then said to circumscribe the prism.

6. A pyramid may be *inscribed in a cone*; and a frustum of a pyramid may be inscribed in the frustum of a cone.

7. A **SPHERE** is a volume bounded by a curved surface, every point of which is equally distant from a point within, called the *centre*.



The distance from the centre to the circumference is called the *radius*. The *diameter* is a line passing through the centre and limited at both extremities by the surface.

8. A **SPHERICAL SECTOR** is a volume generated by the revolution of a sector of a circle about the diameter. Thus, the revolution of ACF will generate a spherical sector.

9. A **ZONE** is a portion of the surface of a sphere in-

cluded between two parallel planes. The bounding lines of the zone are called its *bases*; the distance between the planes is its *altitude*.

10. A **SPHERICAL SEGMENT** is a portion of the sphere included between two parallel planes.

11. If a semi-circumference be divided into equal arcs, the chords of these arcs form half of the perimeter of an inscribed polygon. The half perimeter is called a *regular semi-perimeter*.

The figure bounded by the diameter of the semi-circle and the regular semi-perimeter is called a *regular semi-polygon*. The diameter is called the *axis* of the semi-polygon.

12. The **CYLINDER**, the **CONE** and the **SPHERE** are the **THREE ROUND BODIES** of Geometry.

ANALYSIS.—This book treats of the *cylinder*, the *cone*, and the *sphere*. Its object is to find the *convex surface* and *volumes* of each of these bodies, and also their *relation* to each other.

The method of treatment consists in regarding these volumes as polyhedrons of an infinite number of sides. Thus, the cylinder is regarded as a right prism of an infinite number of sides, the cone as a right pyramid, and the sphere as a polyhedron having its centre at the centre of the sphere.

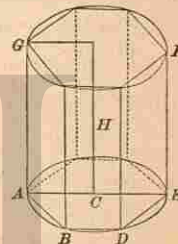
CYLINDER, CONE, AND FRUSTUM.

THEOREM I.

The convex surface of a cylinder is equal to the circumference of its base multiplied by its altitude.

Let $ABDE$ be the base of a cylinder whose altitude is H ; then will its convex surface be equal to circumference $CA \times H$.

For, inscribe in the cylinder a prism whose base is a regular polygon. Now, the convex surface of this prism will be equal to the perimeter of its base multiplied by its altitude (B. VI. Th. I.); and this is true whatever the number of sides; hence, it is true when the number of sides is infinite. But when the number of sides is infinite, the convex surface of the prism becomes the convex surface of the cylinder, the perimeter of the base of the prism becomes the circumference of the base of the cylinder, and the altitudes being the same, therefore, the convex surface of the cylinder equals the circumference of its base multiplied by its altitude.



Cor. 1. Since the circumference of the base is $2\pi R$, the expression for the convex surface of a cylinder is $2\pi R \times H$.

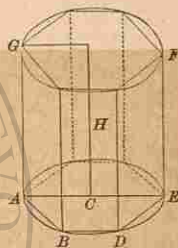
Cor. 2. The convex surfaces of cylinders which have equal altitudes are to each other as the circumferences of their bases.

THEOREM II.

The volume of a cylinder is equal to the area of its base multiplied by the altitude.

Let $ABD-F$ be a cylinder, whose altitude is H ; then will its volume be equal to the area of its base multiplied by its altitude.

For, inscribe in the cylinder a prism whose base is a regular polygon. Now, the volume of this prism is equal to its base multiplied by its altitude (B. VI. Th. IX.), and this is true whatever the number of sides, and therefore true when the number of sides is infinite. But when the number of sides is infinite, the prism coincides with the cylinder in every respect; hence, the volume of the cylinder is equal to its base multiplied by its altitude. Therefore, etc.



Cor. 1. Since the area of the base is πR^2 , the expression for the volume of a cylinder is $\pi R^2 \times H$.

Cor. 2. Cylinders are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes. Cylinders having equal bases are to each other as their altitudes; cylinders having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases.

Cor. 3. Similar cylinders are to each other as the cubes of their altitudes, or of the radii of the bases. Let the pupil prove it.

THEOREM III.

The convex surface of a cone is equal to the circumference of its base multiplied by one-half of the slant height.

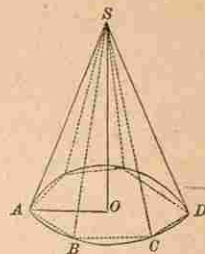
Let $S-ABCD$ be a cone whose base is ABD and slant height SA ; then will its convex surface be equal to the

circumference of its base multiplied by one-half of its slant height.

For, inscribe in the cone a right pyramid. The convex surface of this pyramid is equal to the perimeter of its base multiplied by one-half of the slant height (B. VI. Th. XII.); and this is true whatever the number of sides of the base; hence, it is true when the number of sides is infinite.

But when the number of sides is infinite, the pyramid coincides with the cone in every respect; hence, the convex surface of the cone is equal to the circumference of its base multiplied by one-half of the slant height.

Cor. 1. If S represents the slant height, the expression for the convex surface of a cone is $2\pi R \times \frac{1}{2}S$, or $\pi R \times S$.

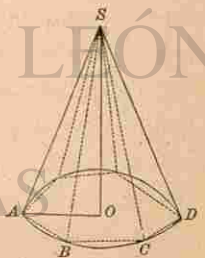


THEOREM IV.

The volume of a cone is equal to the base multiplied by one-third of the altitude.

Let $S-ABCD$ be a cone whose base is $ABCD$ and altitude SO ; then will its volume be equal to its base multiplied by one-third of its altitude.

For, inscribe in the cone a right pyramid. The volume of this pyramid is equal to the base $ABCD$ multiplied by one-third of its altitude SO (B. VI. Th. XVII.); and this is true whatever the number of sides of the base; hence, it is true when the number of sides is infinite. But when the number of



sides of the base is infinite, the pyramid becomes the cone; hence, the volume of a cone is equal to its base multiplied by one-third of its altitude. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The expression for the volume of a cone is $\pi R^2 \times \frac{1}{3} H$, or, $\frac{1}{3} \pi R^2 \times H$.

Cor. 2. A cone is one-third of a cylinder having an equal base and altitude.

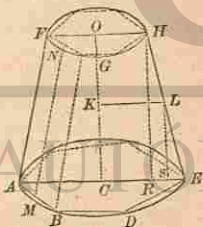
Cor. 3. Cones are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes; cones having equal bases are to each other as their altitudes; cones having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases.

THEOREM V.

The convex surface of a frustum of a cone is equal to one-half of the sum of the circumferences of the upper and lower bases multiplied by the slant height.

Let $ABDE-H$ be a frustum of a cone, OC its altitude, FA its slant height; then will its convex surface be equal to one-half the sum of the circumferences of its two bases multiplied by its slant height.

For, inscribe within the frustum of a cone the frustum of a right pyramid. The convex surface of this frustum is equal to one-half the sum of the perimeters of its bases multiplied by the slant height (B. VI. Th. XIX.); and this is true whatever the number of lateral faces; hence, it is true when the number of faces is infinite. But when the number of faces is infinite, the frustum of a pyramid becomes the frustum of a cone, the perimeters of its bases become the circumferences of the bases of the



frustum of the cone, and the slant height of the frustum of a pyramid becomes the slant height of the frustum of a cone; hence, the convex surface of the frustum of a cone equals one-half the sum of the circumferences of its bases multiplied by the slant height.

Cor. The expression for the convex surface of a frustum of a cone is $\frac{1}{2} (2\pi R + 2\pi R') \times S$, where R and R' represent the radii of the bases, and S the slant height.

Scholium. Through L , the middle point of HE , draw LK parallel to EC , and HR and LS perpendicular to EC ; now $RS = SE$ (Bk. III. Th. IX.); $OH = CR$, and $KL = CR + RS$ (Bk. I. Th. XV. C. 2). But $CR + RS = SE + OH$; hence,

$$KL = \frac{1}{2} (CR + RS + SE + OH) \text{ or } \frac{1}{2} (CE + OH).$$

Multiplying this by 2π , we have,

$$2\pi KL = \frac{1}{2} (2\pi CE + 2\pi OH);$$

that is, *circ. KL* equals $\frac{1}{2}$ of the sum of the circumferences of the two bases; hence, *the convex surface of the frustum of a cone, generated by the revolution of the line HE, is equal to the circumference of a circle generated by its middle point into the length of the line.*

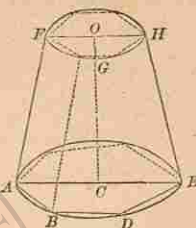
THEOREM VI.

The volume of the frustum of a cone is equal to the sum of the volume of three cones, having for a common altitude the altitude of the frustum, and for bases the two bases of the frustum and a mean proportional between them.

Let $ABDE-H$ be a frustum of a cone, OC its altitude; then will its volume be equal to the sum of the volumes of three cones whose common altitude is OC , and whose bases are the two bases and a mean proportional between them.

For, inscribe in the frustum the frustum of a right pyramid. The volume of this frustum is equal to the sum of the volumes of three pyramids having the common altitude of the frustum, and whose bases are the two bases of the frustum and a mean proportional between them (B. VI. Th. XX.); and this is true whatever the number of lateral faces, and, hence, true when the number of faces is infinite. But when the number of lateral faces is infinite, the frustum of the pyramid becomes the frustum of a cone, and the three pyramids become cones; hence, the volume of the frustum of a cone equals the sum of the volumes of three cones, whose common altitude is the altitude of the frustum, and whose bases are the two bases of the frustum and a mean proportional between them.

Cor. The expression for the volume of a frustum of a cone is $(\pi R^2 + \pi r^2 + \pi R \times r) \times \frac{1}{3} H$.



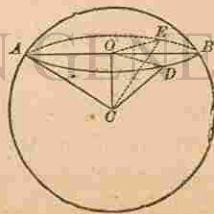
THE SPHERE.

THEOREM VII.

Every section of a sphere made by a plane is a circle.

Let C be the centre of a sphere whose radius is CA , and ADB any section made by a plane; then will this section be a circle.

For, draw CO perpendicular to the section ADB , and draw the lines OD and OE to different points of the



curve ADB ; draw also the radii CD and CE . Then, since the radii CD and CE are equal, the lines OD and OE must be equal (B. V. Th. III. C. 1); hence, the section ADB is a circle. Therefore, etc.

Cor. If the plane pass through the centre of the sphere, the radius of the section will be equal to the radius of the sphere. The section is then called a *great circle*. All other sections are called *small circles*.

THEOREM VIII.

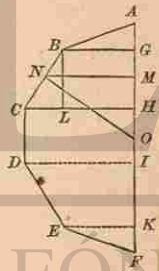
If a regular semi-polygon be revolved about its axis, the surface generated by the semi-perimeter will be equal to the circumference of the inscribed circle multiplied by the axis.

Let $ABCDEF$ be a regular semi-polygon, AF the axis, ON the radius of the inscribed circle; then will the surface generated by the revolution of the semi-polygon be equal to $\text{circ. } ON \times AF$.

For, from the extremities of any side, as BC , draw BG and CH perpendicular to AF ; from N , the middle point of BC , draw NM perpendicular to AF ; draw also BL perpendicular to CH . Now, the surface described by BC is equal to $\text{circ. } MN \times BC$ (Th. V. S.). But, since the triangles BCL and NOM are similar, we have,

$BC : BL$ or $GH :: ON : NM :: \text{circ. } ON : \text{circ. } NM$;
hence, $\text{circ. } NM \times BC = \text{circ. } ON \times GH$;

that is, the surface generated by BC is equal to the circumference of the inscribed circle multiplied by the altitude GH ; and the same may be shown for each of the other sides; hence, the surface described by the entire



semi-perimeter is equal to the circumference of the inscribed circle multiplied by the sum of AG , GH , HI , etc., or the axis AF . Therefore, etc.

Cor. The surface described by any portion of the perimeter, as BCD , is equal to *circ.* $ON \times GI$.

THEOREM IX.

The surface of a sphere is equal to the circumference of a great circle multiplied by the diameter.

Let $ABCDEF$ be a semicircle, O its centre, and AF its diameter; then will the surface of the sphere generated by the revolution of the semi-circumference about the diameter be equal to *circ.* $OA \times AF$.

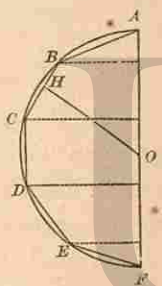
For, inscribe in the semi-circumference a regular semi-polygon. The surface described by the revolution of the polygon is equal to *circ.* $OH \times AF$ (Th. VIII.); and this is true whatever the number of sides;

hence, it is true when the number of sides is infinite, in which case the volume becomes a sphere with the radius OA ; hence, the surface of a sphere is equal to *circ.* $OA \times AF$. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. *The surface of a sphere is equal to four of its great circles.* For, *sur.* = *circ.* $OA \times 2OA$; but *circ.* $OA = 2\pi OA$; hence, *sur.* = $2\pi OA \times 2OA$; which gives *sur.* = $4\pi OA^2$; but πOA^2 is the area of a great circle; hence, $4\pi OA^2$ is the area of four great circles.

Cor. 2. The expression for the surface of a sphere is $4\pi R^2$, or πD^2 , in which R is the radius and D the diameter.

Cor. 3. The surfaces of spheres are to each other as the



squares of their radii or diameters. For, *sur.* $S = 4\pi R^2$, and *sur.* $s = 4\pi r^2$; hence,

$$S : s :: 4\pi R^2 : 4\pi r^2, \text{ or } R^2 : r^2.$$

Cor. 4. The surface of a zone is equal to the circumference of a great circle multiplied by its altitude.

Cor. 5. Zones on the same sphere, or on equal spheres, are to each other as their altitudes. A zone is to the surface of a sphere as the altitude of the zone is to the diameter of the sphere.

THEOREM X.

The volume of a sphere is equal to its surface multiplied by one-third of its radius.

For, conceive a regular polyedron to be inscribed in a sphere; this polyedron may be conceived as consisting of pyramids having their vertices at the centre of the sphere, and for bases the faces of the polyedron. The volume of each of these pyramids is equal to its base multiplied by one-third of its altitude, and, their altitudes being equal, the volume of the polyedron will be equal to the sum of all their bases, which is the surface of the polyedron, multiplied by one-third of the common altitude. Now, the sphere may be regarded as a polyedron consisting of an infinite number of pyramids, having their vertices at the centre of the sphere and their bases at its surface, their altitudes being equal to the radius of the sphere; hence, the volume of a sphere is equal to its surface multiplied by one-third of the radius.

Cor. 1. If we represent the volume of a sphere by *vol.* S , and the surface by *sur.* S , we will have,

$$\text{vol. } S = \text{sur. } S \times \frac{1}{3}R; \text{ and since } \text{sur. } S = 4\pi R^2,$$

we have, $\text{vol. } S = 4\pi R^2 \times \frac{1}{3}R$; which, reduced,

gives, (1) $vol. S = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$.

But, $R = \frac{1}{2} D$, or $R^3 = \frac{1}{8} D^3$,

Hence, (2) $vol. S = \frac{1}{6} \pi D^3$.

Cor. 2. Spheres are to each other as the cubes of their radii, or diameters.

Cor. 3. The volume of a spherical sector or pyramid is equal to its base multiplied by one-third of the radius.

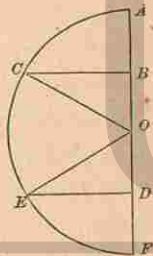
For the sector or pyramid may be conceived as consisting of an infinite number of pyramids having their vertices at the centre of the sphere, and the volume of the sum of these will be the sum of their bases multiplied by one-third of the radius.

Cor. 4. The volume of a spherical segment of one base and less than a hemisphere, as that generated by ACB revolving about AF , is equal to the volume of the spherical sector AOC minus the volume of the cone formed by OCB .

The volume of a spherical segment of one base and greater than a hemisphere, as AED , is equal to the volume of the spherical sector AOE plus the volume of the cone formed by EDO .

The volume of a spherical segment of two bases, as that generated by $BCED$, is equal to the volume of the sector, formed by COE , plus the volume of the cones formed by OCB and OED . If the points C and E fall on the same side of the centre, the last cone must be subtracted. The measure is as follows:

$$\text{Segment } BCED = \text{zone } CE \times \frac{1}{3} OC + \pi \overline{BC}^2 \times \frac{1}{3} OB + \pi \overline{DE}^2 \times \frac{1}{3} OD.$$

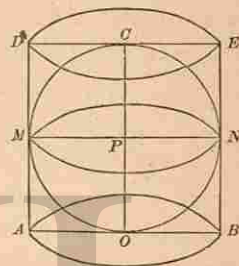


THEOREM XI.

The surface of a sphere is to the entire surface of the circumscribed cylinder, including its bases, as 2 to 3; and their volumes are to each other in the same ratio.

Let AE be a cylinder circumscribed about a sphere whose centre is P ; then,

First. The surface of the sphere is to the entire surface of the cylinder as 2 is to 3.



For, the surface of the cylinder equals *circumference* $AO \times OC$ (Th. I.); that is, the circumference of a great circle of the sphere multiplied by the diameter of the sphere; but this is equal to the surface of a sphere (Th. IX.); hence, the surface of the cylinder equals the surface of the sphere; but the surface of the sphere equals four great circles; hence, the convex surface of the cylinder equals four great circles, and adding the two bases, we have the entire surface of the cylinder equal to six great circles; hence, the surface of the sphere is to the surface of the cylinder as 4 great circles is to 6 great circles, or as 4 to 6, or 2 to 3.

Second. The volume of the sphere is to the volume of the cylinder as 2 is to 3.

For, the volume of the sphere is $\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3$ (Th. X. C. I.), and the volume of the cylinder is $\pi R^2 \times CO$ (Th. II.), or $\pi R^2 \times 2R = \frac{2}{3} \pi R^3$; hence,

$$vol. S. : vol. cyl. :: \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 : \frac{2}{3} \pi R^3, \text{ or,} \\ :: 4 : 2, \text{ or } 2 : 1.$$

Therefore, etc.

PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

1. Required the convex surface and contents of a cylinder whose altitude is 16 inches, and diameter of the base 8 inches.

Ans. 402.12; 804.25.

2. Required the convex surface and volume of a cone whose altitude is 24 inches, and radius of the base 10 inches.

Ans. 816.816; 2513.28.

3. Required the convex surface of the frustum of a cone whose altitude is 36 inches, the radius of the upper base 6 inches, and lower base 21 inches.

Ans. 3308.1048.

4. Required the volume of a frustum of a cone whose altitude is 9 feet, diameter of lower base 4 feet, and of upper base 2 feet.

Ans. 65.9736.

5. Required the surface and contents of a sphere whose diameter is 16 inches.

Ans. 804.2496; 2144.6656.

6. The surface of a sphere is 1809.5616 square inches; required its diameter and its volume.

Ans. D. = 24 inches.

7. The volume of a sphere is 113.0976 cubic inches; required its diameter and its surface.

Ans. D. = 6 inches.

8. Given the volume of a sphere 268.0832 cubic inches; required the altitude of the circumscribing cylinder.

Ans. 8 inches.

9. What is the surface of a zone of a single base whose altitude is 10 feet, the diameter of the sphere being 100 feet?

Ans. 3141.6 sq. ft.

10. Required the volume of a spherical segment of one base whose altitude is 2 feet, the diameter of the sphere being 8 feet.

Ans. 41.888 cubic feet.

11. Required the volume of a spherical segment whose greater diameter is 24 inches, less diameter 20 inches, and distance of bases 4 inches.

Ans. 1566.6112 cubic inches.

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Prove that two great circles of a sphere bisect each other.
2. Prove that every great circle divides the sphere into two equal parts.

3. Prove that the centres of a small circle and the sphere are in a line perpendicular to the small circle.

4. Prove that the radius of a small circle is less than the radius of the sphere.

5. Prove that circles whose planes are equidistant from the centre are equal.

6. Prove that the intersection of two spheres is a circle.

7. Prove that the arc of a great circle may be made to pass through any two points on the surface of a sphere.

8. Prove that if a cone and sphere be inscribed in a cylinder, that these bodies are to each other as 1, 2, and 3.

MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS.—PLANE FIGURES.

1. How many bricks 8 inches long and 4 inches wide will it take to pave a yard 20 feet by 16 feet? *Ans.* 1440.

2. How much will it cost to plaster a room whose length is 24 ft., width 18 ft., and height 12 ft., at 16 cts. a square yard? *Ans.* \$25.60.

3. What is the difference in area between a rectangle 60 feet by 40 feet, and a square which has the same perimeter? *Ans.* 100 sq. ft.

4. What is the diagonal of a square whose area is equal to the area of a rectangle 16 inches by 25 inches? *Ans.* 28.28 inches.

5. The diagonal of a square is $\sqrt{50}$ inches; required the side of the square. *Ans.* 5 inches.

6. Required the diagonal of a room whose length is 48 feet, width 20 feet, and height 39 feet. *Ans.* 65 feet.

7. A vessel sailed north 20 miles, then west 30 miles, then north 60 miles, then west 70 miles; how far was it then from the point at which it started? *Ans.* 128.06 miles. [®]

8. The gable ends of a house are 48 ft. wide, and the ridge-pole is 10 ft. above the eaves; required the length of the rafters. *Ans.* 26 ft.

9. Required the area of an isosceles triangle whose base is 20 feet, and each of its equal sides 15 feet. *Ans.* 111.803 square feet.

10. A flag-staff was broken, and fell, the broken part resting upon the upright, so that the end struck 48 feet from the foot; the upright part measured 36 feet; how long was the staff? *Ans.* 96 feet.

11. I wish to enclose a square rod in the form of an equilateral triangle; what must be the length of each side? *Ans.* 25.076.
12. Given the area of a circle 19.635 square inches; required the diameter and circumference. *Ans.* D. = 5 inches.
13. The equal sides of an equilateral triangle are each 16 feet; what is the side of the inscribed square? *Ans.* 7.425.
14. I have a plank 12 feet long which contains 15 square feet; what is the width of each end, if they are as 2 to 3? *Ans.* 12 in.; 18 in.
15. If the minute-hand of a clock is 6 inches long, over how much space does it pass in 40 minutes? *Ans.* 75.398 square inches.
16. What is the circumference of a circle whose diameter equals the diagonal of a square which contains 25 sq. rds.? *Ans.* 22.21112.
17. What is the diameter of a wheel which makes 200 revolutions in a minute, when the cars are going 30 miles an hour? *Ans.* $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet.
18. A horse is fastened in a meadow, by a halter 20 feet long, to the top of a post 6 feet high; what is the area of the circle over which he can graze? *Ans.* 127.06 square yards.
19. Required the area of a circle in which the number expressing its area equals the number expressing its circumference. *Ans.* 12.5664.
20. The area of a circular park is 4 acres; how long will it take to drive round it at the rate of 6 miles an hour? *Ans.* 2 min. 48 sec.
21. A circular garden containing 2 acres is bordered by a gravel walk of uniform width, which takes up $\frac{1}{4}$ of its area; required the width of the walk. *Ans.* 22.308 feet.
22. If the hour-hand of a clock is 4 inches long, and the minute-hand 6 inches, what is the difference of the surfaces over which they travel in an hour? *Ans.* 108.91 square inches.

MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS.—VOLUMES.

1. Required the surface of a brick 8 inches long, 4 inches wide, and 2 inches thick. *Ans.* 112 square inches.
2. Required the entire surface of a right pyramid whose base is a square 4 in. long, and the slant height 12 inches. *Ans.* 112 sq. in.
3. Required the entire surface of a cylinder whose altitude is 16 in., the radius of the base being 6 inches. *Ans.* 829.3824 sq. in.

4. Required the entire surface of a cone whose height is 16 feet, the radius of the base being 12 feet. *Ans.* 1206.3744 sq. ft.
5. Required the surface and contents of a sphere inscribed in a cube whose edge is 20 inches; and also the space between them.
6. The surface of a sphere is 6.305 square feet; required its diameter and volume. *Ans.* Vol. 1.48868 cubic feet.
- *7. The volume of a sphere is 1.2411 cubic feet; required the diameter and surface. *Ans.* D. 16 inches.
8. The convex surface of a cylinder whose altitude is 14 feet is 116.666 square feet; required the diameter of its base. *Ans.* 2.65 ft.
9. What is the volume of a cylinder whose height is 20 feet, and the circumference of the base is 20 feet also? *Ans.* 636.64 feet.
10. The volume of a cylinder is 15.708 cubic feet; what is the altitude, if the diameter of the base is 2 feet? *Ans.* 5 feet.
11. The convex surface of a cone is 141.372 square feet, and the diameter of the base 4.5 feet; required the slant height and altitude. *Ans.* 20 feet.
12. If a segment of 6 feet slant height be cut off of a cone whose slant height is 30 feet, the circumference of the base being 10 feet, what is the surface of the frustum? *Ans.* 144 square feet.
13. The convex surface of a frustum is 376.992 square feet, the slant height 20 feet, and the diameter of the less end 4 feet; what is the diameter of the greater end? *Ans.* 8 feet.
14. The volume of a cone is 8.83575 cubic feet, the altitude 15 feet; what is the diameter of the base? *Ans.* 18 inches.
15. The volume of a frustum of a cone is 65.9736 cubic feet, the diameter of one end is 4 feet, and of the other 2 feet; required the altitude. *Ans.* 9 feet.
16. Required the entire surface of the frustum of a cone whose height is 12 feet, the radius of the lower base being 9 feet and the upper base 4 feet. *Ans.* 266π .
17. Required the entire surface of the frustum of a pyramid whose bases are squares, the lower 9 feet, the upper 4 feet, on a side, the altitude being 12 feet. *Ans.* 415.68 sq. ft.
18. How far must a person ascend above the earth that he may see one-third of the surface? *Ans.* 2 times the radius.

BOOK VIII.

SPHERICAL GEOMETRY.

1. **SPHERICAL GEOMETRY** has for its object the investigation of the properties and relations of those portions of the surface of a sphere which are bounded by arcs of great circles.

2. A **SPHERICAL ANGLE** is an angle included between the arcs of two great circles meeting at a point. The arcs are called *sides*, and the point at which they meet the *vertex* of the angle.

The measure of a spherical angle is the same as that of the dihedral angle included between the planes of its sides. Spherical angles may be *acute*, *right*, or *obtuse*.

3. A **SPHERICAL POLYGON** is a portion of the surface of a sphere bounded by arcs of great circles. These arcs are called the *sides* of the polygon, and the points in which they meet the *vertices*. Each arc is supposed to be less than a semi-circumference.

4. A **SPHERICAL TRIANGLE** is a spherical polygon of three sides. Spherical triangles are classified in the same manner as plane triangles.

5. A **LUNE** is a portion of the surface of a sphere bounded by two semi-circumferences of great circles.

6. A **SPHERICAL WEDGE** is a portion of a sphere bounded by a lune and the planes of its two sides.

7. A **SPHERICAL PYRAMID** is a portion of a sphere bounded by a spherical polygon and the circular sectors formed upon the sides of the polygon. The spherical polygon is called the *base* of the pyramid, and the centre of the sphere is called the *vertex*.

8. A **POLE OF A CIRCLE** is a point on the surface of the sphere equally distant from all points of the circumference of the circle.

9. A **DIAGONAL** of a spherical polygon is an arc of a great circle joining the vertices of any two angles not consecutive.

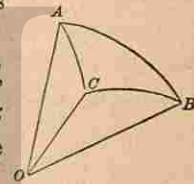
10. The **SUPPLEMENT** of an arc is what the arc lacks of being a semi-circumference.

THEOREM I.

Any side of a spherical triangle is less than the sum of the other two.

Let ABC be a spherical triangle, O being the centre of the sphere; then will any side, as AB , be less than the sum of the sides AC and BC .

For, draw the radii OA , OB , and OC , forming a trihedral angle whose vertex is O ; then the plane angle AOB is less than the sum of the angles AOC and BOC (B. V. Th. XII.); hence the arc AB , which measures AOB (B. IV. Th. VIII.), is less than $AC + BC$, which measure $AOC + BOC$. Therefore, etc.

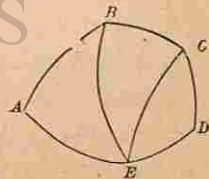


THEOREM II.

Any side of a spherical polygon is less than the sum of the other sides.

Let $ABCDE$ be a spherical polygon; then will any side, as AE , be less than the sum of AB , BC , CD , and DE .

For, draw the diagonals BE and CE , dividing the polygon $ABCDE$ into triangles. The arc AE is less than the sum of AB and EB , EB is less than the sum of BC and EC , and EC is less than the sum of ED and DC .



(Th. I.); hence AE is less than the sum of AB , BC , CD , and DE .

Cor. The arc of a great circle measures the shortest distance between two points on the surface of a sphere.

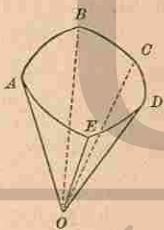
For, if we divide any arc of a small circle joining the two points into equal parts, and through their extremities pass arcs of a great circle, the arc of the great circle joining the two given points will be less than the sum of these arcs (Th. II.). When the number of arcs becomes infinite, their sum is equal to the arc of the small circle. Therefore, etc.

THEOREM III.

The sum of the sides of a spherical polygon is less than the circumference of a great circle.

Let $ABCDE$ be a spherical polygon, and O the centre of the sphere; then will the sum of its sides be less than the circumference of a great circle.

For, draw the radii OA , OB , OC , OD , and OE , forming a polyedral angle whose vertex is O ; then the sum of the plane angles AOE , EOD , DOC , COB , and BOA is less than four right angles (B. V. Th. XIII.); hence the sum of the arcs which measure them is less than the circumference of a great circle, which is the measure of four right angles. Therefore, etc.

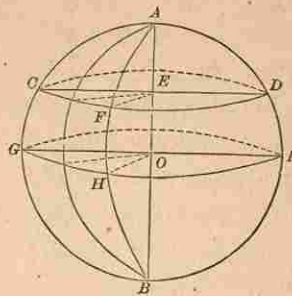


THEOREM IV.

If a diameter of a sphere be drawn perpendicular to the plane of any circle of the sphere, its extremities will be poles of that circle.

Let CFD be any circle of a sphere, and AB a diameter of the sphere perpendicular to the plane of CFD ; then will A and B be the poles of the circle CFD .

The diameter AB , being perpendicular to the plane of CFD , must pass through the centre E , since the diameter CD is a chord of the great circle $ADBC$, and must therefore be bisected by a diameter perpendicular to it (B. IV. Th. III.). If arcs of great circles AC , AF , and AD be drawn from A to different points of the circumference CFD , the chords of



those arcs will be equal (B. V. Th. III.); hence the arcs will be equal. But these arcs are the shortest lines that can be drawn from A to the points of the circumference (Th. II. Cor.); hence A , being equally distant from all points of the circumference, is a pole of the circle CFD (Def. 8). It may be proved in like manner that B is also a pole of the circle. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. The poles of a great circle are at equal distances from the circumference; and those of a small circle are at unequal distances, the sum of the distances being equal to the semi-circumference of a great circle.

For, let GHI be a great circle perpendicular to AB ; then will the angles AOH , BOH , etc., be right angles, and the arcs AH , BH , etc., will be quadrants (B. V. Th. IX. C.). The arc AC is less than a quadrant, and BC is greater than a quadrant, and their sum equals ACB .

Cor. 2. If any point in the circumference of a great circle is joined with either pole by the arc of a great circle, the latter arc will be perpendicular to the circumference of the given circle.

For, the line AO being perpendicular to the plane GHI , any plane, as AOH , passed through it, will also be perpendicular to the plane GHI ; hence the spherical angle AHG is a right angle, and the arc AH is perpendicular to the circle GHI .

Cor. 3. A point on the surface of a sphere at the distance of a quadrant from two points in the arc of a great circle, not at the extremities of a diameter, is a pole of the arc.

For, since the arcs AG and AH are quadrants, the angles AOG and AOH are right angles, and the line OA is perpendicular to the straight lines OG and OH ; hence OA is a radius perpendicular to the plane GHI (B. V. Th. IV.), and the point A is therefore a pole of the arc HG .

Scholium. By means of poles we may with facility describe arcs of a circle on the surface of a sphere. For, revolving the arc AC around the pole A , the extremity C will describe the small circle CFD ; and by revolving the quadrant AG around the pole, the extremity G will describe the great circle GHI .

THEOREM V.

The angle formed by the intersection of two arcs of great circles is equal to the angle included between the tangents to these arcs at the point of intersection, and is measured by the arc of a great circle described from the vertex as a pole, and limited by the sides, produced if necessary.

Let the angle BAC be formed by the intersection of the two arcs AB and AC ; then it is equal to the angle HAG formed by the tangents AH and AG , and is measured by the arc ED of a great circle described from A as a pole.

For, the tangent AG , drawn in the plane of the arc AC , is perpendicular to the radius AO ; and the tangent AH , drawn in the plane of the arc AB , is also perpendicular to the radius AO ; hence the angle



HAG is equal to the angle formed by the planes $ABDF$ and $ACEF$ (B. V. Def. 6), which is the angle formed by the arcs AB and AC . Now, if the arcs AD and AE are both quadrants, the lines OD and OE are perpendicular to AO , and the angle DOE is equal to the angle of the planes $ABDF$ and $ACEF$; hence the arc DE , which is the measure of DOE , is also the measure of BAC .

Cor. The opposite or vertical angles formed by two arcs of great circles intersecting each other are equal, and the sum of any two adjacent angles is equal to two right angles.

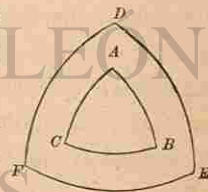
Scholium. The angles of spherical triangles are compared by means of the arcs of great circles described from their vertices as poles and included between their sides. Thus a spherical angle can always be constructed equal to a given angle.

THEOREM VI.

If from the vertices of the angles of a spherical triangle, as poles, arcs be described forming a spherical triangle, the vertices of the angles of the second triangle will be respectively poles of the sides of the first.

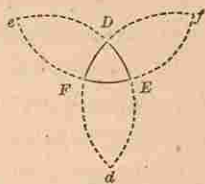
From the vertices A, B, C as poles describe the arcs DE, EF, FD , forming the triangle EFD ; then will the vertices D, E, F be respectively poles of the sides BC, AC, AB .

For, since the point A is the pole of the arc EF , the distance AE is a quadrant; and since the point C is the pole of the arc DE , the distance CE is a quadrant; hence the point E is at a quadrant's distance from A and C , and therefore it is the pole of the arc AC (Th. IV. Cor. 3). In the same manner it may be shown that D is the pole of CB , and F the pole of AB . Therefore, etc.



Scholium. The triangle ABC may be described when DEF is given, as DEF is described when ABC is given. Triangles thus related are called *polar triangles* or *supplemental triangles*.

Since great circles intersect each other in two points, three other triangles may be formed by producing the arcs DE , FE and FD ; but the central triangle only is taken as a polar triangle, being the only one in which the vertices A and D are on the same side of BC , the vertices B and E on the same side of AC , and the vertices C and F on the same side of AB .

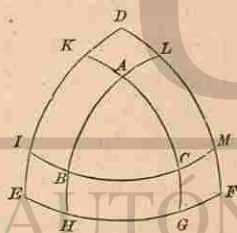


THEOREM VII.

In two polar triangles, any angle of one triangle is measured by the supplement of the side lying opposite to it in the other.

Let ABC and DEF be two polar triangles; then will any angle of either triangle be measured by the supplement of the side lying opposite to it in the other.

For, produce AB and AC , if necessary, till they meet EF in H and G . Since A is the pole of EF , the angle A is measured by the arc GH (Th. V.). But since E is the pole of AG , the arc EG is a quadrant; and since F is the pole of AH , the arc FH is a quadrant, and the sum of the arcs EG and FH is a semi-circumference. But $EG + FH = EF + GH$; hence the arc GH , the measure of the angle A , is equal to a semi-circumference minus the arc EF . In the same manner it may be proved that the measure of any other angle in either triangle is the supplement of the side lying opposite to it in the other.



THEOREM VIII.

The sum of the angles of a spherical triangle is less than six right angles and greater than two.

For, any angle, being measured by the supplement of the side lying opposite to it in the polar triangle (Th. VII.), is less than two right angles; hence the sum of the three angles is less than six right angles. Also, the measure of the sum of the three angles is equal to three semi-circumferences minus the three sides of the polar triangle. But the three sides of a triangle are less than a circumference (Th. III.); hence the measure of the sum of the three angles is greater than a semi-circumference, and the sum of the angles is greater than two right angles. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. A spherical triangle may have two, or even three, right angles; also two, or even three, obtuse angles.

Cor. 2. If the triangle ABC has two right angles, it is called *bi-rectangular*. Since the arcs AB and AC are perpendicular to BC , they must both pass through the pole of BC ; hence their point of intersection, A' , is the pole, and the arcs AB and AC are quadrants.



If the angle A is also a right angle, the triangle is *tri-rectangular*, the sides being quadrants. Four tri-rectangular triangles make up the surface of a hemisphere, and eight that of a sphere.

Scholium. The sum of the three angles of a spherical triangle is not constant, like that of the angles of a plane triangle, but varies between two right angles and six without ever reaching either limit. Two angles, therefore, being given, do not serve to determine the third. The excess of the sum of the angles over two right angles is called the *spherical excess*, and taking

the right angle as the unit may be represented thus: $A + B + C - 2 =$ spherical excess.

THEOREM IX.

Two spherical triangles on the same sphere or on equal spheres are equal—

1. *When two sides and the included angle of the one are equal to two sides and the included angle of the other.*
2. *When two angles and the included side of the one are equal to two angles and the included side of the other.*
3. *When the three sides are respectively equal.*

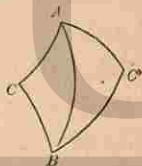
The three cases of this theorem may be demonstrated, as in plane triangles, by applying one of the given triangles to the other or to its symmetrical triangle.

Scholium. The symmetrical triangle is formed thus:

Let AB , BC and AC be three arcs of great circles, from which either of the two triangles ABC , ABC' may be formed. These two triangles, although all their parts are equal, are not capable of superposition, because in inverting one in order to bring the corresponding parts together the convex surfaces would be turned toward each other. Such triangles are called *symmetrical triangles*.

Cor. *The circles passed through the vertices of two mutually equilateral triangles on the same sphere or on equal spheres are equal.*

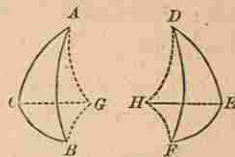
For, the plane triangles formed by the chords of the sides of these spherical triangles must be equal; hence, if the spherical triangles are applied to each other, the vertices of the spherical triangles will coincide, and the circles passing through the vertices are equal.



THEOREM X.

Two symmetrical spherical triangles are equal in area.

Let ABC and DEF be two symmetrical triangles, in which AB equals DF , AC equals DE , and CB equals EF . Then will the area of the two triangles be equal.



For, let G be the pole of the small circle passing through the points A , B , and C , and H the pole of the circle passing through D , E , and F ; these circles will be equal (Th. IX., C.). Join A , B , and C with G , and D , E , and F with H , by arcs of great circles; these arcs will all be equal, since they measure the distances from the circumferences of equal circles to their poles. The triangles ACG and DEH , being isosceles and having equal sides, may be applied to each other, and are equal in area; so also CBG is equal to EFH , and ABG to DFH . Hence $ACG + CBG - ABG = DEH + EFH - DFH$, or, reducing, $ABC = DEF$. Therefore, etc.

Scholium. If the point G fall within the triangle ACB the point H will also fall within the triangle DEF , and the areas of the triangles will equal the *sum* of the three isosceles triangles.

THEOREM XI.

If two triangles on the same, or on equal spheres, are mutually equiangular, they are also mutually equilateral.

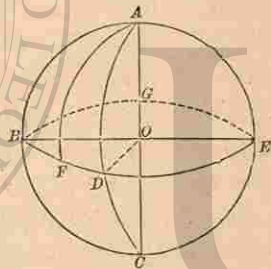
Since the two given triangles are mutually equiangular, their polar triangles must be mutually equilateral (Th. VII.), and consequently mutually equiangular (Th. IX.). But if these polar triangles are mutually equiangular, the given triangles are mutually equilateral (Th. VII.).

Scholium. This proposition does not extend to plane triangles, for similar plane triangles are not necessarily mutually equilateral. But two spherical triangles on the same or equal spheres cannot be similar without being equal.

THEOREM XII.

The surface of a lune is to the surface of a sphere as the angle of the lune to four right angles, or as the arc which measures that angle is to the circumference of a great circle.

Let $ABCD$ be a lune on the surface of a sphere, and BD the arc of a great circle whose poles are A and C , the vertices of the angles of the lune; then will the surface of the lune be to the surface of the sphere as the arc BD to the circumference $BDEG$.



For, if we divide the arc BD and the circumference $BDEG$ into equal parts, BF being one of those parts, and pass planes through the diameter AC and each of the points of division, the surface of the sphere will evidently be divided into equal lunes, of which the given lune will contain as many as there are parts in the arc BD ; hence, the lune $ABCD$ is to the whole surface of the sphere as the arc BD is to the circumference $BDEG$; and the same may also be shown when the arc BD and the circumference are incommensurable. But BD is the measure of the angle of the lune, and the circumference is the measure of four right angles. Therefore, etc.

Cor. 1. Lunes on the same sphere or on equal spheres are to each other as their angles.

Cor. 2. Taking the right angle as the unit of angles, and

denoting the angle of a lune by A , the area by L , and the surface of a tri-rectangular triangle by T , we have

$$L : 8T :: A : 4;$$

whence,

$$L = T \times 2A.$$

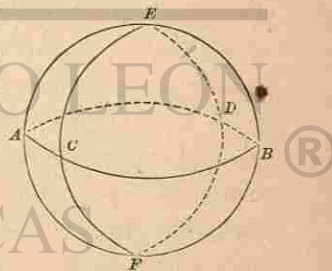
Therefore the area of a lune is equal to the *tri-rectangular triangle multiplied by twice the angle of the lune.*

Cor. 3. A spherical wedge bears the same relation to the entire sphere as the angle of the wedge to four right angles, as may be shown by a similar course of reasoning to that employed in the theorem; hence the volume of the wedge is equal to the *lune which forms its base, multiplied by one-third of the radius.*

THEOREM XIII.

If two circumferences of great circles intersect on the surface of a hemisphere, the sum of either two of the opposite triangles thus formed is equal to a lune whose angle is equal to that formed by the circles.

Let the circumferences $AEBF$, $CEDF$ intersect on the surface of a hemisphere; then will the sum of the opposite triangles AEC , DEB be equal to the lune whose angle is AEC .



For, since AEB and EBF are semi-circumferences, if we take away the common part EB we have AE equal to BF . In the same way, we find CE equal to DF and BD equal to AC ; hence the two triangles AEC and BFD , having their sides equal, must be symmetrical, and therefore equal in area (Th. X.). But the sum of the triangles DEB and BFD is equal to the lune $EDFBE$, whose

angle is AEC ; hence the sum of AEC and DEB equals the lune whose angle is AEC . Therefore, etc.

Scholium. It is evident that the two spherical pyramids which have the triangles ACE and BED for bases are together equal to the spherical wedge whose angle is AEC .

THEOREM XIV.

The area of a spherical triangle is equal to its spherical excess multiplied by the tri-rectangular triangle.

Let ABC be a spherical triangle; then, representing the tri-rectangular triangle by T , the surface of the given triangle will be equal to $(A + B + C - 2) \times T$.

For, produce the sides until they meet the circumference of a great circle, drawn without the triangle, forming three sets of opposite triangles. By the last theorem the area of each of these sets is equal to the lune whose angle is the corresponding angle of the triangle. Hence (Th. XII., Cor. 2),

$$ADF + AHI = 2A \times T.$$

$$BEI + BFG = 2B \times T.$$

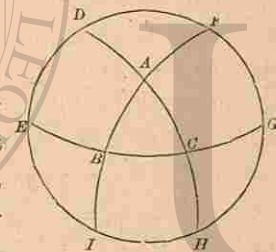
$$CGH + CDE = 2C \times T.$$

But the sum of these six triangles exceeds the hemisphere, or $4T$, by twice the triangle ABC ; hence, by adding the equations and substituting in the first member its value, we have

$$4T + 2ABC = 2A \times T + 2B \times T + 2C \times T;$$

reducing, $ABC = (A + B + C - 2) \times T$.

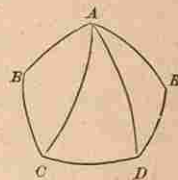
But $A + B + C - 2$ is the spherical excess of the triangle (Th. VIII. Sch.), and T is the tri-rectangular triangle. Therefore, etc.



THEOREM XV.

The area of a spherical polygon is equal to its spherical excess multiplied by the tri-rectangular triangle.

Let $ABCDE$ be a spherical polygon. If we draw the diagonals AC and AD , the polygon will be divided into as many triangles as there are sides, less two. Now, the area of each triangle is equal to the sum of its angles minus two right angles, multiplied by the tri-rectangular triangle; and the area of the polygon, or the sum of all the triangles, is equal to the sum of all the angles of the triangles, or the sum of the angles of the polygon, diminished by two right angles, taken as many times as the polygon has sides, less two, and the difference multiplied by the tri-rectangular triangle; which is the spherical excess of the polygon multiplied by the tri-rectangular triangle. Therefore, etc.



Cor. If we represent the sum of the angles by S , and the number of the sides by n , we shall have

the area of a polygon $= [S - 2(n - 2)] \times T$; and reducing have area of a polygon $= (S - 2n + 4) \times T$.

PRACTICAL EXAMPLES.

1. Find the area of a spherical triangle each of whose angles is 70° .
Ans. $\frac{1}{3} \pi R^2$.
2. Find the area of a spherical polygon of six sides each of whose angles is 150° .
Ans. πR^2 .
3. Given the spherical triangle whose angles are respectively 80° , 90° , and 140° , to find the sides of its polar triangle.
Ans. 100° ; 90° ; 40° .
4. If the sides of a triangle are respectively 75° , 110° , and 130° , what are the angles of its polar triangle?
Ans. 105° ; 70° ; 50° .

5. What is the area of a bi-rectangular triangle whose vertical angle is 108° ?

Ans. $\frac{3}{5} \pi R^2$.

6. Find the area of a spherical triangle whose angles are 60° , 90° , and 120° , the diameter of the sphere being 8.

Ans. 8π .

7. Find the area of a lune, its angle being 45° .

Ans. $\frac{1}{2} \pi R^2$.

8. Find the area of a lune, the angle being 54° and radius of the sphere being 5.

Ans. 15π .

9. Find the volume of a spherical wedge, the angle of the lune being 72° .

Ans. $\frac{4}{15} \pi R^3$.

10. Find the volume of a spherical wedge, the angle of the lune being 36° and the diameter of the sphere 10.

Ans. $16\frac{2}{3} \pi$.

11. Find the angles of an equilateral spherical triangle whose area is equal to the surface of a great circle.

Ans. 120° .

12. What must be the angles of an equilateral spherical triangle that its area may be equal to an equilateral spherical hexagon, each of whose angles is 130° ?

Ans. 80° .

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Prove that in an isosceles spherical triangle the angles opposite the equal sides are equal.
2. Prove that a spherical triangle having two equal angles is isosceles.
3. In any spherical triangle the greater side is opposite the greater angle, and conversely.
4. If from any point of a hemisphere two arcs of great circles are drawn perpendicular to its circumference, the shorter of the two arcs is the shortest arc that can be drawn from the given point to the circumference.
5. Two oblique arcs drawn from the same point to points of the circumference at equal distances from the foot of the perpendicular are equal.
6. Of two oblique arcs, that which meets the circumference at the greatest distance from the foot of the perpendicular is the longer.
7. Prove that the area of a spherical triangle, each of whose angles is $\frac{1}{2}$ of a right angle, is equal to the surface of a great circle.

MENSURATION.

MENSURATION OF LENGTHS AND SURFACES.

1. **MENSURATION** is the science which treats of the measurement of geometrical magnitudes.
2. The **AREA** of a figure is its quantity of surface; it is expressed by the number of times which it contains the unit of measure.
3. This *Unit of Measure* is a square whose side is some known length; as, an inch, a foot, etc.
4. The unit of surface has generally the same name as the linear unit; thus, if the linear unit is *one foot*, the surface unit is *one square foot*, etc.
5. Some superficial units have no corresponding linear unit of the same name; as, the *rood* and *acre*.
6. To refresh the memory, we give a few of the more important measures of surfaces.

1 rood = 40 perches, or square rods.

1 acre = 4 roods.

1 square mile = 640 acres.

Also,

1 chain = 100 links = 4 rods.

10 chains = 1 furlong.

1 square chain = $100 \times 100 = 10,000$ square links.

1 acre = 10 square chains = 100,000 square links.

5. What is the area of a bi-rectangular triangle whose vertical angle is 108° ?

Ans. $\frac{3}{5} \pi R^2$.

6. Find the area of a spherical triangle whose angles are 60° , 90° , and 120° , the diameter of the sphere being 8.

Ans. 8π .

7. Find the area of a lune, its angle being 45° .

Ans. $\frac{1}{2} \pi R^2$.

8. Find the area of a lune, the angle being 54° and radius of the sphere being 5.

Ans. 15π .

9. Find the volume of a spherical wedge, the angle of the lune being 72° .

Ans. $\frac{4}{15} \pi R^3$.

10. Find the volume of a spherical wedge, the angle of the lune being 36° and the diameter of the sphere 10.

Ans. $16\frac{2}{3}\pi$.

11. Find the angles of an equilateral spherical triangle whose area is equal to the surface of a great circle.

Ans. 120° .

12. What must be the angles of an equilateral spherical triangle that its area may be equal to an equilateral spherical hexagon, each of whose angles is 130° ?

Ans. 80° .

THEOREMS FOR ORIGINAL THOUGHT.

1. Prove that in an isosceles spherical triangle the angles opposite the equal sides are equal.
2. Prove that a spherical triangle having two equal angles is isosceles.
3. In any spherical triangle the greater side is opposite the greater angle, and conversely.
4. If from any point of a hemisphere two arcs of great circles are drawn perpendicular to its circumference, the shorter of the two arcs is the shortest arc that can be drawn from the given point to the circumference.
5. Two oblique arcs drawn from the same point to points of the circumference at equal distances from the foot of the perpendicular are equal.
6. Of two oblique arcs, that which meets the circumference at the greatest distance from the foot of the perpendicular is the longer.
7. Prove that the area of a spherical triangle, each of whose angles is $\frac{1}{2}$ of a right angle, is equal to the surface of a great circle.

MENSURATION.

MENSURATION OF LENGTHS AND SURFACES.

1. **MENSURATION** is the science which treats of the measurement of geometrical magnitudes.
2. The **AREA** of a figure is its quantity of surface; it is expressed by the number of times which it contains the unit of measure.
3. This *Unit of Measure* is a square whose side is some known length; as, an inch, a foot, etc.
4. The unit of surface has generally the same name as the linear unit; thus, if the linear unit is *one foot*, the surface unit is *one square foot*, etc.
5. Some superficial units have no corresponding linear unit of the same name; as, the *rood* and *acre*.
6. To refresh the memory, we give a few of the more important measures of surfaces.

1 rood = 40 perches, or square rods.

1 acre = 4 roods.

1 square mile = 640 acres.

Also,

1 chain = 100 links = 4 rods.

10 chains = 1 furlong.

1 square chain = $100 \times 100 = 10,000$ square links.

1 acre = 10 square chains = 100,000 square links.

THE TRIANGLE.

7. The AREA is found by the following rules:

RULE 1.—Multiply the base by one-half of the altitude; or,

RULE 2.—Take half the sum of the sides, subtract from it each side separately, multiply the half sum and these remainders together, and take the square root of the product.

1. What is the area of a triangular field whose base is 40 rods and altitude 16 rods? *Ans.* 2 acres.
2. Required the area of a triangle whose sides are 20, 30, and 40 chains respectively. *Ans.* 29 A. 8 P.
3. A man has a triangular garden whose sides are 150, 200, and 250 feet respectively; required the area. *Ans.* 1666.66 yards.

THE QUADRILATERAL.

8. PARALLELOGRAM.—The AREA is found as follows:

RULE.—Multiply the base by the altitude.

1. What is the area of a parallelogram 9 feet long and 7 feet wide? *Ans.* 63 square feet.
2. How many acres in a square field whose side is $70\frac{1}{2}$ chains? *Ans.* 497 A. 4 P.
3. A man has a lot in the form of a rhombus, whose length is 333 feet and altitude 33.35 feet; required its area. *Ans.* 1233.95 square yards.

9. TRAPEZOID.—The AREA is found as follows:

RULE.—Multiply one-half of the sum of the parallel sides by the altitude.

1. Required the area of a trapezoid, one side being 192 inches and the other 96 inches, and altitude 12 feet. *Ans.* 144 square feet.

2. What is the area of a plank 24 feet long, 18 inches wide at one end and 12 inches at the other?

Ans. 30 square feet.

3. A farmer has a field in the form of a trapezoid, whose parallel sides are 95 and 75 rods respectively, and the perpendicular distance between them 65 rods; how much land in the field?

Ans. 34 A. 2 R. 5 P.

10. TRAPEZIUM.—The AREA is found as follows:

RULE.—Divide the trapezium into two triangles by a diagonal, find the area of each triangle, and take their sum.

1. What is the area of a trapezium whose diagonal is 290 inches, and the altitudes of the triangles, the diagonal being the base, are 60 and 80 inches respectively? *Ans.* 140 square feet, 140 square inches.
2. Required the area of a trapezium the lengths of whose sides are respectively 40, 60, 50, and 70 chains, and the diagonal 80 chains. *Ans.* 289 A. 1 R. 24 P.

POLYGONS OF ANY NUMBER OF SIDES.

11. REGULAR POLYGONS.—The AREA is found as follows:

RULE.—Multiply half the perimeter by the perpendicular let fall from the centre on one of the sides.

1. What is the area of a regular hexagon whose side is 14.6 feet and perpendicular 12.64 feet? *Ans.* 61.5147 square yards.
2. Required the area of an octagon whose sides are 9.941 feet and its perpendicular 12 feet. *Ans.* 477.168 square feet.

12. The following table shows the areas of ten regular polygons when the side is 1:—

Triangle	0.4330127	Octagon	4.8284271
Square	1.0000000	Nonagon	6.1818242
Pentagon	1.7204774	Decagon	7.6942088
Hexagon	2.5980762	Undecagon	9.3656404
Heptagon	3.6339124	Dodecagon	11.1961524

Now, since the areas of similar polygons are to each other as the squares of their homologous sides, to find the area of a regular polygon we have the following

RULE.—*Square the side of the polygon, and multiply by the tabular area set opposite the polygon.*

3. What is the area of a regular hexagon whose side is 5 inches long? *Ans.* 64.9519 square inches.

4. Required the area of an octagon whose sides are each 3 feet 4 inches. *Ans.* 53.649 square feet.

13. **IRREGULAR POLYGON.**—The AREA is found as follows:
RULE.—*Draw diagonals dividing the polygon into triangles, find the area of these triangles, and take the sum.*

1. In the irregular pentagon *ABCDE*, the diagonal *AC* is 24 inches, the diagonal *AD* is 18 inches, the altitude of the triangle *ABC* is 8 inches, of *ACD* is 10 inches, and of *AED* 6 inches; required the area.

Ans. 240 square feet.

2. In the irregular hexagon *ABCDEF*, the side *AB* is 268, *BC* 249, *CD* 310, *DE* 290, *EF* 199, and *AF* 246 links, and the diagonals *AC* 459, *CE* 524, and *AE* 326 links; required the area. *Ans.* 1 A. 2 R. 22 P. 13 yd. 47 ft.

THE CIRCLE.

14. The CIRCUMFERENCE is found by the following

RULE.—*Multiply the diameter by 3.1416.*

NOTE.—Hence, the diameter equals the circumference divided by 3.1416, or multiplied by .31831.

1. What is the circumference of a circle whose diameter is 50 inches? *Ans.* 157.08 inches.

2. A man has a circular fish-pond 32 rods in diameter; what is the distance around it? *Ans.* 100.5312 rods.

3. Required the diameter of a water-wheel whose circumference is 78.54 feet. *Ans.* 25 feet.

4. A man has a garden in the form of a circle, the diameter being 45 rods; what is the distance around it?

Ans. 141.372 rods.

15. The LENGTH OF AN ARC, when its degrees and radius are given, is found as follows:

RULE.—*Multiply the number of degrees by the decimal .01745, and the product by the radius.*

1. The degrees in an arc are 45, and the radius 10; what is the length of the arc? *Ans.* 7.852.

2. What is the length of an arc of $32^{\circ} 38' 42''$, the radius being 25 inches? *Ans.* 14.2414 inches.

16. When the chord and chord of the half arc are given.

RULE.—*From 8 times the chord of half the arc, subtract the chord of the whole arc, and divide the remainder by 3.*

1. The chord of an arc is 96 inches, and the chord of half the arc is 60 inches; what is the length of the arc?

Ans. 128 inches.

2. The chord of an arc is 16 inches, and the diameter of the circle is 20 inches; what is the length of the arc? *Ans.* 18.5178 inches.

17. The AREA OF A CIRCLE is found as follows:

RULE I.—*Multiply the circumference by one-fourth of the diameter, or the square of the radius by 3.1416.*

RULE II.—*Multiply the square of the diameter by .7854, or the square of the circumference by .07958.*

(Let the pupil prove the last rule from the previous principles.)

1. What is the area of a circle whose diameter is 50 inches and circumference 157.08 inches?

Ans. 1963 $\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.

2. Required the area of a circle whose diameter is 18 inches.

Ans. 254.4696 square inches.

3. What is the area of a circular garden whose circumference is 90 rods?

Ans. 644.598 square rods.

18. The AREA OF A SECTOR is found as follows:

RULE.—I. *Multiply the arc by one-half the radius; or,*

II. *The sector is to the circle as the number of degrees in the sector is to 360°.*

1. What is the area of a circular sector whose arc contains 18°, the diameter of the circle being 6 feet?

Ans. 1.4137 square feet.

2. Required the area of a sector, the chord of half the arc being 30 inches, and the radius 50 inches.

Ans. 1523.45 square inches.

19. The AREA OF A SEGMENT is found as follows:

RULE.—*Find the area of the sector having the same arc, and also the area of the triangle formed by the chord of the segment and the radii of the sector.*

If the segment is greater than a semicircle, add the two areas; if less, subtract them.

1. Required the area of a segment whose height is 2 inches, and chord 20 inches.

Ans. 26.864 square inches.

2. What is the area of a segment whose height is 18 inches, the diameter of the circle being 50 inches?

Ans. 632 sq. in.

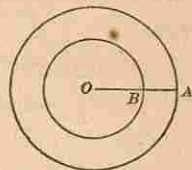
3. Required the area of a segment whose arc is 180°, and radius of circle 12 feet.

Ans. 226.1952

20. The AREA OF A CIRCULAR RING is found as follows:

RULE.—*Find the difference of the squares of the radii, and multiply it by 3.1416.*

DEMONSTRATION.—Let the figure represent two circles having a common centre O ; then the difference between them will be a circular ring. The area of circle OA is πOA^2 , and of OB is πOB^2 ; the difference is $\pi OA^2 - \pi OB^2 = \pi (OA^2 - OB^2)$, which proves the rule.



1. What is the area of the circular ring when the diameters are 20 and 30?

Ans. 392.70.

2. A circular park 400 feet in diameter has a carriage-way around it 24 feet wide; required the area of the carriage-way.

Ans. 3149.9776 square yards.

21. The SIDE OF AN INSCRIBED SQUARE is found thus:

RULE.—*Multiply the diameter by .7071, or multiply the circumference by .2251.*

1. What is the side of a square that can be cut out of a circular board whose diameter is 14 inches?

Ans. 9.899 inches.

2. How large a square can be cut out of a circular board whose circumference is 400 inches?

Ans. 90.04 inches.

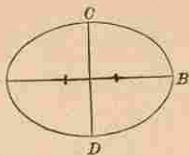
THE ELLIPSE.

22. An ELLIPSE is a plane figure bounded by a curve, the sum of the distances from every point of which to two fixed points is equal to the line drawn through those points and terminated by the curve.

The two points are called *foci*; the line through the foci is the *transverse axis*; a line perpendicular to this through the centre is the *conjugate axis*.

23. The AREA is found by the following

RULE.—Multiply half of the two axes together, and multiply that product by 3.1416.



1. What is the area of an ellipse whose transverse axis is 20 inches and conjugate axis 16 inches?

Ans. 251.328.

2. Required the area of an elliptical mirror whose length is 6 feet and breadth 5 feet.

Ans. 23.562 square feet.

MENSURATION OF VOLUMES.

24. MENSURATION OF VOLUMES is the process of determining their surface and contents.

25. The CONTENTS of a volume is the number of times it contains a given unit of measure.

26. The UNIT OF MEASURE of a volume is a small cube whose dimensions are known.

MEASURES OF VOLUMES.

1 cubic foot	= 1728	cubic inches.
1 " yard	= 27	" feet.
1 " rod	= 492 $\frac{1}{8}$	" feet.
1 wine gallon	= 231	" inches.
1 ale gallon	= 282	" inches.
1 bushel	= 2150.42	" inches.
1 cord	= 128	" feet.

THE PRISM.

27. The CONVEX SURFACE OF A RIGHT PRISM is found thus:

RULE.—Multiply the perimeter of the base by the altitude. To find the entire surface, we add the bases.

1. What is the convex surface of a triangular prism, the three sides of whose base are respectively 6, 7, and 8 inches, and the height 50 inches?

Ans. 1050 square inches.

2. What is the entire surface of a cube, the length of each side being 16 inches?

Ans. 10 $\frac{2}{3}$ square feet.

3. What is the entire surface of the triangular prism given in the first problem?

Ans. 1090.66 square inches.

28. The CONTENTS OF A PRISM are found thus:

RULE.—Multiply the area of the base by the altitude of the prism.

1. Required the contents of a cube whose sides are 30 inches.

Ans. 15.625 cubic feet.

2. Required the contents of a square prism whose altitude is 27 feet, and the side of the base 4 feet?

Ans. 432 cubic feet.

3. Required the contents of a triangular prism whose altitude is 24 feet, the sides of the base being 3, 4, and 5 feet respectively.

Ans. 144 cubic feet.

THE PYRAMID.

29. The CONVEX SURFACE OF A RIGHT PYRAMID is found thus:

RULE.—Multiply the perimeter of the base by one-half the slant height.

1. What is the convex surface of a triangular pyramid whose sides are 3, 4, and 5 feet, and slant height 20 feet?

Ans. 120 square feet.

2. Required the convex surface of a pentangular pyramid whose sides are each 5 feet, and slant height 60 feet.

Ans. 750 square feet.

30. The CONTENTS OF A PYRAMID are found thus:

RULE.—*Multiply the base by one-third of the altitude.*

1. Required the contents of a pyramid whose base is a hexagon, each side being 5 feet, and whose altitude is 20 feet.

Ans. 433.013.

2. The pyramid of Cheops is 480 feet high, and the base is a square 763.4 feet on a side; required its solid contents.

Ans. 93244729 $\frac{2}{3}$ cubic feet.

THE CYLINDER.

31. The CONVEX SURFACE and CONTENTS are found thus:

RULE 1.—*The surface equals the circumference of the base multiplied by the altitude.*

RULE 2.—*The contents equal the area of the base multiplied by the altitude.*

1. What is the convex surface of a cylinder 12 feet long and 6 feet in diameter? *Ans.* 226.1952 square feet.

2. Required the convex surface of a cylinder whose length is 20 feet and the diameter of the base 8 feet.

Ans. 502.656 square feet.

3. A man has a log 12 feet long and about 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ feet in diameter; required its contents. *Ans.* 418.88 cubic feet.

4. The Winchester bushel is a cylinder containing 2150.42 cubic inches, its height being 8 inches; what is its diameter? *Ans.* 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

THE CONE.

32. The CONVEX SURFACE and CONTENTS are found thus:

RULE 1.—*The surface equals the circumference of the base into one-half of the slant height.*

RULE 2.—*The contents equal the area of the base into one-third of the altitude.*

1. Find the convex surface and contents of a cone, the diameter of the base being 6 ft. and altitude 4 ft.

Ans. Sur. = 47.124.

2. Find the surface and contents of a cone whose slant height is 26 in. and radius of the base 10 in.

Ans. Vol. = 2513.28.

THE FRUSTUM OF A PYRAMID AND CONE.

33. The CONVEX SURFACE is found by the following

RULE.—*Find the sum of the perimeters or circumferences of the two bases, and multiply it by one-half of the slant height.*

1. Required the convex surface of the frustum of a square pyramid whose slant height is 24 ft., the side of the lower base 12 ft., and of the upper base 8 ft. *Ans.* 960 sq. ft.

2. Required the surface of a frustum of a cone whose slant height is 20 ft., the diameter of the lower base being 12 ft., and of the upper base 8 ft. *Ans.* 628.32 sq. ft.

34. The CONTENTS OF A FRUSTUM are found as follows:

RULE.—*Find the sum of the two bases and the square root of their product, and multiply this sum by one-third of the altitude of the frustum.*

NOTE.—In a frustum of a cone the following formula gives a shorter rule:— $V = \frac{\pi}{3} (R^2 + r^2 + R \cdot r) \times h$.

1. What is the amount of timber in a log which measures 40 feet in length, the radius of one base being 6 feet and of the other 3 feet? *Ans.* 2638.944 cubic feet.

2. Required the contents of the frustum of a regular hexagonal pyramid, the side of the greater end being 3 feet, that of the less 2 feet, the height being 24 feet.

Ans. 394.9075 cubic feet.

3. A cask, consisting of two equal conic frustums joined at their larger ends, has its bung diameter 30 inches, and its head diameter 20 inches; how many gallons of wine will it hold if $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet long? *Ans.* 90.44 gallons.

THE SPHERE.

35. The SURFACE OF A SPHERE is found as follows:

RULE.—Multiply the diameter by the circumference; or, Square the radius, and multiply it by 4 and 3.1416.

1. Required the surface of a sphere whose diameter is 17 inches. *Ans.* 6.305 square feet.

2. How many square miles on the surface of the earth, the diameter being about 7912 miles?

Ans. 196,663,355 square miles.

36. The SURFACE OF A ZONE is found as follows:

RULE.—Multiply the height of a zone by the circumference of a great circle of the sphere.

1. The diameter of a sphere is 25 feet, and the height of the zone 6 feet; what is the surface of the zone?

Ans. 471.24 square feet.

2. Required the surface of the torrid zone, the diameter of the earth being 7912 miles.

Ans. 78,419,272 square miles.

NOTE.—This is to be solved after the pupil has completed Trigonometry.

37. The CONTENTS OF A SPHERE are found as follows:

RULE.—Multiply the surface by one-third of the radius; or, Multiply the cube of the diameter by $\frac{1}{6}$ of 3.1416.

1. Required the contents of a sphere whose diameter is 17 inches. *Ans.* 2572.4468 cubic inches.

2. Required the contents of the planet Mars, the diameter being about 4500 miles. *Ans.* 47713050000.

38. The contents of a SPHERICAL SEGMENT OF ONE BASE are found thus:

RULE.—Add the square of the height to three times the square of the radius of the base; multiply this sum by the height, and the product by .5236; or, see Th. X. B. VII.

NOTE.—For the volume of a segment of two bases, see B. VII. Th. X. C. 4.

1. Required the contents of the segment of a sphere whose height is 4 inches, and radius of the base 8 inches.

Ans. 435.635 cubic inches.

2. Find the volume of either temperate zone, the diameter of the earth being 7912 miles.

Ans. 54,919,403,678 cubic miles.

NOTE.—The pupil will solve this after completing Trigonometry.

CYLINDRICAL RINGS.

39. A CYLINDRICAL RING is formed by bending a cylinder until the two ends meet. We find its surface by the following

RULE.—To the thickness of the ring add the inner diameter; multiply this sum by the thickness of the ring, and the product by 9.8696.

NOTE.—For contents, multiply the sum by the square of $\frac{1}{2}$ the thickness, instead of the thickness, the other part of the rule being the same as for surface.

1. The thickness of a cylindrical ring is 4 inches, and the inner diameter 18 inches; what is the convex surface?

Ans. 868.52 square inches.

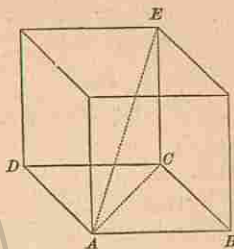
2. The thickness of a cylindrical ring is 2 inches, and the inner diameter 1 foot; required its contents.

Ans. 138:1744 cubic inches.

40. The SIDE OF AN INSCRIBED CUBE is found thus:

RULE.—Multiply the diameter by .57736, or the radius by 1.15472.

DEMONSTRATION.—Let the cube in the margin represent an inscribed cube; then will AE be the diameter of the sphere. Let the diameter be denoted by D , and the radius by R . Now, AE^2 or $D^2 = AC^2 + CE^2$; but $AC^2 = AB^2 + BC^2$; hence, $D^2 = AB^2 + BC^2 + CE^2$, or, since the sides are equal, $D^2 = 3 AB^2$, or, $D = AB \times \sqrt{3} = AB \times 1.73205$, and, consequently, $AB = D \times \frac{1}{1.73205} = D \times .57736$, or $AB = R \times 1.15472$.



1. Required the side of a cube that can be cut out of a sphere whose diameter is 16 inches. *Ans.* 9.23776.

2. Required the volume of a cube inscribed in a sphere whose circumference is 18.849552 inches.

Ans. 41.571219 cubic inches.

41. The VOLUME OF AN IRREGULAR BODY is found thus:

RULE.—Immerse the body in a vessel of known dimensions, containing water; note the rise in the water, and calculate accordingly.

1. A stone immersed in a cylindrical vessel 10 inches in diameter, raised the water 5 inches; required the volume of the stone. *Ans.* 392.70 cubic inches.

2. A man put a stone into a vessel 14 cubic feet in capacity, and it then required $2\frac{1}{2}$ quarts of water to fill the vessel; required the volume of the stone.

Ans. 13.9164 cubic feet.

MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS—PLANE FIGURES.

1. How many yards of paper that is 30 inches wide will it require to cover the wall of a room $15\frac{1}{2}$ feet long, $11\frac{1}{4}$ feet wide, and $7\frac{3}{4}$ feet high? *Ans.* 55.2833 yards.

2. A ladder 130 feet long, with its foot in the street, will reach on one side to a window 78 feet high, and on the other to a window 50 feet high; what was the width of the street? *Ans.* 224 feet.

3. The diameter of a circle is 4 feet; required the area of the inscribed equilateral triangle. *Ans.* $3\sqrt{3}$ square feet.

4. From a plank 16 inches broad, 6 square ft. are to be sawed off; at what distance from the end must the line be struck? *Ans.* $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

5. The ball on the top of a church is 6 feet in diameter; what did the gilding of it cost, at 8 cents per square inch? *Ans.* \$1302.884.

6. The area of an equilateral triangle, whose base falls on the diameter and its vertex in the middle of the arc of a semicircle, is 100 square feet; what is the diameter of the semicircle? *Ans.* 26.32148.

7. The cost of paving a semicircular plot of ground, at 20 cents a square foot, amounted to \$20; required its diameter. *Ans.* 15.9576.

8. A gentleman has a garden 80 feet long and 60 feet wide; what must be the width of a walk extending around the garden, which shall occupy one-half of the ground? *Ans.* 10 feet.

9. Required the perimeter of a regular dodecagon which shall contain the same area as a circle whose circumference is 1000 feet. *Ans.* 1011.67 feet.

10. If a horse tied to a post in the centre of a field by a rope 1 chain 78 links can graze upon an acre, what length of rope would allow it to graze upon $5\frac{1}{4}$ acres? *Ans.* 4 chains $15\frac{1}{2}$ links.

11. A has a circular garden which is 20 rods, and B has a circular garden whose area is $6\frac{1}{4}$ times as great; what is the diameter of B's garden? *Ans.* 50 rods.

12. A has a circular garden, and B a square one; the distance around each is 64 rods; which contains the most land, and how much?

Ans. 69.948 square rods.

13. Atherton has a circular garden and Fell has a square one, and

they contain 4 acres; how much farther around is one than the other?
Ans. 11.512 rods.

14. Mr. Thompson has a square yard containing $\frac{1}{10}$ of an acre; he makes a gravel walk around it which occupies $\frac{1}{4}$ of the whole yard; what is the width of the walk?
Ans. 4 feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

15. A general, attempting to draw up his division in the form of a square, found he lacked 100 men to complete the square; he then received a reinforcement of five companies of 100 men each, and found he could increase the side of the square by 3 men and have 1 man remaining; how many men had he at first?
Ans. 4125 men.

VOLUMES.

1. The volume of a sphere is 606.132 cubic feet; required its diameter.
Ans. 10.5 feet.

2. The edge of a cube is 6 feet; what is the volume of a sphere that may be inscribed within it?
Ans. 113.0976 cubic feet.

3. I have a cistern in the form of the frustum of a cone, its top diameter being 12 feet, its bottom diameter 9 feet, and its depth 5 feet; how many barrels of water will it contain?
Ans. 103.515 barrels.

4. Bunker Hill Monument is 220 feet high, 30 feet square at the base, and 15 feet at the vertex; what is its volume?
Ans. 115500 cubic ft.

5. Mr. Wilson has a pond which covers 100 acres, the average depth being 10 feet; how many cubic feet of water does it contain?
Ans. 43560000 cubic feet.

6. A man has a log of wood 20 ft. long, the larger end being 3 ft. in diameter, and the smaller 2 ft.; required the contents of the largest square stick, 20 ft. long, that can be sawed out of it.
Ans. $63\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet.

7. A bushel measure is $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 8 inches deep; what should be the dimensions of a measure of similar form to contain 64 bushels?
Ans. Diameter, 74 inches; depth, 32 inches.

8. Mr. Benson can dig a shaft 5 feet each way in one day; how long will it take him to dig a shaft 20 feet each way?
Ans. 64 days.

9. A man has a square garden 100 feet long, and wishes to make a gravel walk half-way around it; what will be the width of the walk if it takes up one-half of the garden?
Ans. 29.289 feet.

10. A wishes to enclose his garden, which is 100 feet long and 80 feet wide, with a ditch 4 feet wide; how deep must it be dug that the soil taken out may raise the surface 1 foot?
Ans. 5.319 feet.

11. A cubic foot of brass is to be drawn into a wire $\frac{1}{30}$ of an inch in diameter; required the length of the wire, supposing there is no loss of metal in the process.
Ans. 31.252 miles.

12. Mr. Bonnycastle mentions a globe whose volume and surface are represented by the same number; what was the diameter of this globe?
Ans. 6.

13. Mr. Haswell requires the weight of an iron shell 4 inches in diameter, the thickness of the metal being 1 inch, estimating a cubic inch of iron at $\frac{1}{4}$ of a pound.
Ans. 7.3304 pounds.

14. Bunker Hill Monument is 220 feet high, the lower base being 30 feet square, the upper 15 feet square; through its centre runs a cylindrical opening 15 feet in diameter at the bottom and 11 feet at the top; how many cubic feet of material in the monument?
Ans. 86068.444 cubic feet.

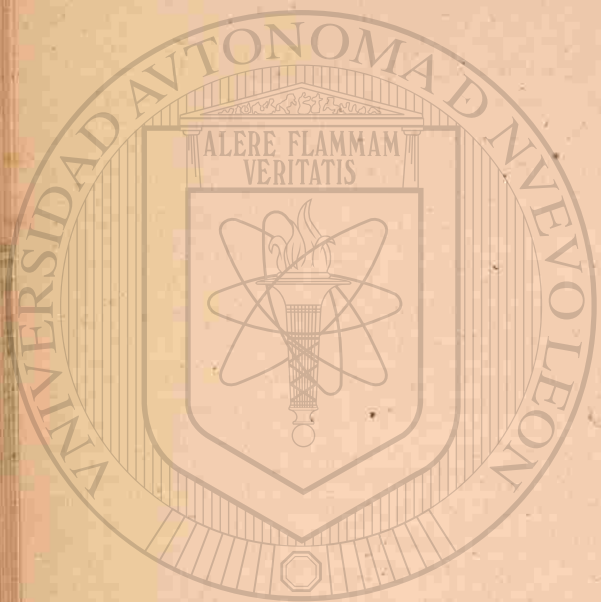
15. A gentleman has a bowling-green 300 feet long and 200 feet broad, which he wishes to raise 1 foot higher by means of the earth that is to be taken from a ditch that is to go around it; to what depth must the ditch be dug, supposing its breadth to be 8 feet?
Ans. 7 feet 3.21 inches.

16. A man having a garden 100 feet long and 80 feet broad, wishes to make a gravel walk half-way around it; what will be the width of the walk if it takes up one-half of the garden?
Ans. 25.9688 feet.

17. Three persons having bought a sugar loaf, want to divide it equally among them by sections parallel to the base; what is the altitude of each person's share, supposing the loaf is a cone 20 inches high?
Ans. 13.867 upper part; 3.604 middle; 2.528 lower.

SUGGESTION.—Solve it by the principle of similar cones being to each other as the cubes of their altitudes.

NOTE.—Several of these problems are from the old writers on Mensuration. For more methods and exercises, see Bonnycastle's and Haswell's works on Mensuration.



ELEMENTS OF TRIGONOMETRY.

INTRODUCTION.

LOGARITHMS.

1. LOGARITHMS are a species of numbers used to abbreviate Multiplication, Division, Involution, and Evolution.

2. The *logarithm of a number* is the exponent denoting the power to which a fixed number must be raised in order to produce the first number.

3. This *fixed number* is called the *base* of the system. The base of the common system is 10.

4. Raising 10 to different powers, we have,

$$10^0 = 1 \quad ; \text{ hence, } 0 \text{ is the log of } 1 ;$$

$$10^1 = 10 \quad \text{ " } 1 \quad \text{ " } 10 ;$$

$$10^2 = 100 \quad \text{ " } 2 \quad \text{ " } 100 ;$$

$$10^3 = 1000 \quad \text{ " } 3 \quad \text{ " } 1000 ;$$

etc.

5. From this we have the following principles:

PRIN. 1. *The logarithm of a number between 1 and 10 is between 0 and 1, and is, therefore, a decimal.*

PRIN. 2. *The logarithm of a number between 10 and 100 is between 1 and 2, and is, therefore, 1 and a decimal.* Thus, it has been found that the log. of 76 is 1.880814.

PRIN. 3. *The logarithm of a number between 100 and 1000 is between 2 and 3, and is, therefore, 2 and a decimal.* Thus, the log. of 458 is 2.660865.

6. When the logarithm consists of an integer and a decimal,

the integer is called the *characteristic*, and the decimal part the *mantissa*. Thus, in 2.660865 the 2 is the characteristic, and .660865 is the mantissa.

PROPERTIES OF LOGARITHMS.

PRIN. 1.—*The characteristic is always one less than the number of integral places in the number.*

For, from Art. 4, we see that the log. of 100 is 2, the log. of 1000 is 3, and of any number between 100 and 1000 it is 2 and a decimal; hence, the characteristic is one less than the number of integral places.

PRIN. 2.—*The logarithm of the base is 1, and the logarithm of 1 is zero.*

For, since $10^1 = 10$, the log. of 10 is 1; and since $10^0 = 1$, the logarithm of 1 is 0.

PRIN. 3.—*The characteristic of the logarithm of a decimal is negative, and is numerically one greater than the number of ciphers between the decimal point and the first significant figure.*

For, if we raise the base, 10, to powers which give decimals, we will have,

$$\begin{array}{l} 10^0 = 1 \quad ; \text{ hence, } \log 1 = 0; \\ 10^{-1} = .1 \quad \text{“} \quad \log .1 = -1; \\ 10^{-2} = .01 \quad \text{“} \quad \log .01 = -2; \\ 10^{-3} = .001 \quad \text{“} \quad \log .001 = -3; \\ \text{etc.} \qquad \qquad \qquad \text{etc.} \end{array}$$

which proves the principle. Thus, the log. of .458 is 1.660865.

PRIN. 4.—*The logarithm of the product of two numbers is equal to the sum of the logarithms of those numbers.*

For, let M and N be any two numbers, and m and n their logarithms; then we shall have, according to the definition,

$$10^m = M, \qquad 10^n = N.$$

Multiplying these equations, member by member, we have,

$$10^{m+n} = M \times N.$$

Hence, $\log (M \times N) = m + n$; or, $= \log M + \log N$.

PRIN. 5.—*The logarithm of the quotient of two numbers equals the difference of the logarithms of those numbers.*

For, from the definition, we have,

$$10^m = M, \qquad 10^n = N.$$

Dividing the first by the second, we have,

$$10^{m-n} = \frac{M}{N}$$

Hence, $\log \left(\frac{M}{N} \right) = m - n$, or, $= \log M - \log N$.

PRIN. 6.—*The logarithm of any power of a number is equal to the logarithm of the number multiplied by the exponent of the power.*

For, since

$$10^m = M,$$

if we raise both members to the n th power, we have,

$$10^{mn} = M^n.$$

Hence, $\log M^n = mn$, or, $= \log M \times n$.

PRIN. 7.—*The logarithm of the root of any number is equal to the logarithm of the number divided by the index of the root.*

For, since

$$10^m = M,$$

if we take the n th root of both members, we have,

$$10^{\frac{m}{n}} = \sqrt[n]{M}.$$

Hence, $\log \sqrt[n]{M} = \frac{m}{n}$, or, $\log M \div n$.

PRIN. 8.—*The logarithm of the product of any number multiplied by 10 is equal to the logarithm of the number increased by 1.*

Suppose $\log M = m$; then, by Prin. 4,

$$\log (M \times 10) = \log M + \log 10. \text{ But } \log 10 = 1;$$

Hence, $\log (M \times 10) = m + 1$.

Thus, $\log (76 \times 10) = 1.880814 + 1$; or, $\log 760 = 2.880814$.

PRIN. 9.—*The logarithm of the quotient of any number divided by 10 is equal to the logarithm of the number diminished by 1.*

Suppose $\log M = m$; then, by Prin. 5,

$$\log (M \div 10) = \log M - \log 10; \text{ from which}$$

$$\log (M \div 10) = m - 1.$$

Thus, $\log (458 \div 10) = 2.660865 - 1;$

or, $\log 45.8 = 1.660865.$

7. The following examples will illustrate Principles 1, 3, 8, and 9.

$\log 234$	is	2.369216,
$\log 23.4$	"	1.369216,
$\log 2.34$	"	0.369216,
$\log .234$	"	1.369216,
$\log .0234$	"	2.369216.

From this, we see that when we change the place of the decimal point we change the characteristic, but do not change the decimal part of the logarithm.

The minus sign is written over the characteristic, showing that it only is negative.

TABLE OF LOGARITHMS.

8. A TABLE OF LOGARITHMS is a table by means of which we can find the logarithms of numbers, or the numbers corresponding to given logarithms.

9. In the annexed table the entire logarithms of the numbers up to 100 are given. For numbers greater than 100 the mantissa alone is given; the characteristic being found by Prin. 1.

10. The numbers are placed in the column on the left, headed N; their logarithms are opposite, on the same line. The first two figures of the mantissa are found in the first column of logarithms.

11. The column headed D shows the average differences of the ten logarithms in the same horizontal line. This difference is found by subtracting the logarithm in column 4 from that in column 5, and is very nearly the mean or average difference.

TO FIND THE LOGARITHM OF ANY NUMBER.

12. To find the logarithm of a number of ONE or TWO figures.

Look on the first page of the table, in the column headed N, and opposite the given number will be found its logarithm. Thus,

the logarithm of 25 is 1.397940,

" " 87 is 1.939519.

13. To find the logarithm of a number of THREE figures.

Look in the table for the given number; opposite this, in column headed 0, will be found the decimal part of the logarithm, to which we prefix the characteristic 2, Prin. 1. Thus,

the logarithm of 325 is 2.511883,

" " 876 is 2.942504.

14. To find the logarithm of a number of FOUR figures.

Find the three left-hand figures in the column headed N, and opposite to these, in the column headed by the fourth figure, will be found four figures of the logarithm, to which two figures from the column headed 0 are to be prefixed. The characteristic is 3, Prin. 1. Thus,

the logarithm of 3456 is 3.538574,

" " 7438 is 3.871456.

15. In some of the columns, *small dots* are found in the place of figures; these dots mean zeros, and should be written zeros. If the four figures of the logarithm fall where zeros occur, or if, in passing back from the four figures found to the zero column, any of these *dots are passed over*, the two figures to be prefixed must be taken from the line just below. Thus,

the logarithm of 1738 is 3.240050,

" " 2638 is 3.421275.

16. To find the logarithm of a number of MORE THAN FOUR figures.

Place a decimal point after the fourth figure from the left hand, thus changing the number into an integer and a decimal. Find the mantissa of the entire part by the method just given. Then

from the column headed D take the corresponding *tabular difference*, multiply it by the decimal part, and add the product to the mantissa already found; the result will be the mantissa of the given number. The characteristic is determined by Prin. 1.

If the decimal part of the product exceeds .5, we add 1 to the entire part; if less than .5, it is omitted.

EXAMPLES.

1. Find the logarithm of 234567.

SOLUTION.—The characteristic is 5, Prin. 1. Placing a decimal point after the fourth figure from the left, we have 2345.67. The decimal part of the logarithm of 2345 is .370143; the number in column D is 185; and $185 \times .67 = 123.95$, and since .95 exceeds .5, we have 124, which, added to .370143, gives .370267; hence, $\log 234567 = 5.370267$.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 2. Find the logarithm of 4567. | Ans. 3.659631. |
| 3. Find the logarithm of 3586. | Ans. 3.554610. |
| 4. Find the logarithm of 11806. | Ans. 4.072102. |
| 5. Find the logarithm of .4729. | Ans. 1.674769. |
| 6. Find the logarithm of 29.337. | Ans. 1.467416. |

17. To find the number corresponding to a given logarithm.

1. Find the *two left-hand* figures of the mantissa in the column headed 0, and the other four, if possible, in the same or some other column, on the same line; then, in column N, opposite to these latter figures, will be found the *three left-hand* figures, and at the top of the page the other figure of the required number.

2. When the exact mantissa is not given in the table, take out the four figures corresponding to the next less mantissa in the table; subtract this mantissa from the given one; divide the remainder, with ciphers annexed, by the number in column D, and annex the quotient to the four figures already found.

3. Make the number thus obtained correspond with the characteristic of the given logarithm, by pointing off decimals or annexing ciphers.

EXAMPLES.

1. Find the number whose logarithm is 5.370267.

SOLUTION.—The mantissa of the given logarithm is . . .370267
The mantissa of the next less logarithm of the table is . .370143
and its corresponding number is 2345.

Their difference is	124
The tabular difference is 185	
The quotient is	185)124.00(.67
Hence, the required number is .	234567.

NOTE.—If the characteristic had been 2, the number would have been 234.567; if it had been 7, the number would have been 23456700; if it had been $\bar{2}$, the number would have been .0234567, etc.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 2. Find the number whose logarithm is 3.659631. | Ans. 4567. |
| 3. Find the number whose logarithm is 2.554610. | Ans. 358.6. |
| 4. Find the number whose logarithm is 1.072102. | Ans. 11.806. |
| 5. Find the number whose logarithm is $\bar{2}.674769$. | Ans. .04729. |
| 6. Find the number whose logarithm is $\bar{3}.065463$. | Ans. .0011627. |

MULTIPLICATION BY LOGARITHMS.

18. From Prin. 4, for the multiplication of numbers by means of logarithms, we have the following

RULE.—Find the logarithms of the factors, take their sum, and find the number corresponding to the result; this number will be the required product.

NOTE.—The term *sum* is used in its algebraic sense. Hence, when any of the characteristics are negative,—the mantissa is always positive,—we take the difference between the sums of the positive and negative characteristics, and prefix to it the sign of the greater. If any thing is to be carried from the addition of the mantissas, it must be added to a positive characteristic, or subtracted from a negative one.

EXAMPLES.

1. Multiply 35.16 by 8.15.

SOLUTION. $\log 35.16 = 1.546049$

$\log 8.15 = 0.911158$

$\hline 2.457207$

$\hline 457125$

Product, 286.554

$152)82.00(.54$

2. Find the product of .7856, 31.42. *Ans.* 24.6835.3. Find the product of 31.42, 56.13, and 516.78. *Ans.* 911393.7.4. Find the product of 31.462, .05673, and .006785. *Ans.* 01211168.5. Product of .06517, 2.16725, .000317, and 42.1234. *Ans.* .001886.6. Product of 2.3456, .00314, 123.789, .00078, and 67.105. *Ans.* .04772076.

DIVISION BY LOGARITHMS.

19. From Prin. 5, to divide by means of logarithms, we have the following

RULE.—Find the logarithms of the dividend and divisor, subtract the latter from the former, and find the number corresponding to the result; this number will be the required quotient.

NOTE.—The term *subtract* is here used in its algebraic sense; hence, we must subtract according to the principles of algebra.

EXAMPLES.

1. Divide 783.5 by 6.25.

SOLUTION. $\log 783.5 = 2.894039$

$\log 6.25 = 0.795880$

$\hline 2.098159$

$\hline .097951$

Quotient, 125.36

$346)208(6$

2. Divide 272.636 by 6.37. *Ans.* 42.8.3. Divide 50.38218 by 67.8. *Ans.* .7431.4. Divide 155 by .0625. *Ans.* 2480.

ARITHMETICAL COMPLEMENT.

20. The operation of division when combined with multiplication is somewhat simplified by using the principle of the *arithmetical complement*.

21. The ARITHMETICAL COMPLEMENT of a logarithm is the result arising from subtracting the logarithm from 10. Thus, the arithmetical complement of the logarithm 5.623427 is $10 - 5.623427$, or 4.376573.

22. The arithmetical complement may be written directly from the table, by subtracting each figure of the logarithm from 9, except the right-hand figure, which must be taken from 10. This is the same as subtracting the logarithm from 10.

23. We will now prove that the difference between two logarithms is equal to the first logarithm, plus the arithmetical complement of the second, minus 10.

Let $a =$ the first logarithm, $b =$ the second logarithm,and $c = 10 - b =$ arith. comp. of b .The difference is $a - b$.But, $-b = c - 10$.Hence, $a - b = a + c - 10$,

which proves the principle.

24. Hence, to divide by means of the arithmetical complement, we have the following

RULE.—Add the arithmetical complement of the logarithm of the divisor to the logarithm of the dividend, subtract 10, and find the number corresponding to the difference, this number will be the required quotient.

EXAMPLES.

1. Divide 856.3 by 45.32.

SOLUTION.	log 856.3	. . .	2.932626
	(a. c.) log 45.32	. . .	8.343710
Quotient,	18.8945		1.276336

2. Divide 0.3156 by 78.35.

	log 0.3156	. . .	1.499137
	(a. c.) log 78.35	. . .	8.105961

Quotient,	.004028		3.605098
-----------	---------	--	----------

3. Divide 3.7521 by 18.346. *Ans.* .204519.
 4. Divide 483.72 by .30751. *Ans.* 1573.02.
 5. Multiply 32.16 by 7.856, and divide the product by 45.327. *Ans.* 5.574.
 6. Divide the product of 31.57 and 123.4 by the product of 316.2 and .0316. *Ans.* 389.8884.
 7. Find by logarithms the first term of the proportion,
 $x : 73.15 :: 48.16 : 3167$. *Ans.* 1.11237.

INVOLUTION BY LOGARITHMS.

25. From Prin. 6, to raise a number to any power, we have the following

RULE.—Find the logarithm of the number, multiply it by the exponent of the power, and find the number corresponding to the result.

EXAMPLES.

1. Find the 4th power of 45.

SOLUTION.

$$\log 45 = 1.653213$$

		4
Power,	4100625	6.612852

2. Find the cube of 0.65. *Ans.* 0.2746.
 3. Find the 6th power of 1.037. *Ans.* 1.243.
 4. Find the 7th power of .4797. *Ans.* 0.005846.

EVOLUTION BY LOGARITHMS.

26. From Prin. 7, to extract any root of a number, we have the following

RULE.—I. Find the logarithm of the number, divide it by the index of the root, and find the number corresponding to the result.

II. If the characteristic is negative and not divisible by the index of the root, add to it the smallest negative number that will make it divisible, prefixing the same number with a plus sign to the mantissa.

EXAMPLES.

1. Find the square root of 576.

SOLUTION. $\log 576 = 2.760422$
 $2.760422 \div 2 = 1.380211$

Hence, the root is 24.

2. Find the fourth root of .325.

SOLUTION. $\log .325 = 1.511883 = \bar{4} + 3.511883$
 Then $(\bar{4} + 3.511883) \div 4 = 1.877971$

Hence, the quotient is, .75504.

3. Find the fifth root of .0625. *Ans.* .574348.
 4. Find the cube root of 7. *Ans.* 1.9129.
 5. Find the fifth root of 5. *Ans.* 1.3797.
 6. Find the tenth root of 8764.5. *Ans.* 2.479.

CALCULATION OF LOGARITHMS.

The pupil will by this time naturally inquire how these logarithms are calculated. This we have not room to explain here; in fact, an explanation of the modern methods would be almost too difficult for the majority of pupils who study this book. Only a general idea can here be given.

In computing logarithms, it is only necessary to calculate the logarithms of prime numbers, since the logarithms of composite numbers may be obtained by adding the logarithms of their prime factors.

The logarithms of the prime numbers were first computed by com-

paring the geometrical and arithmetical series, 1, 10, 100, etc., and 0, 1, 2, etc., and finding geometrical and arithmetical means; the arithmetical mean being the logarithm of the corresponding geometrical mean. This method was exceedingly laborious, involving so many multiplications and extractions of roots.

The method now generally used is that of series, by which the computations are much more easily made. The following formula is derived by algebraic reasoning.

$$\log(1+x) = A \left(\frac{x}{1} - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \text{etc.} \right)$$

In this the quantity A is called the *modulus*, which in the Napierian system is *unity*. The series, when A is *one*, put in a more convenient form, becomes,

$$\log(z+1) - \log z = 2 \left(\frac{1}{2z+1} + \frac{1}{3(2z+1)^3} + \frac{1}{5(2z+1)^5} + \text{etc.} \right)$$

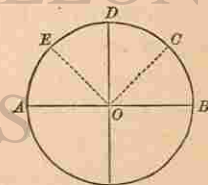
From which, knowing the logarithm of any number, we readily find the logarithm of the next larger number. The pupil will be interested in finding logarithms by this formula. Begin with 2, in which $z=1$.

The logarithm found will be the Napierian logarithm, and this multiplied by 0.434294 will give the common logarithm.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.

DEFINITIONS AND PRIMARY PRINCIPLES.

1. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY is the science which treats of the solution of plane triangles.
2. The SOLUTION of a triangle is the operation of finding the unknown parts when a sufficient number of the known parts are given.
3. In every triangle there are six parts; *three sides and three angles*. These parts are so related that when three of the parts are given, one being a side, the other parts may be found.
4. An angle is measured, as we have previously seen, by the arc included between its sides, the centre of the circumference being at the vertex of the angle.
5. For measuring angles, as has already been explained, the circumference is divided into 360 equal parts, called degrees, each degree into 60 equal parts, called minutes, etc.
6. A QUADRANT is one-fourth of the circumference of a circle; hence, if two lines be drawn through the centre of a circle at right angles to each other, they will divide the circumference into four quadrants. Each quadrant contains 90° .
7. The COMPLEMENT of an arc is 90° minus the arc; thus, DC is the complement of BC ; also, the angle DOC is the complement of BOC .
8. The SUPPLEMENT of an arc is 180° minus the arc; thus,



paring the geometrical and arithmetical series, 1, 10, 100, etc., and 0, 1, 2, etc., and finding geometrical and arithmetical means; the arithmetical mean being the logarithm of the corresponding geometrical mean. This method was exceedingly laborious, involving so many multiplications and extractions of roots.

The method now generally used is that of series, by which the computations are much more easily made. The following formula is derived by algebraic reasoning.

$$\log(1+x) = A \left(\frac{x}{1} - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \text{etc.} \right)$$

In this the quantity A is called the *modulus*, which in the Napierian system is *unity*. The series, when A is *one*, put in a more convenient form, becomes,

$$\log(z+1) - \log z = 2 \left(\frac{1}{2z+1} + \frac{1}{3(2z+1)^3} + \frac{1}{5(2z+1)^5} + \text{etc.} \right)$$

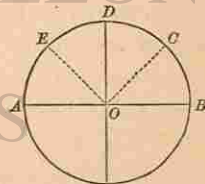
From which, knowing the logarithm of any number, we readily find the logarithm of the next larger number. The pupil will be interested in finding logarithms by this formula. Begin with 2, in which $z=1$.

The logarithm found will be the Napierian logarithm, and this multiplied by 0.434294 will give the common logarithm.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.

DEFINITIONS AND PRIMARY PRINCIPLES.

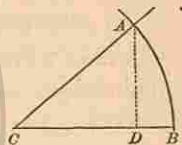
1. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY is the science which treats of the solution of plane triangles.
2. The SOLUTION of a triangle is the operation of finding the unknown parts when a sufficient number of the known parts are given.
3. In every triangle there are six parts; *three sides and three angles*. These parts are so related that when three of the parts are given, one being a side, the other parts may be found.
4. An angle is measured, as we have previously seen, by the arc included between its sides, the centre of the circumference being at the vertex of the angle.
5. For measuring angles, as has already been explained, the circumference is divided into 360 equal parts, called degrees, each degree into 60 equal parts, called minutes, etc.
6. A QUADRANT is one-fourth of the circumference of a circle; hence, if two lines be drawn through the centre of a circle at right angles to each other, they will divide the circumference into four quadrants. Each quadrant contains 90° .
7. The COMPLEMENT of an arc is 90° minus the arc; thus, DC is the complement of BC ; also, the angle DOC is the complement of BOC .
8. The SUPPLEMENT of an arc is 180° minus the arc; thus,



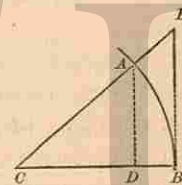
AE is the supplement of the arc BDE ; also, the angle AOE is the supplement of the angle BOE .

9. In Trigonometry, instead of comparing the angles of triangles, or the arcs which measure them, we compare certain lines, called *functions* of the arcs. A function of a quantity is something depending upon the quantity for its value. These functions are the *sine*, *cosine*, *tangent*, *cotangent*, *secant*, and *cosecant*.

10. Thus, instead of reasoning with the angle ACB , or the arc AB , which measures it, we draw the perpendicular AD , and use the lines AD and CD . The line AD is called the *sine* of the arc or angle; the line CD is called the *cosine* of the arc or angle.



11. If we draw BE perpendicular to CB , meeting CA produced in E , the line BE is called the *tangent* of the angle, and the line CE is called the *secant*.

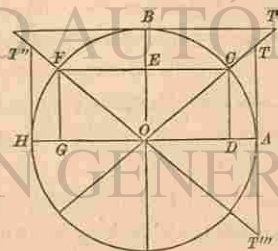


12. In comparing the sides and angles, these lines, we say, are used instead of the angles or the arcs. The necessity for such lines is evident, since we could not compare the sides, which are *straight lines*, with the angles, or the *curve lines*, which measure them.

We will now represent these lines in the first and second quadrants.

13. The **SINE** of an arc is the perpendicular let fall from one extremity of the arc on the diameter which passes through the other extremity. Thus, CD is the sine of the arc AC .

14. The **COSINE** of an arc is the sine of its complement; or it is the distance between the foot of the sine and the centre of the circle; thus, CE or OD is the cosine of the arc AC .



15. The **TANGENT** of an arc is a line which is perpendicular to the radius at one extremity of the arc, and limited by a line passing through the centre of the circle and the other extremity; thus, AT is the tangent of AC .

16. The **COTANGENT** of an arc is equal to the tangent of the complement of the arc; thus, BT' is the cotangent of AC .

17. The **SECANT** of an arc is a line drawn from the centre of the circle through one extremity of the arc, and limited by a tangent at the other extremity; thus, OT is the secant of AC .

18. The **COSECANT** of an arc is the secant of the complement of the arc; thus, OT' is the cosecant of AC .

19. The sine, cosine, tangent, cotangent, etc. of an arc are indicated as follows:

$\sin AC;$	$\tan AC;$	$\sec AC;$
$\cos AC;$	$\cot AC;$	$\csc AC.$

20. **PRINCIPLES.**—From the definitions now given, we can readily derive the following simple principles.

1. *The sine of an arc equals the sine of its supplement, and also the cosine of an arc equals the cosine of its supplement.*

DEM.—Take the arc ABF ; its sine is FG , its supplement is FH , and the sine of its supplement is FG . Hence, its sine equals the sine of its supplement. Its cosine is GO , which is also the cosine of FH . Hence, etc.

2. *The tangent and cotangent of an arc are respectively equal to the tangent and cotangent of the supplement of the arc.*

DEM.—The tangent of the arc ABF is AT'' , and the tangent of its supplement FH is HT'' , and, by similar triangles, it may be shown that AT'' equals HT'' ; therefore, etc.

3. *The secant and cosecant of an arc are respectively equal to the secant and cosecant of the supplement of the arc.*

This may be demonstrated in a manner quite similar to those above. Let the pupil be required to show it.

4. If a equals any arc or angle, then we shall have, from the definitions,

$$\sin a = \cos (90^\circ - a)$$

$$\tan a = \cot (90^\circ - a)$$

$$\sec a = \operatorname{cosec} (90^\circ - a)$$

NATURAL SINES, COSINES, ETC.

21. The length of these trigonometrical lines may be expressed in numbers, differing, of course, as the radius of the circle is larger or smaller. If the radius is regarded as *unity*, or 1, we have what are called *natural sines, cosines, etc.* The method of calculating these sines, cosines, etc. will be explained hereafter.

The operation of multiplying and dividing by these natural sines being long and tedious, it has been found more convenient to use *logarithmic sines*, which we will now explain.

TABLE OF LOGARITHMIC SINES.

22. A LOGARITHMIC SINE, COSINE, TANGENT, or COTANGENT is the logarithm of the sine, cosine, tangent, or cotangent of an arc of a circle whose radius is 10,000,000,000.

23. A TABLE OF LOGARITHMIC SINES is a table containing the logarithmic sine, cosine, tangent, and cotangent of arcs.

24. The table of logarithmic sines may be calculated from a table of natural sines, as will be explained hereafter. In the table, the degrees are given at the top and bottom of the page, and the minutes at the sides, in the column headed M.

25. The column headed D contains the increase or decrease for 1 second. This is found by subtracting the logarithmic sine, etc. of an arc from that next exceeding it by 1 minute, and dividing the difference by 60.

26. To find the logarithmic sines, cosines, etc. of arcs or angles.

1. When the arc is expressed in degrees, or in degrees and minutes. If the angle is less than 45° , look for the degrees at the top of the page, and for the minutes in the left-hand column; then, opposite to the minutes, on the same horizontal line, in the column headed

Sine, will be found the logarithmic sine; in that headed *Cosine* will be found the logarithmic cosine, etc. Thus,

$$\log \sin 23^\circ 35' \quad 9.602150$$

$$\log \tan 23^\circ 35' \quad 9.640027$$

If the angle exceeds 45° , look for the degrees at the bottom of the page, and for the minutes in the right-hand column; then, opposite to the minutes, in the same horizontal line, in the column marked at the bottom *Sine*, will be found the logarithmic sine, etc. Thus,

$$\log \cos 65^\circ 24' \quad 9.619386$$

$$\log \tan 65^\circ 24' \quad 10.339290$$

2. When the arc contains seconds.—Find the logarithmic sine, etc. as before; then multiply the corresponding number found in column D by the number of seconds, and add the product to the preceding logarithm for the sines or tangents, and subtract it for cosines or cotangents.

We subtract for cosine and cotangent, because the greater the arc the less the cosine or cotangent. In multiplying the tabular difference by the number of seconds, we observe the same rule for the decimal point as in logarithms. If the arc is greater than 90° , we find the sine, cosine, etc. of its supplement.

EXAMPLES.

1. Find the logarithmic sine of $36^\circ 24' 42''$.

SOLUTION.

log sin $36^\circ 24'$,		9.773361
Tabular difference,	2.85	
No. of seconds,	42	
Product,	119.70 to be added,	120
log sin $36^\circ 24' 42''$,		9.773481

2. Find the logarithmic cosine of $64^\circ 30' 30''$.

SOLUTION.

log cos $64^{\circ} 30'$,		9.633984
Tabular difference,	4.41	
No. of seconds,	30	
Product,	132.30 to be subtracted,	132
log cos $64^{\circ} 30' 30''$,		9.633852

3. Find the logarithmic tangent of $120^{\circ} 15' 24''$.

SOLUTION.

The given arc,	180° 00' 00''	
	120 15 24	
Supplement,	59 44 36	
log tan $59^{\circ} 44'$,		10.233905
Tabular difference,	4.84	
No. of seconds,	36 to be added,	174.24
log tan $120^{\circ} 15' 24''$,		10.234079

4. Find the logarithmic sine of $40^{\circ} 40' 40''$. *Ans.* 9.814117.

5. Find the logarithmic cosine of $140^{\circ} 30' 20''$.
Ans. 9.887441.

6. Find the logarithmic tangent of $85^{\circ} 25' 45''$.
Ans. 11.097200.

7. Find the logarithmic cotangent of $144^{\circ} 44' 28''$.
Ans. 10.150603.

27. To find the arc corresponding to any logarithmic sine, cosine, tangent, or cotangent.

1. Look in the proper column of the table for the given logarithm; if found there, and the name of the function be at the head of the column, take the degrees at the top, and the minutes on the left; but if the name of the function is at the foot of the column, take the degrees at the bottom, and the minutes on the right.

2. If the given logarithm is not exactly given in the table,

then take the next less logarithm, subtract it from the given logarithm, and divide the remainder by the corresponding tabular difference; the quotient will be seconds, which must be added to the degrees and minutes corresponding to the logarithm taken from the table, for *sines* and *tangents*, and subtracted for *cosines* and *cotangents*.

EXAMPLES.

1. Find the arc whose logarithmic sine is 9.617033.

SOLUTION.

Given log sine,	9.617033
Next less in table,	9.616894
Tabular difference,	4.63
	139.00(30, to be added.
Hence, the arc or angle is	$24^{\circ} 27' 30''$.

2. Find the arc whose logarithmic cosine is 9.704682.

SOLUTION.

Given log cosine,	9.704682
Next less in table,	9.704610
Tabular difference,	3.58
	72.00(20, to be subtracted.
Hence, the arc or angle is	$59^{\circ} 33' 40''$.

3. Find the arc whose logarithmic sine is 9.438672.
Ans. $15^{\circ} 56' 14''$.

4. Find the arc whose logarithmic cosine is 9.634520.
Ans. $64^{\circ} 27' 47''$.

5. Find the arc whose logarithmic tangent is 10.753246.
Ans. $79^{\circ} 59' 24''$.

6. Find the arc whose logarithmic cotangent is 11.449852.
Ans. $2^{\circ} 1' 40''$.

28. Having learned how to find logarithmic sines, cosines, etc., we will next demonstrate some theorems for the solution of triangles.

THE THEOREMS OF TRIGONOMETRY.

29. The Theorems of Trigonometry express the relation between the sides and trigonometrical functions of the angles of triangles.

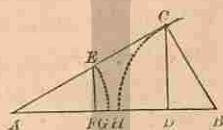
30. We give five theorems, the first three relating to triangles in general, the others to right-angled triangles.

THEOREM I.

31. In any plane triangle, the sides are proportional to the sines of the opposite angles.

Let ABC be a plane triangle; then will
 $CB : CA :: \sin A : \sin B$.

For, with A as a centre, and a radius AE equal to BC , describe the arc EG , and draw the perpendicular EF . With B as a centre, and the equal radius BC , describe the arc CH , and draw the perpendicular CD ; then will CD be the sine of the angle B , and EF be the sine of the angle A , to the same radius. Now, by similar triangles (B. III. Th. X.),



$$AE : AC :: EF : CD.$$

But AE equals CB , EF is $\sin A$, and CD is $\sin B$.

Hence, $BC : AC :: \sin A : \sin B$.

In a similar manner, it may be shown that

$$AC : AB :: \sin B : \sin C.$$

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM II.

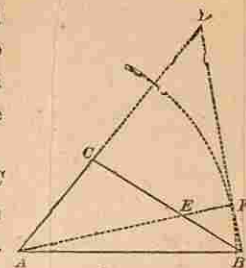
32. In any plane triangle, the sum of any two sides is to their difference as the tangent of half the sum of the opposite angles is to the tangent of half their difference.

Let ABC be any plane angle; then will

$$BC + AC : BC - AC :: \tan \frac{1}{2}(A + B) : \tan \frac{1}{2}(A - B).$$

For, produce AC to D , making CD equal to CB , and draw BD ; take CE equal to AC , draw AE , and produce it to F ; then AD is the sum and BE the difference of the two sides AC and BC .

The sum of the angles CAE and AEC equals the sum of CAB and CBA , both sums being equal to 180° minus ACB (B. I. Th. XIII.); but the angle CAE equals AEC (B. I. Th. X.); hence, CAE or CAF is the half sum of CAB and CBA ; also, BAF is the half difference of the angles CAB and ABC , since it equals the half sum CAE , subtracted from the greater angle CAB .*



The angle CDF equals CBD , since CB equals CD ; also, CAE , which equals AEC , is equal to the vertical angle FEB ; hence, the third angles of the triangles, AFD and EFB , are equal, and, therefore, AF is perpendicular to BD ; consequently, if then we regard AF as the radius, FD will be the tangent of DAF , and FB will be the tangent of FAB . Now, by similar triangles,

$$AD : EB :: FD : FB; \text{ or,}$$

$$CB + AC : CB - AC :: \tan \frac{1}{2}(A + B) : \tan \frac{1}{2}(A - B).$$

THEOREM III.

33. In any plane triangle, if a line is drawn from the vertical angle perpendicular to the base, then the whole base will be to the sum of the other two sides as the difference of those sides is to the difference of the segments of the base.

Let ABC be a triangle, and CD perpendicular to the base; then will

$$AB : AC + BC :: AC - BC : AD - DB.$$

*This principle is thus proven:—Let a and b be any two quantities; then the half sum is $\frac{a+b}{2}$, and the half difference is $\frac{a-b}{2}$; and $a - \frac{a+b}{2} = \frac{a-b}{2}$; that is, the greater minus the half sum equals the half difference.

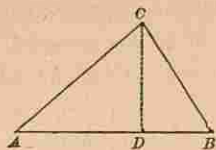
For, from Th. VI. Book III.,

$$AC^2 = AD^2 + DC^2,$$

and

$$BC^2 = BD^2 + DC^2.$$

Subtracting, $AC^2 - BC^2 = AD^2 - BD^2$.



Hence (B. III. Th. V. C. 2),

$$(AC + BC) \times (AC - BC) = (AD + BD) \times (AD - BD);$$

therefore, $AD + DB : AC + BC :: AC - BC : AD - DB$.

Therefore, etc.

THEOREM IV.

34. In any right-angled plane triangle, radius is to the sine of either angle as the hypotenuse is to the side opposite.

Let CAB be a triangle right-angled at A , and denote the radius by R : then will

$$R : \sin C :: CB : AB.$$

For, from the point C as a centre and any radius, as CE , describe the arc EF , and draw ED perpendicular to CA ; then will ED be the sine of the angle C . The two triangles CED and CAB are similar; hence, we have (B. III. Th. X.),

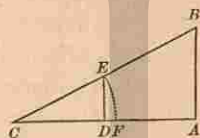
$$CE : ED :: CB : BA,$$

or,

$$R : \sin C :: CB : BA.$$

Therefore, etc.

Cor. It may also be shown that radius is to the cosine of either acute angle as the hypotenuse is to the side adjacent.



THEOREM V.

35. In any right-angled plane triangle, radius is to the tangent of either acute angle as the side adjacent is to the side opposite.

Let CAB be a triangle right-angled at A ; then will

$$R : \tan C :: CA : AB.$$

For, with C as a centre and any radius CD , describe the arc

DE , and draw DF perpendicular to CA ; FD will be the tangent of the angle C . The triangles CDF and CAB are similar; hence,

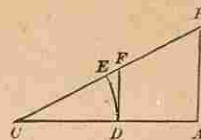
$$CD : DF :: CA : AB,$$

or,

$$R : \tan C :: CA : AB.$$

Therefore, etc.

Cor. It may also be shown that radius is to cotangent of either angle, as side opposite is to side adjacent.



SOLUTION OF TRIANGLES.

36. THE SOLUTION OF A TRIANGLE is the process of finding the unknown parts when a sufficient number of the parts are given.

37. There are six parts in a plane triangle, and three of these—one of the three being a side—must be given to find the other parts.

38. If the angles alone were given, it is clear that the sides could not be determined, since there could be an indefinite number of triangles having their angles respectively equal.

39. There are four cases, as follows:

1. When two angles and a side are given.
2. When two sides and an angle are given.
3. When two sides and the included angle are given.
4. When the three sides are given.

CASE I.

40. Given two angles and one side, to find the remaining parts.

METHOD.—We subtract the sum of the given angles from 180° to find the third angle, and then find the sides by Theorem I.

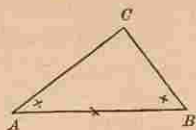
EXAMPLES.

1. In a triangle ABC , there are given the angle $A = 32^\circ 24'$, the angle $B = 40^\circ 32'$, and the side $AB = 240$; required the other parts.

SOLUTION.—Let ABC represent the triangle; then the sum of A and $B = 72^\circ 56'$, and $C = 180^\circ - 72^\circ 56' = 107^\circ 04'$. Then, to find AC , we have,

$$AC : AB :: \sin B : \sin C.$$

Hence, $AC = AB \times \sin B \div \sin C$.



From which AC is readily found by multiplying 240 by the natural sine of B , and dividing by the natural sine of C . It is simpler, however, to use logarithms. To find AC , we add the log of AB and log $\sin B$, and subtract log $\sin C$, or add the *arith. comp.* of log $\sin C$.

a. c. log $\sin C$ ($107^\circ 04'$),	0.019558
log $\sin B$ ($40^\circ 32'$),	9.812840
log AB (240),	2.380211
log AC ,	2.212609

$\therefore AC = 163.158$

To find the side BC , we have,

$$BC : AB :: \sin A : \sin C:$$

or, by logarithms,

a. c. log $\sin C$ ($107^\circ 04'$),	0.019558
log $\sin A$ ($32^\circ 24'$),	9.729024
log AB (240),	2.380211
log BC ,	2.128793

$\therefore BC = 134.522$

2. In the triangle ABC , there are given the angle $A = 27^\circ 40'$, the angle $C = 65^\circ 45'$, and the side $AB = 625$, to find the other parts. *Ans.* $B = 86^\circ 35'$; $BC = 318.29$; $AC = 684.266$.

CASE II.

41. Given two sides and an angle opposite one of them, to find the remaining parts.

METHOD.—One of the required angles is found by Theorem I. The third angle is found by subtracting the sum of the two from 180° ; the third side is found by Case I.

EXAMPLES.

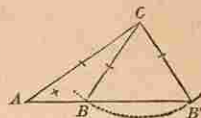
1. In the triangle ABC , there are given $AC = 200$, $CB = 150$, and the angle $A = 44^\circ 26'$, to find the other parts.

SOLUTION.—Let ABC be a triangle in which $A = 44^\circ 26'$, $AC = 200$, and $BC = 150$; then, to find the angle B , we have,

$$\sin B : \sin A :: AC : BC,$$

or,	BC (150)	a. c.	7.823009
	$: AC$ (200)		2.301030
	$:: \sin A$ ($44^\circ 26'$)		9.845147
	$: \sin B$ ()		9.969186

$$\therefore B = 68^\circ 40' 16'', \text{ or, } 111^\circ 19' 44''$$



In this problem, if the side BC , opposite the given angle A , is shorter than the other given side AC , the solution will be *ambiguous*; for two triangles, ACB and ACB' , may be formed, each of which will satisfy the conditions of the problem. Hence, the angle B found above may be either ABC or B' . But these, it will be seen, are supplements of each other; hence, in finding the angle corresponding to $\sin B$, we take the angle or its supplement.

In practice, there is often some circumstance to determine whether the angle is acute or obtuse. *If the angle given is obtuse*, the other angles must be acute, and there will be but one solution. *If the side BC is equal to or greater than AC* , there will be but one triangle.

In the given diagram above, the angle $ABC = 111^\circ 19' 44''$, and $AB'C = 68^\circ 40' 16''$; hence, the angle $ACB = 24^\circ 13' 16''$, and the angle $ACB' = 113^\circ 6' 16''$.

To find the side AB , we have,

$$AB : CB :: \sin ACB : \sin A;$$

from which, by logarithms, we find $AB = 88.085$.

To find the side AB' , we have,

$$AB' : CB' :: \sin ACB' : \sin A;$$

from which, by logarithms, we find $AB' = 197.484$.

2. In a triangle ABC there are given $AB = 45.96$, $BC = 62.50$, and the angle $A = 79^\circ 21'$; find the remaining parts.

$$\text{Ans. } C = 46^\circ 16' 38''; B = 54^\circ 22' 22''; AC = 51.69.$$

(There is no ambiguity, since the side BC is greater than AC .)

3. In a triangle ABC there are given $BC = 15.71$, $AC = 21.12$, and the angle $A = 27^\circ 50'$; find the other parts.

$$\text{Ans. } C = 113^\circ 17' 13''; B = 38^\circ 52' 47''; AB = 30.906.$$

$$\text{or, } C = 11^\circ 2' 47''; B = 141^\circ 7' 13''; AB = 6.447.$$

CASE III.

42. Given two sides and the included angle, to find the remaining parts.

METHOD.—We find the sum of the two angles by subtracting the given angle from 180° , and divide this by 2 for the *half sum*. We then find the *half difference*, by Theorem II. Having found the half sum and half difference of the two angles, we find the greater angle by adding the half difference to the half sum; and the less by subtracting the half difference from the half sum. The third side is found by Theorem I.

EXAMPLES.

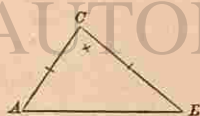
1. In the triangle ABC , let $BC = 680$, $AC = 460$, and the included angle 84° ; required the other parts.

SOLUTION.—Let ABC represent the triangle, $AC = 460$, $BC = 680$, and the angle $C = 84^\circ$. Then, $AC + BC = 460 + 680 = 1140$; $BC - AC = 680 - 460 = 220$. $A + B = 180^\circ - 84^\circ = 96^\circ$; hence, *half sum* = 48° . The half difference we find by the following proportion.

$BC + AC$	1140	ar. co.	6.943095
: $BC - AC$	220	.	2.342423
:: $\tan \frac{1}{2} (A + B)$	48°	.	10.045563
: $\tan \frac{1}{2} (A - B)$	$12^\circ 5' 49''$.	9.331081

Hence, $A = 60^\circ 5' 49''$; and $B = 35^\circ 54' 11''$.

The other side, found by Theorem I, equals 783.733.



2. Given two sides of a plane triangle 240 and 360, and the included angle $68^\circ 36'$; required the other parts.

$$\text{Ans. } 72^\circ 02' 26; 39^\circ 21' 34''; 352.349.$$

CASE IV.

43. Given the three sides of a plane triangle, to find the angles.

METHOD.—Let fall a perpendicular upon the greater side from the angle opposite, dividing the triangle into two right-angled triangles. Find the difference of the segments of the base by Theorem III.; half this difference added to half the base gives the greater segment, and subtracted from half the base gives the less. We will then have two sides and the right angle of two right-angled triangles, from which we can find the acute angles by Theorem I.

EXAMPLES.

1. In a triangle ABC , given $AB = 60$, $AC = 50$, and $BC = 40$, to find the angles.

SOLUTION.—Let ABC represent the triangle; then $AB = 60$, $AC = 50$, $BC = 40$; then, by Th. III.,

$$AB : AC + BC :: AC - BC : AD - BD,$$

$$\text{or, } 60 : 90 :: 10 : AD - BD.$$

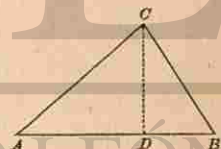
hence, $AD - BD = 90 \times 10 \div 60 = 15$;

then, $AD = \frac{1}{2} (60 + 15) = 37.5$

and $BD = \frac{1}{2} (60 - 15) = 22.5$

Then, in the triangle ACD , to find the angle ACD ,

a. c.	AC	(50)	8.301030
:	AD	(37.5)	1.574031
:	$\sin D$	(90°)	10.000000
:	$\sin ACD$	$48^\circ 35' 25''$	9.875061



Then, in the triangle BCD , to find the angle BCD ,

a. c.	BC	(40)	8.397940
	$: BD$	(22.5)	1.352183
	$\therefore \sin D$	(90°)	10.000000
	$: \sin BCD$	$34^\circ 13' 44''$	9.750123

Hence, $A = 90^\circ - 48^\circ 35' 25'' = 41^\circ 24' 35''$,

and $B = 90^\circ - 34^\circ 13' 44'' = 55^\circ 46' 16''$,

and $C = 48^\circ 35' 25'' + 34^\circ 13' 44'' = 82^\circ 49' 09''$.

2. In a plane triangle the sides are 1005, 1210, and 1368; required the angles.

Ans. $45^\circ 22' 35''$; $58^\circ 58' 18''$; $75^\circ 39' 7''$.

SOLUTION OF RIGHT-ANGLED TRIANGLES.

44. In the solution of right-angled triangles we have the four following cases:

1. When the hypotenuse and an acute angle are given.
2. When the hypotenuse and a side are given.
3. When one side and the angles are given.
4. When the two sides about the right angle are given.

Method.—The first three cases are readily solved by Theorem 9.; remembering that the sine of 90° is *radius*, the log. sin. being 10. The fourth case may be solved by Theorem V.; or we may find the hypotenuse by B. III. Th. VI., and then find the angles by Theorem I.

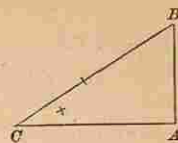
These four cases may also be solved by Theorems IV. and V.; but the method suggested above is preferred, since it is simpler and more easily remembered.

EXAMPLES.

1. In a right-angled triangle, given the hypotenuse 475 and the angle at the base $36^\circ 34'$; find the other parts.

Solution.—Let CAB represent the triangle, BC being equal to 475 and the angle $C = 36^\circ 34'$; then, to find AB , we have,

$\sin A$	90°	a. c.	0.000000
$: \sin C$	$36^\circ 34'$		9.775070
$\therefore CB$	475		2.676694
$: AB$	282.985		2.451764



The angle $B = 90^\circ - (36^\circ 34') = 53^\circ 26'$; then, by a similar proportion, we can find the side $CA = 381.503$.

2. Given the hypotenuse 45.36 and the angle at the base $45^\circ 36'$; required the other parts. *Ans.*

3. Given the hypotenuse 396 and the base 218, to find the other parts. *Ans.* 330.59; $33^\circ 24' 05''$; $56^\circ 35' 55''$.

4. Given the two sides 58.75 and 74.58, to find the remaining parts. *Ans.* 94.94; $38^\circ 13' 45''$; $51^\circ 46' 15''$.

PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS.

HEIGHTS AND DISTANCES.

45. A HORIZONTAL PLANE is one which is parallel to the plane of the horizon.

46. A VERTICAL PLANE is one which is perpendicular to a horizontal plane. [®]

47. A HORIZONTAL LINE is any line in a horizontal plane. A vertical line is a line perpendicular to a horizontal plane.

48. A HORIZONTAL ANGLE is an angle in a horizontal plane.

49. A VERTICAL ANGLE is an angle in a vertical plane.

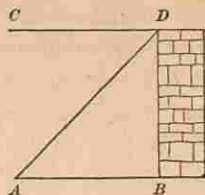
50. AN ANGLE OF ELEVATION is a vertical angle having one

side horizontal, and the inclined side above the horizontal side; as BAD .

51. AN ANGLE OF DEPRESSION is a vertical angle having one side horizontal, and the inclined side under the horizontal side; as CDA .

52. Distances upon the ground are usually measured by a chain, called *Gunter's Chain*. This chain is 4 rods or 66 feet long, and consists of 100 links. Sometimes a half chain is used, consisting of 50 links.

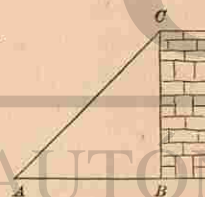
53. Angles are measured by various instruments. Horizontal angles are measured by an instrument called *The Compass*. Horizontal and vertical angles are both measured by the *Theodolite*, or, what is still better for general use, a *Transit-Theodolite*.



CASE I.

54. To determine the height of a vertical object standing upon a horizontal plane.

METHOD.—Measure from the foot of the object any convenient horizontal distance AB ; at the point A take the angle of elevation BAC ; then, in the triangle ABC we have a side and an acute angle; hence, we can readily find the altitude.



1. From the foot of a tower I measure a horizontal line 120 feet, and at its extremity find the angle of elevation to be $48^\circ 36'$; what was the height of the tower?

Ans. 136.113 feet.

CASE II.

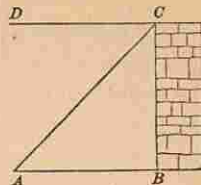
55. To find the distance of a vertical object whose height is known.

METHOD.—Measure the angle of elevation to the top of the object, as before; we will then have a right-angled triangle in

which we know the perpendicular and an acute angle; hence, we can readily find the base.

1. I took the angle of elevation to the top of a flag-staff whose height I knew to be 160 feet, and found it to be 20° ; how far was I from the staff?

Ans. 439.60 feet.



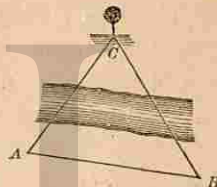
CASE III.

56. To find the distance of an inaccessible object.

METHOD.—Measure a horizontal base-line AB , and then take the angles formed by this line and lines from the object to the extremities of this base-line, as CAB and ABC ; the distance AC or BC can then be readily found.

1. I am on one side of a river, and wish to know the distance to a tree on the other side. I measure 300 yards by the side of the river, and find that the two angles formed by this line and the lines from its extremities to the tree are $72^\circ 40'$ and $45^\circ 36'$; required the distance from each extremity of the base-line to the tree.

Ans. 243.362 yards; 325.15 yards.

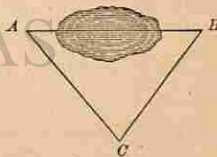


CASE IV.

57. To find the distance between two objects separated by an impassible barrier.

METHOD.—Select any convenient station, as C , and measure the distance from it to each of the objects A and B , and the angle C included between these lines. We can then readily find the distance AB .

1. The distance between two trees cannot be directly measured: I therefore take a third position from



which each of the trees can be seen, and find the distances from it to the trees to be 300 and 250 yards, and the included angle $43^\circ 16'$; required the distance between the trees.

Ans. 208.02 yards.

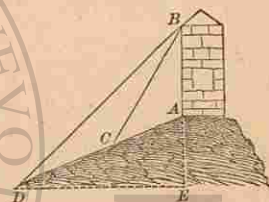
CASE V.

58. To find the height of a vertical object standing upon an inclined plane.

METHOD.—Measure any convenient distance AD on a line from the foot of the object, and at the point D measure the angles of elevation, EDA and EDB , to foot and top of the tower. By means of the two triangles DEA and DEB , we can find the height of AB .

1. Wishing to determine the height of a tower situated upon a hill, I measured a distance down the slope of the hill 400 feet, and found the angles of elevation to the foot of the tower $42^\circ 28'$, and to the top of the tower $68^\circ 42'$; required the height of the tower.

Ans. 486.747.



CASE VI.

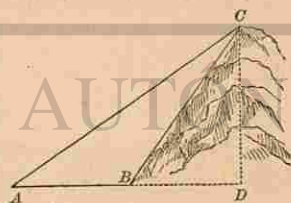
59. To find the height of an inaccessible object above a horizontal plane.

FIRST METHOD.—Measure any convenient horizontal line AB directly toward the object, and take the angles of elevation at A and B ; we will then have conditions sufficient to find DC .

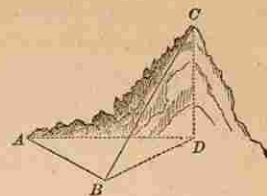
1. Wishing to find the altitude of a hill, I measured the angle of elevation at the bottom $60^\circ 37'$, and 460 feet from the foot in a right line of the top of the hill and the point at the foot, and in the same horizontal plane as the foot, I measured the angle of elevation $36^\circ 52'$; required the height of the hill.

Ans. 597.092.

SECOND METHOD.—If it is not convenient to measure a horizontal base-



line towards the object, we measure any line AB , and also measure the horizontal angles BAD , ABD , and the angle of elevation DBC . Then, by means of the two triangles ABD and CBD , the height CD can be found.



CASE VII.

60. To find the distance between two inaccessible objects when points can be found at which both objects can be seen.

METHOD.—The method of measurement is indicated in the following problem. The method of solution we prefer leaving to the ingenuity of the pupil, that he may learn to think for himself.

1. Wishing to know the horizontal distance between a tree and house on the opposite side of a river, I took the following measurements:

$$\begin{aligned} AB &= 400; & CAD &= 56^\circ 30', \\ BAD &= 42^\circ 24'; & ABC &= 44^\circ 36', \\ & & \text{and } DBC &= 68^\circ 50'. \end{aligned}$$

Required the distance CD .

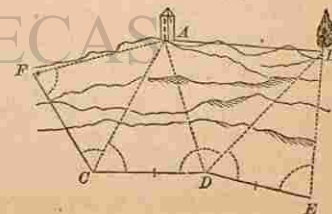
Ans. 747.913.

CASE VIII.

61. To find the distance between two inaccessible objects when no points can be found from which both objects can be seen.

METHOD.—The method is indicated in the following problem and figure. This and the following case may be omitted with young pupils.

1. Wishing to know the horizontal distance between two in-



accessible objects when no point can be found from which both objects can be seen, two objects C and D are taken, 600 feet apart, from the former of which A can be seen, from the latter B . From C we measure the distance CF , not in the direction DC , equal to 600 feet, and from D a distance DE equal to 600 feet. We then measure the following angles:

$$CFA = 80^\circ 16', \quad BED = 86^\circ 25',$$

$$ACF = 52^\circ 24', \quad BDE = 60^\circ 24',$$

$$ACD = 56^\circ 36', \quad BDC = 150^\circ 30'.$$

Required the distance AB .

Ans. 1117.44 feet.

CASE IX.

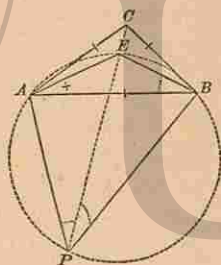
62. To find the distances from a given point to three objects whose distances from each other are known.

METHOD.—The method is indicated in the problem and figure.

1. I wish to locate three buoys, A , B , and C , in a harbor, so that the distance between A and B is 800 yards, between A and C 600 yards, between B and C 400 yards, and from a fixed point on shore, the angle APC shall equal $33^\circ 45'$, and BPC $22^\circ 30'$; required the distances PA , PC , and PB .

Ans. $PA = 710.193$; $PC = 1042.522$; $PB = 934.291$.

NOTE.—This last problem is given by quite a number of authors, and seems to be general property.



ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY.

63. ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY is that branch of Mathematics which treats of the properties and relations of trigonometrical functions.

64. Trigonometry, in its origin, was confined to triangles, the method of reasoning being geometrical. After the invention of *analysis*, mathematicians began to apply it to trigonometry, and, in course of time, developed the general properties of trigonometrical functions. This has enlarged the science and greatly increased its power as an instrument of investigation and discovery.

DEFINITIONS.

65. A circumference consists of four *quadrants*. AB is the *first quadrant*; BC is the *second quadrant*, etc.

66. The *origin* of arcs is at A , all arcs being generally supposed to begin at A .

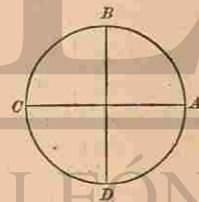
67. The *extremity* of an arc is where it ends. An arc is said to be in that quadrant where its extremity is situated.

68. The sine, cosine, tangent, cotangent, etc. of an arc have already been defined, and need not be repeated here. The *versed sine* of an arc is the distance from the foot of the sine to the origin of the arc. The *co-versed sine* is the versed sine of the complement.

The sines, cosines, etc. are called the *circular functions* of the arcs.

69. FUNDAMENTAL FORMULAS EXPRESSING THE RELATION BETWEEN THE CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS OF ANY ARC.

1. Let a represent the measuring arc of any angle. Draw the lines represented in the figure. Then, from the definitions,



accessible objects when no point can be found from which both objects can be seen, two objects C and D are taken, 600 feet apart, from the former of which A can be seen, from the latter B . From C we measure the distance CF , not in the direction DC , equal to 600 feet, and from D a distance DE equal to 600 feet. We then measure the following angles:

$$CFA = 80^\circ 16', \quad BED = 86^\circ 25',$$

$$ACF = 52^\circ 24', \quad BDE = 60^\circ 24',$$

$$ACD = 56^\circ 36', \quad BDC = 150^\circ 30'.$$

Required the distance AB .

Ans. 1117.44 feet.

CASE IX.

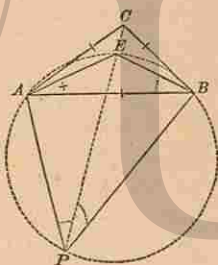
62. To find the distances from a given point to three objects whose distances from each other are known.

METHOD.—The method is indicated in the problem and figure.

1. I wish to locate three buoys, A , B , and C , in a harbor, so that the distance between A and B is 800 yards, between A and C 600 yards, between B and C 400 yards, and from a fixed point on shore, the angle APC shall equal $33^\circ 45'$, and BPC $22^\circ 30'$; required the distances PA , PC , and PB .

Ans. $PA = 710.193$; $PC = 1042.522$; $PB = 934.291$.

NOTE.—This last problem is given by quite a number of authors, and seems to be general property.



ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY.

63. ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY is that branch of Mathematics which treats of the properties and relations of trigonometrical functions.

64. Trigonometry, in its origin, was confined to triangles, the method of reasoning being geometrical. After the invention of *analysis*, mathematicians began to apply it to trigonometry, and, in course of time, developed the general properties of trigonometrical functions. This has enlarged the science and greatly increased its power as an instrument of investigation and discovery.

DEFINITIONS.

65. A circumference consists of four *quadrants*. AB is the *first quadrant*; BC is the *second quadrant*, etc.

66. The *origin* of arcs is at A , all arcs being generally supposed to begin at A .

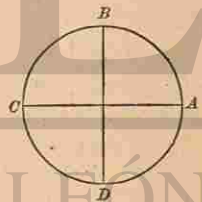
67. The *extremity* of an arc is where it ends. An arc is said to be in that quadrant where its extremity is situated.

68. The sine, cosine, tangent, cotangent, etc. of an arc have already been defined, and need not be repeated here. The *versed sine* of an arc is the distance from the foot of the sine to the origin of the arc. The *co-versed sine* is the versed sine of the complement.

The sines, cosines, etc. are called the *circular functions* of the arcs.

69. FUNDAMENTAL FORMULAS EXPRESSING THE RELATION BETWEEN THE CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS OF ANY ARC.

1. Let a represent the measuring arc of any angle. Draw the lines represented in the figure. Then, from the definitions,



$$\begin{aligned} AB &= 1, & BE &= \tan a, \\ CD &= \sin a, & AE &= \sec a, \\ AD &= \cos a, & DB &= \text{ver sin } a. \end{aligned}$$

In the right-angled triangle ADC , we have,

$$CD^2 + AD^2 = AC^2, \text{ or, by substitution,} \\ \sin^2 a + \cos^2 a = 1. \quad (1)$$

Hence, $\sin^2 a = 1 - \cos^2 a$; (2) $\cos^2 a = 1 - \sin^2 a$. (3)

2. From the figure, we also have,

$$\begin{aligned} DB &= AB - AD; \text{ that is,} \\ \text{ver sin } a &= 1 - \cos a. \end{aligned} \quad (4)$$

Since this is true for any value of a , it is true for $90^\circ - a$;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{hence, } \text{ver sin } (90^\circ - a) &= 1 - \cos (90^\circ - a), \\ \text{or, } \text{co-ver sin } a &= 1 - \sin a. \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$

3. Again, the triangles ADC and ABE being similar,

$$\begin{aligned} EB : AB :: CD : AD, \\ \text{or, } \tan a : 1 :: \sin a : \cos a; \\ \text{hence, } \tan a &= \frac{\sin a}{\cos a}. \end{aligned} \quad (6)$$

Substituting $90^\circ - a$ for a , we have,

$$\begin{aligned} \tan (90^\circ - a) &= \frac{\sin (90^\circ - a)}{\cos (90^\circ - a)}, \\ \text{or, } \cot a &= \frac{\cos a}{\sin a}. \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

4. Again, multiplying equations (6) and (7), we have,

$$\tan a \cot a = 1; \quad (8)$$

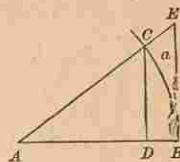
$$\text{hence, } \tan a = \frac{1}{\cot a} \quad (9), \text{ and } \cot a = \frac{1}{\tan a}. \quad (10)$$

5. Again, from the same triangles, we have,

$$\begin{aligned} AE : AB :: AC : AD, \\ \text{or, } \sec a : 1 :: 1 : \cos a; \\ \text{hence, } \sec a &= \frac{1}{\cos a}. \end{aligned} \quad (11)$$

Substituting $90^\circ - a$ for a ,

$$\begin{aligned} \sec (90^\circ - a) &= \frac{1}{\cos (90^\circ - a)}, \\ \text{or, } \text{cosec } a &= \frac{1}{\sin a}. \end{aligned} \quad (12)$$



6. Again, from the triangle ABE , we have,

$$\sec^2 a = 1 + \tan^2 a; \quad (13)$$

hence,

$$\text{cosec}^2 a = 1 + \cot^2 a. \quad (14)$$

70. These are the fundamental formulas of trigonometry, and should be committed to memory. We will collect them, forming the following table:

TABLE I.

1. $\sin^2 a + \cos^2 a = 1$	9. $\tan a = \frac{1}{\cot a}$
2. $\sin^2 a = 1 - \cos^2 a$	10. $\cot a = \frac{1}{\tan a}$
3. $\cos^2 a = 1 - \sin^2 a$	11. $\sec a = \frac{1}{\cos a}$
4. $\text{Ver sin } a = 1 - \cos a$	12. $\text{Co-sec } a = \frac{1}{\sin a}$
5. $\text{Co-ver sin } a = 1 - \sin a$	13. $\sec^2 a = 1 + \tan^2 a$
6. $\tan a = \frac{\sin a}{\cos a}$	14. $\text{Co-sec}^2 a = 1 + \cot^2 a$
7. $\cot a = \frac{\cos a}{\sin a}$	
8. $\tan a \cot a = 1$	

ALGEBRAIC SIGNS OF THE CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS.

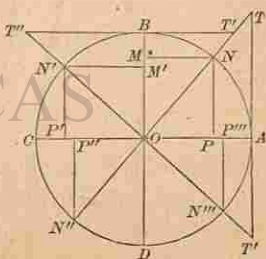
71. In analytical trigonometry, we regard the algebraic signs of the functions as well as their numerical value. The sign of a function is determined by the following principles.

1. All lines estimated upward from the horizontal diameter are POSITIVE; all lines estimated downward from it are NEGATIVE.

2. All lines estimated from the vertical diameter towards the right are POSITIVE; all lines estimated toward the left are NEGATIVE.

Thus, the sines NP and $N'P'$ are positive, while $N''P''$ and $N'''P'''$ are negative; so also the cosines OP and OP'' are positive, while OP' and OP''' are negative.

72. The simplest way to determine the algebraic signs of the different functions is to derive those of the sine and cosine from the figure, and the others from the formulas.



1. The **SINE** is *positive* in the *first* and *second* quadrants, being measured above, and *negative* in the *third* and *fourth* quadrants.

2. The **COSINE** is *positive* in the *first* and *fourth* quadrants, and *negative* in the *second* and *third* quadrants.

3. The **TANGENT** is *positive* in the *first* and *third* quadrants, and *negative* in the *second* and *fourth*.

For, from formula (6),

$$\tan a = \frac{\sin a}{\cos a}$$

and this is positive when sine and cosine have like signs, and negative when they have unlike signs. In the first quadrant, both sine and cosine are plus, in the third both are minus, in the second and fourth one is plus and the other minus; hence, the tangent is positive in the first and third quadrants and negative in the second and fourth.

4. The **COTANGENT** is *positive* in the *first* and *third* quadrants, and *negative* in the *second* and *fourth*; as is readily shown from the formula,

$$\cot a = \frac{\cos a}{\sin a}$$

5. The **SECANT** is *positive* in the *first* and *fourth* quadrants, and *negative* in the *second* and *third*. For, from formula (11),

$$\sec a = \frac{1}{\cos a};$$

hence, the secant has the same sign as the cosine.

6. The **Co-SECANT** is *positive* in the *first* and *second* quadrants, and *negative* in the *third* and *fourth*, as may be shown from For. (12).

NOTE.—Some of these may also be readily shown from the figure. In the secant, when the distance is estimated *toward* the extremity of the arc, it is *plus*; when *from* the extremity, *minus*.

LIMITING VALUES OF THE CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS.

73. The *limiting values* of the circular functions are their values at the beginning and end of the different quadrants.

These values are determined by the principle that *the value of a variable quantity up to the limit is its value at the limit*.

Beginning at the *origin*, we see that the value of $\sin 0$ is 0, and the $\cos 0$ is the radius, or 1. As the arc increases, the sine increases and the cosine decreases, until at 90° the sine is 1 and the cosine 0. As the arc increases from 90° to 180° , the sine decreases and cosine increases *numerically* (diminishes algebraically), until at 180° the sine is +0 and cosine -1. In the same way we see that $\sin 270^\circ = -1$, and $\cos 270^\circ = -0$; also, $\sin 360^\circ = -0$, and $\cos 360^\circ = 1$.

Now, since, by formula (6),

$$\tan a = \frac{\sin a}{\cos a}$$

substituting 0 for a , $\tan 0 = \frac{\sin 0}{\cos 0} = \frac{0}{1} = 0$;

and, also, $\cot 0 = \frac{\cos 0}{\sin 0} = \frac{1}{0} = \infty$.

74. By a similar examination of the limiting values of all the functions, we have the following table:

TABLE II.

	Arc = 0	Arc = 90°	Arc = 180°	Arc = 270°	Arc = 360°
sin	= 0	sin = 1	sin = 0	sin = -1	sin = 0
cos	= 1	cos = 0	cos = -1	cos = 0	cos = 1
v-sin	= 0	v-sin = 1	v-sin = 2	v-sin = 1	v-sin = 0
co-v-sin	= 1	co-v-sin = 0	co-v-sin = 1	co-v-sin = 2	co-v-sin = 1
tan	= 0	tan = ∞	tan = 0	tan = ∞	tan = 0
cot	= ∞	cot = 0	cot = ∞	cot = 0	cot = ∞
sec	= 1	sec = ∞	sec = -1	sec = ∞	sec = 1
cosec	= ∞	cosec = 1	cosec = ∞	cosec = 1	cosec = ∞

FUNCTIONS OF THE SUM OR DIFFERENCE OF AN ARC AND ANY NUMBER OF QUADRANTS.

75. The trigonometrical function of any arc formed by adding an arc to or subtracting it from any number of quadrants, may be expressed in functions of the arc which is added to or subtracted from.

1. Let a represent any arc less than 90° ; then, from the definitions, we have,

$$\begin{aligned} \sin(90^\circ - a) &= \cos a, & \cot(90^\circ - a) &= \tan a, \\ \cos(90^\circ - a) &= \sin a, & \sec(90^\circ - a) &= \operatorname{cosec} a, \\ \tan(90^\circ - a) &= \cot a, & \operatorname{cosec}(90^\circ - a) &= \sec a. \end{aligned}$$

2. Now, let a represent the arc BN' , then will $ABN' = 90^\circ + a$. From the figure, Art. 71, we see that

$$\begin{aligned} N'M' &= \sin a, & M'O &= \cos a, \\ P'O &= \cos(90^\circ + a), & N'P' &= \sin(90^\circ + a). \end{aligned}$$

Hence, remembering that ABN' , being in the second quadrant, its cosine is negative, we have,

$$\sin(90^\circ + a) = \cos a, \text{ and } \cos(90^\circ + a) = -\sin a.$$

Substituting these values in the formulas for \tan , \cot , etc. found in Table I., we have,

$$\begin{aligned} \tan(90^\circ + a) &= -\cot a, & \sec(90^\circ + a) &= -\operatorname{cosec} a, \\ \cot(90^\circ + a) &= -\tan a, & \operatorname{cosec}(90^\circ + a) &= \sec a. \end{aligned}$$

3. Again, let a represent the arc CN' , then will $ABN' = 180^\circ - a$. From the figure, we have,

$$\begin{aligned} N'P' &= \sin a, & P'O &= \cos a, \\ N'O &= \sin(180^\circ - a), & P'O &= \cos(180^\circ - a). \end{aligned}$$

Hence, remembering that the cosine of ABN' ending in the second quadrant is negative, we have,

$$\sin(180^\circ - a) = \sin a, \text{ and } \cos(180^\circ - a) = -\cos a.$$

Substituting these values in the formulas for \tan , \cot , etc. in Table I., we have,

$$\begin{aligned} \tan(180^\circ - a) &= -\tan a, & \sec(180^\circ - a) &= -\sec a, \\ \cot(180^\circ - a) &= -\cot a, & \operatorname{cosec}(180^\circ - a) &= \operatorname{cosec} a. \end{aligned}$$

From the above, we see that *the sine of an arc equals the sine of its supplement, and the cosine of an arc equals minus the cosine of its supplement, etc.*

76. In a similar manner, by deriving the values of the sines and cosines from the figure and making the substitutions in the proper formulas, we may obtain the functions of $180^\circ + a$, $270^\circ - a$, $270^\circ + a$, and $360^\circ - a$. All of these, with the above, are exhibited in the following table:

TABLE III.

Arc = $90^\circ + a$.		Arc = $270^\circ - a$.	
$\sin = \cos a$,	$\cot = -\tan a$,	$\sin = -\cos a$,	$\cot = \tan a$,
$\cos = -\sin a$,	$\sec = -\operatorname{cosec} a$,	$\cos = -\sin a$,	$\sec = -\operatorname{cosec} a$,
$\tan = -\cot a$,	$\operatorname{cosec} = \sec a$.	$\tan = \cot a$,	$\operatorname{cosec} = -\sec a$.
Arc = $180^\circ - a$.		Arc = $270^\circ + a$.	
$\sin = \sin a$,	$\cot = -\cot a$,	$\sin = -\cos a$,	$\cot = -\tan a$,
$\cos = -\cos a$,	$\sec = -\sec a$,	$\cos = \sin a$,	$\sec = \operatorname{cosec} a$,
$\tan = -\tan a$,	$\operatorname{cosec} = \operatorname{cosec} a$.	$\tan = -\cot a$,	$\operatorname{cosec} = -\sec a$.
Arc = $180^\circ + a$.		Arc = $360^\circ - a$.	
$\sin = -\sin a$,	$\cot = \cot a$,	$\sin = -\sin a$,	$\cot = -\cot a$,
$\cos = -\cos a$,	$\sec = -\sec a$,	$\cos = \cos a$,	$\sec = \sec a$,
$\tan = \tan a$,	$\operatorname{cosec} = -\operatorname{cosec} a$.	$\tan = -\tan a$,	$\operatorname{cosec} = -\operatorname{cosec} a$.

77. This table can easily be committed to memory, by observing that when the arc is connected with 180° or 360° , the functions in both columns have the *same name*; but when connected with 90° or 270° , the functions in the two columns have *different names*.

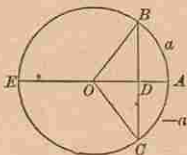
78. The principles of this table are of great value. By their means the functions of any arc may be expressed in functions of an arc less than 90° . Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \sin 120^\circ &= \sin(90^\circ + 30^\circ) = \cos 30^\circ, \\ \tan 243^\circ &= \tan(180^\circ + 63^\circ) = \tan 63^\circ, \\ \cot 304^\circ &= \cot(270^\circ + 34^\circ) = -\tan 34^\circ. \end{aligned}$$

79. When the arc is greater than 360° , we may subtract 360° one or more times until we obtain an arc less than 360° ; the remainder will have the same origin and extremity: hence, the circular function of the remainder will be the same as of the given arc, and this remainder being less than 360° , its functions can be expressed in functions of an arc less than 90° . Hence, the functions of any arc can be expressed in functions of an arc less than 90° .

CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS OF NEGATIVE ARCS.

80. Suppose AB to be any arc, and AC , estimated from the origin downward, be numerically equal to AB ; then, if the arc AB be denoted by a , the arc AC will be denoted by $-a$; and CD will be the sine, and OD the cosine, of $-a$.



Now, since $BD = CD$ and OD is the cosine of both a and $-a$, we have,

$$\sin(-a) = -\sin a, \text{ and } \cos(-a) = \cos a.$$

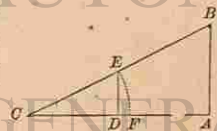
Substituting these in the formulas of Table I, we will have,

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{ver sin } (-a) = & \text{ver sin } a, & \cot(-a) = & -\cot a, \\ \text{co-ver sin } (-a) = & 1 + \sin a, & \sec(-a) = & \sec a, \\ \tan(-a) = & -\tan a, & \text{co-sec } (-a) = & -\text{co-sec } a. \end{array}$$

81. From what has now been presented, we see that the circular functions of all arcs, whether positive or negative, may be expressed in functions of arcs less than 90° ; hence, in the tables of sines, cosines, etc., we have only positive arcs and those less than 90° .

RELATION OF THE SIDES AND FUNCTIONS OF RIGHT-ANGLED TRIANGLES.

82. Let ACB be a right-angled triangle, the right angle being at A . Represent the angles by A, B, C , and their opposite sides by a, b, c . With a radius $CE = 1$, describe the arc EF , and draw the perpendicular ED ; then $ED = \sin C$, and $CD = \cos C$.



Now, from the figure, we readily obtain,

$$1 : \sin C :: a : c,$$

and, also,

$$1 : \cos C :: a : b;$$

hence, $\sin C = \frac{c}{a}$ (1), $\cos C = \frac{b}{a}$ (2),

or, $c = a \sin C$ (3), $b = a \cos C$ (4).

Dividing (1) by (2) and then (2) by (1), we have,

$$\tan C = \frac{c}{b} \quad (5), \quad \cot C = \frac{b}{c} \quad (6),$$

or,

$$c = b \tan C \quad (7), \text{ and } b = c \cot C \quad (8).$$

83. These the pupil will commit to memory, and also translate into common language. The first, thus translated, is as follows:

1. The sine of either acute angle of a right-angled triangle is equal to the opposite side divided by the hypotenuse.

84. GENERAL FORMULAS RELATING TO THE SUM AND DIFFERENCE OF ARCS, DOUBLE ARCS, ETC.

1. Let AB and BC be two arcs having the common radius OA or $OC = 1$; denote AB by b and BC by a .

From C draw CD perpendicular to OA , and CN perpendicular to OB ; from N draw NE perpendicular to OA , and NM parallel to OA . Then,

$$CD = \sin(a+b), \quad CN = \sin a, \quad ON = \cos a.$$

Now, $CD = CM + NE$.

In the triangle OEN ,

$$NE = ON \sin B = \cos a \sin b;$$

since CMN and NOE are similar, and the angle $MCN = NOE = b$,

$$CM = CN \cos b = \sin a \cos b.$$

Substituting these values in equation (1), we have,

$$\sin(a+b) = \sin a \cos b + \cos a \sin b. \quad (A)$$

This formula expresses the value of the sine of the sum of two arcs in terms of the sine and cosine of the single arcs. It is enunciated as follows:

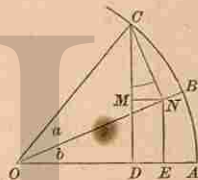
The sine of the sum of two arcs or angles is equal to the sine of the first into the cosine of the second, plus the cosine of the first into the sine of the second.

2. If in formula (A) we substitute $-b$ for b , we have,

$$\sin(a-b) = \sin a \cos(-b) + \cos a \sin(-b);$$

but (Art. 80) $\cos(-b) = \cos b$, and $\sin(-b) = -\sin b$;

hence, $\sin(a-b) = \sin a \cos b - \cos a \sin b. \quad (B)$



3. If in formula (B) we substitute $90^\circ - a$ for a , we have,

$$\sin(90^\circ - a - b) = \sin(90^\circ - a) \cos b - \cos(90^\circ - a) \sin b;$$

but, $\sin(90^\circ - a - b) = \sin(90^\circ - (a + b)) = \cos(a + b)$,

and, $\sin(90^\circ - a) = \cos a$, and $\cos(90^\circ - a) = \sin a$;

hence, $\cos(a + b) = \cos a \cos b - \sin a \sin b$. (C)

4. Substituting $-b$ for b in formula (C), we have,

$$\cos(a - b) = \cos a \cos(-b) - \sin a \sin(-b),$$

or, $\cos(a - b) = \cos a \cos b + \sin a \sin b$. (D)

5. From Table I., For. (6), and formulas (A) and (C), we have,

$$\tan(a + b) = \frac{\sin(a + b)}{\cos(a + b)} = \frac{\sin a \cos b + \cos a \sin b}{\cos a \cos b - \sin a \sin b}$$

Dividing both terms of the last member by $\cos a \cos b$, we have,

$$\tan(a + b) = \frac{\frac{\sin a \cos b}{\cos a \cos b} + \frac{\cos a \sin b}{\cos a \cos b}}{1 - \frac{\sin a \sin b}{\cos a \cos b}}$$

Cancelling common factors, and reducing, we have,

$$\tan(a + b) = \frac{\tan a + \tan b}{1 - \tan a \tan b} \quad (E)$$

6. Substituting $-b$ for b in formula (E), and reducing, we have,

$$\tan(a - b) = \frac{\tan a - \tan b}{1 + \tan a \tan b} \quad (F)$$

7. Dividing formula (C) by (A), and reducing as in (5), we have,

$$\cot(a + b) = \frac{\cot a \cot b - 1}{\cot b + \cot a} \quad (G)$$

8. Substituting $-b$ for b in formula (G), and reducing, we have,

$$\cot(a - b) = \frac{\cot a \cot b + 1}{\cot b - \cot a} \quad (H)$$

85. FORMULAS FOR DOUBLE AND HALF ARCS.

1. Making $a = b$ in formulas (A), (C), (E), and (G), we have,

$$\sin 2a = 2 \sin a \cos a; \quad (A')$$

$$\cos 2a = \cos^2 a - \sin^2 a, \quad (C')$$

$$\tan 2a = \frac{2 \tan a}{1 - \tan^2 a} \quad (E')$$

$$\cot 2a = \frac{\cot^2 a - 1}{2 \cot a} \quad (G')$$

2. If now in (C') we put $1 - \sin^2 a$ for $\cos^2 a$, and then $1 - \cos^2 a$ for $\sin^2 a$, we have,

$$\cos 2a = 1 - 2 \sin^2 a, \quad (1)$$

$$\cos 2a = 2 \cos^2 a - 1, \quad (2)$$

from which we have,

$$\sin a = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos 2a}{2}}, \quad (A'')$$

$$\cos a = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos 2a}{2}}. \quad (C'')$$

Dividing (A'') by (C'') and then (C'') by (A''), multiplying numerator and denominator by the denominator, and reducing,

$$\tan a = \frac{\sin 2a}{1 + \cos 2a} \quad (E'')$$

$$\cot a = \frac{\sin 2a}{1 - \cos 2a} \quad (G'')$$

3. Now, substituting $\frac{1}{2} a$ for a in (A''), (C''), (E''), and (G''),

$$\sin \frac{1}{2} a = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos a}{2}}, \quad (A_1)$$

$$\cos \frac{1}{2} a = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos a}{2}}, \quad (C_1)$$

$$\tan \frac{1}{2} a = \frac{\sin a}{1 + \cos a} \quad (E_1)$$

$$\cot \frac{1}{2} a = \frac{\sin a}{1 - \cos a} \quad (G_1)$$

Taking the reciprocals of (E₁) and (G₁), we have,

$$\cot \frac{1}{2} a = \frac{1 + \cos a}{\sin a}, \quad (E_n)$$

$$\tan \frac{1}{2} a = \frac{1 - \cos a}{\sin a} \quad (G_n)$$

86. ADDITIONAL FORMULAS.

1. Adding and subtracting formulas (A) and (B), and doing the same with (C) and (D), we have,

$$\sin(a+b) + \sin(a-b) = 2 \sin a \cos b, \quad (1)$$

$$\sin(a+b) - \sin(a-b) = 2 \cos a \sin b, \quad (2)$$

$$\cos(a+b) + \cos(a-b) = 2 \cos a \cos b, \quad (3)$$

$$\cos(a+b) - \cos(a-b) = -2 \sin a \sin b. \quad (4)$$

2. Now, making

$$a+b=p \text{ and } a-b=q,$$

whence, $a = \frac{1}{2}(p+q)$ and $b = \frac{1}{2}(p-q)$;

and substituting these in the above, and we have,

$$\sin p + \sin q = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q), \quad (K)$$

$$\sin p - \sin q = 2 \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q), \quad (L)$$

$$\cos p + \cos q = 2 \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q), \quad (M)$$

$$\cos q - \cos p = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q). \quad (N)$$

3. Now, dividing (K) by (L),

$$\frac{\sin p + \sin q}{\sin p - \sin q} = \frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{\cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q)} = \frac{\tan \frac{1}{2}(p+q)}{\tan \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}. \quad (P)$$

In a similar manner, we obtain

$$\frac{\sin p + \sin q}{\cos p + \cos q} = \frac{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{2 \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)} = \tan \frac{1}{2}(p+q), \quad (Q)$$

$$\frac{\sin p - \sin q}{\cos p + \cos q} = \frac{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)}{2 \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)} = \tan \frac{1}{2}(p-q), \quad (R)$$

$$\frac{\sin p + \sin q}{\sin(p+q)} = \frac{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)} = \frac{\cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{\cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)}, \quad (S)$$

$$\frac{\sin p - \sin q}{\sin(p+q)} = \frac{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)}{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)} = \frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{\sin \frac{1}{2}(p+q)}, \quad (T)$$

$$\frac{\sin(p-q)}{\sin p - \sin q} = \frac{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{2 \sin \frac{1}{2}(p-q) \cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)} = \frac{\cos \frac{1}{2}(p-q)}{\cos \frac{1}{2}(p+q)}. \quad (U)$$

These formulas may be enunciated in propositions; thus formula (P) gives,

The sum of the sines of two arcs is to the difference of their sines as the tangent of one-half of the sum of the arcs is to the tangent of one-half of their difference.

Comparing (S) and (U), we have,

$$\frac{\sin(p-q)}{\sin p - \sin q} = \frac{\sin p + \sin q}{\sin(p+q)}.$$

Hence, *the sine of the difference of two arcs is to the difference of their sines as the sum of the sines is to the sine of the sum.*

INTRODUCTION OF THE RADIUS.

87. In the preceding formulas, the radius, being unity, does not appear in any of the terms. When the radius is other than a unit, it should appear in these formulas, and we will now show how it may be introduced.

Let a be an arc whose radius is 1, and a' be an arc whose radius is R ; then, by similar triangles,

$$\sin a : \sin a' :: 1 : R;$$

hence, $\sin a' = R \times \sin a$; $\sin a = \frac{\sin a'}{R}$;

and the same may be shown for the other circular functions.

Therefore, *any circular function whose radius is R is equal to the circular function whose radius is 1, multiplied by R .*

Also, *any circular function whose radius is 1 is equal to the circular function whose radius is R , divided by R .*

Now, if we substitute these in any of the formulas, we will find that R will be introduced in such a manner as to make the formulas homogeneous. Thus, For. 6, Tab. I., gives,

$$\frac{\tan a'}{R} = \frac{\sin a'}{\cos a'}; \text{ or, } \tan a' = \frac{R \sin a'}{\cos a'}. \quad (R)$$

Here, $\tan a'$ is a line, and $R \sin a' \div \cos a'$ is a surface divided by a line, which is also a line; hence, the formula is homogeneous. And since the same is generally true, therefore, we can introduce the radius in any formula by multiplying or dividing by R , so as to make the formula homogeneous.



CALCULATION OF A TABLE OF NATURAL SINES.

88. The circumference of a circle whose diameter is 1 is 3.14159 ; hence, when the radius is 1, the semi-circumference is 3.14159 ; and if we divide this by 10800, the number of minutes in 180° , the quotient, .000290888 , will be the length of an arc of one minute. Now, this arc is so small that it does not differ materially from its sine; hence, we may assume .000290888 as the sine of one minute.

We then find the cosine of $1'$ by For. 3, Table I. Thus,

$$\cos 1' = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 1'} = .999999957 \dots \quad (1)$$

To find the sine of other arcs, we take the formula under Art. 86, putting it in the form,

$$\sin(a+b) = 2 \sin a \cos b - \sin(a-b).$$

Now, make $b = 1'$, and then in succession, a equal to $1'$, $2'$, $3'$, etc., and we have,

$$\sin 2' = 2 \sin 1' \cos 1' - \sin 0 = .0005817764 \dots$$

$$\sin 3' = 2 \sin 2' \cos 1' - \sin 1' = .0008726646 \dots$$

$$\sin 4' = \text{etc.}$$

We may thus obtain the sines of any number of degrees and minutes up to 45° , the corresponding cosines being obtained from equation (1).

Then, since the sine of an arc equals the cosine of its complement, etc., the sines and cosines of arcs between 45° and 90° are immediately derived from those between 0° and 45° .

The tangents are found by dividing the sines by the cosines; the cotangents are found by dividing the cosines by the sines, or by dividing 1 by the tangents.

CALCULATION OF A TABLE OF LOGARITHMIC SINES.

89. A table of logarithmic sines is computed from a table of natural sines. The process is as follows:

For the logarithmic sine, take the logarithm of the natural sine, and add 10.

For, let $\sin a$ represent the natural sine, and let $\text{Sin } a$ represent the sine to a radius of 10,000,000,000; then, Art. 87,

$$\text{Sin } a = \sin a \times R;$$

taking logarithms, we have,

$$\log \text{Sin } a = \log \sin a + \log R.$$

$$\text{But } \log R = \log 10,000,000,000 = 10.$$

$$\text{Hence, } \log \text{Sin } a = \log \sin a + 10.$$

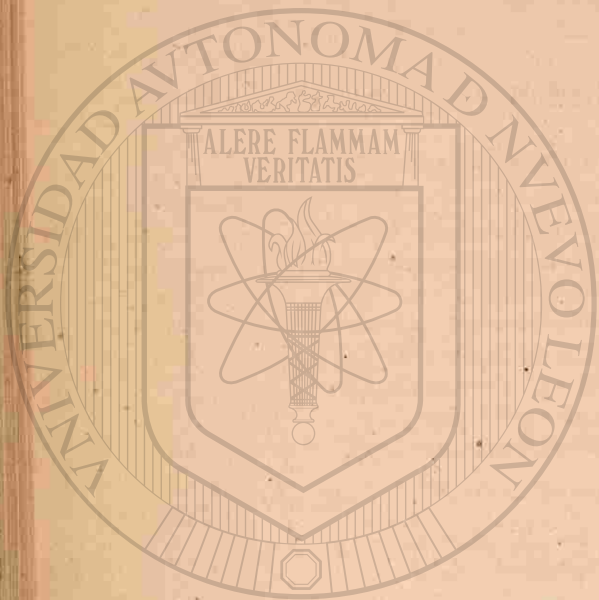
In the same manner, we find the log cosine; and in a similar manner, from the formulas of Table I, we can find all the other logarithmic circular functions.

THEOREMS AND PROBLEMS.

We now present a few exercises for original thought. The first and third are derived from a diagram; the 5th by For. 2, Art. 84; several which follow, by substituting values from Table I, obtaining an equation involving but one unknown quantity, which can then readily be found; the others, by judicious substitutions and reductions.

1. Prove that $\sin 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}$, and $\cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$.
2. Prove that $\sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$, and $\cos 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}$.
3. Prove that \sin and \cos of 45° equal $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}$.
4. Prove that $\tan 45^\circ = 1$, and $\sec 45^\circ = \sqrt{2}$.
5. Prove $\sin 15^\circ$, or $\sin(60^\circ - 45^\circ) = \frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$, and $\cos 15^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$.
6. Prove $\tan 15^\circ = 2 - \sqrt{3}$, and $\cot 15^\circ = 2 + \sqrt{3}$.
7. If $\sin a \cos a = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}$ find $\sin a$ and $\cos a$.
Ans. $\sin a = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}$; $\cos a = \frac{1}{2}$.
8. If $3 \sin a + 5 \sqrt{3} \cos a = 9$, find $\sin a$. *Ans.* $\sin a = \frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$.
9. If $\sin a (\sin a - \cos a) = \frac{4}{25}$, find $\sin a$. *Ans.* $\sin a = \frac{3}{5}$.
10. If $\tan a = \frac{3}{4}$, find $\sin a$ and $\cos a$. *Ans.* $\sin a = \frac{3}{5}$; $\cos a = \frac{4}{5}$.
11. If $\tan a + \cot a = 2$, find $\tan a$. *Ans.* $\tan a = 1$.
12. Prove that $\tan^2 a - \sin^2 a = \tan^2 a \sin^2 a$.
13. Prove that $\sec^2 a \operatorname{cosec}^2 a = \sec^2 a + \operatorname{cosec}^2 a$.
14. Prove that $\sin(30^\circ + a) + \sin(30^\circ - a) = \cos a$.
15. Prove that $\cos(60^\circ + a) + \cos(60^\circ - a) = \cos a$.
16. If $a + b + c = 180^\circ$, prove that
$$\tan a + \tan b + \tan c = \tan a \tan b \tan c.$$
17. If $a + b + c = 90^\circ$, prove that
$$\cot a + \cot b + \cot c = \cot a \cot b \cot c.$$

SUGGESTION.—In 16th, $\tan(a+b) = \tan(180^\circ - c)$, develop and simplify; and similarly in 17th.



UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE

A TABLE

OF

LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS

FROM 1 TO 10,000.

N.	Log.	N.	Log.	N.	Log.	N.	Log.
1	0.000000	26	1.414973	51	1.707570	76	1.880814
2	0.301030	27	1.431354	52	1.716003	77	1.886491
3	0.477121	28	1.447158	53	1.724276	78	1.892085
4	0.602060	29	1.462398	54	1.732394	79	1.897627
5	0.698970	30	1.477121	55	1.740363	80	1.903090
6	0.778151	31	1.491362	56	1.748188	81	1.908485
7	0.845098	32	1.505150	57	1.755875	82	1.913814
8	0.903090	33	1.518514	58	1.763428	83	1.919078
9	0.954243	34	1.531479	59	1.770852	84	1.924279
10	1.000000	35	1.544068	60	1.778151	85	1.929410
11	1.041393	36	1.556303	61	1.785330	86	1.934498
12	1.079181	37	1.568202	62	1.792392	87	1.939519
13	1.113943	38	1.579784	63	1.799341	88	1.944483
14	1.146128	39	1.591065	64	1.806181	89	1.949390
15	1.176091	40	1.602060	65	1.812913	90	1.954243
16	1.204120	41	1.612784	66	1.819544	91	1.959041
17	1.230449	42	1.623249	67	1.826075	92	1.963788
18	1.255273	43	1.633468	68	1.832509	93	1.968483
19	1.278754	44	1.643453	69	1.838849	94	1.973128
20	1.301030	45	1.653213	70	1.845098	95	1.977724
21	1.322210	46	1.662758	71	1.851258	96	1.982271
22	1.342423	47	1.672098	72	1.857333	97	1.986772
23	1.361798	48	1.681241	73	1.863323	98	1.991226
24	1.380211	49	1.690195	74	1.869232	99	1.995635
25	1.397940	50	1.698970	75	1.875061	100	2.000000

REMARK.—In the following table, in the nine right-hand columns of each page, where the first or leading figures change from 9's to 0's, points or dots are introduced instead of the 0's, to catch the eye, and to indicate that from thence the two figures of the Logarithm to be taken from the second column, stand in the next line below.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
100	000000	0434	0868	1301	1734	2166	2598	3029	3461	3891	432
101	4321	4751	5181	5609	6038	6466	6894	7321	7748	8174	428
102	8600	9026	9451	9876	*300	*724	1147	1570	1993	2415	424
103	012837	3259	3680	4100	4521	4940	5360	5779	6197	6616	419
104	7033	7451	7868	8284	8700	9116	9532	9947	*361	*775	416
105	021189	1603	2019	2428	2841	3252	3664	4075	4486	4896	412
106	5306	5713	6125	6533	6942	7350	7757	8164	8571	8978	408
107	6334	6789	*195	*600	1004	1408	1812	2216	2619	3021	404
108	033424	3826	4227	4628	5029	5430	5830	6230	6629	7028	400
109	7426	7825	8223	8620	9017	9414	9811	*207	*602	*998	396
110	041393	1787	2182	2576	2969	3362	3755	4148	4540	4932	393
111	9323	5714	6105	6495	6885	7275	7664	8053	8442	8830	389
112	9218	9606	9993	*380	*766	1153	1538	1924	2309	2694	386
113	053078	3463	3846	4230	4613	4995	5378	5760	6142	6524	382
114	6905	7286	7666	8046	8426	8805	9185	9563	9942	*320	379
115	060698	1075	1432	1829	2206	2582	2958	3333	3709	4083	376
116	4438	4832	5206	5580	5953	6326	6699	7071	7443	7815	372
117	8186	8557	8928	9298	9668	*338	*407	*776	1145	1514	369
118	071882	2250	2617	2985	3352	3718	4085	4451	4816	5182	366
119	5547	5912	6276	6640	7004	7368	7731	8094	8457	8819	363
120	079181	9543	9904	*266	*626	*987	1347	1707	2067	2426	360
121	082785	3144	3503	3861	4219	4576	4934	5291	5647	6004	357
122	6360	6716	7071	7426	7781	8136	8490	8845	9199	9552	355
123	9905	*238	*611	*963	1315	1667	2018	2370	2721	3071	351
124	093422	3772	4122	4471	4820	5169	5518	5866	6215	6562	349
125	6910	7257	7604	7951	8298	8644	8990	9335	9681	*226	346
126	100371	0715	1059	1403	1747	2091	2434	2777	3119	3462	343
127	3804	4146	4487	4828	5169	5510	5851	6191	6531	6871	340
128	7210	7549	7888	8227	8565	8903	9241	9579	9916	*253	338
129	110590	0925	1263	1599	1934	2270	2605	2940	3275	3609	335
130	113943	4277	4611	4944	5278	5611	5943	6276	6608	6940	333
131	7271	7603	7934	8265	8595	8926	9256	9586	9915	*245	330
132	120574	0903	1231	1560	1888	2216	2544	2871	3198	3525	328
133	3832	4178	4504	4830	5156	5481	5806	6131	6456	6781	325
134	7105	7429	7753	8076	8399	8722	9045	9368	9690	*12	323
135	130334	0655	0977	1298	1619	1939	2260	2580	2900	3219	321
136	3539	3858	4177	4496	4814	5133	5451	5769	6086	6403	318
137	6721	7037	7354	7671	7987	8303	8618	8934	9249	9564	315
138	9879	*194	*508	*822	1136	1450	1763	2076	2389	2702	314
139	143013	3327	3639	3951	4263	4574	4885	5196	5507	5818	311
140	146128	6438	6745	7058	7367	7676	7985	8294	8603	8911	309
141	9219	9527	9835	*142	*449	*756	1063	1370	1676	1982	307
142	152238	2594	2900	3205	3510	3815	4120	4424	4728	5032	303
143	5336	5640	5943	6246	6549	6852	7154	7457	7759	8061	303
144	8362	8664	8965	9266	9567	9868	*168	*469	*769	1068	301
145	161368	1667	1967	2266	2564	2863	3161	3460	3758	4055	299
146	4333	4650	4947	5244	5541	5838	6134	6430	6726	7022	297
147	7317	7613	7908	8203	8497	8792	9086	9380	9674	9968	295
148	170252	0555	0848	1141	1434	1726	2019	2311	2603	2895	293
149	3186	3478	3769	4060	4351	4641	4932	5222	5512	5802	291
150	170091	6381	6679	6979	7278	7576	7875	8173	8471	8769	289
151	8977	9264	9552	9839	*126	*413	*699	*985	1272	1558	287
152	181844	2129	2415	2700	2985	3270	3555	3839	4123	4407	285
153	4601	4975	5259	5542	5825	6108	6391	6674	6956	7239	283
154	7521	7803	8084	8366	8647	8928	9209	9490	9771	*51	281
155	190332	0612	0892	1171	1451	1730	2010	2289	2567	2846	279
156	3125	3403	3681	3959	4237	4514	4792	5069	5346	5623	278
157	5899	6176	6453	6729	7005	7281	7556	7832	8107	8382	276
158	8657	8932	9206	9481	9755	*229	*303	*577	*850	1124	274
159	201397	1679	1943	2216	2488	2761	3033	3305	3577	3848	272
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
160	204120	4391	4663	4934	5204	5475	5746	6016	6286	6556	271
161	6826	7096	7365	7634	7904	8173	8441	8710	8979	9247	269
162	9515	9783	*51	*319	*586	*853	1121	1388	1654	1921	267
163	212188	2454	2720	2986	3252	3518	3783	4049	4314	4579	266
164	4844	5109	5373	5638	5902	6166	6430	6694	6957	7221	264
165	7484	7747	8010	8273	8536	8798	9060	9323	9585	9846	262
166	220108	0370	0631	0892	1153	1414	1675	1936	2196	2456	261
167	2716	2976	3236	3496	3755	4015	4274	4533	4792	5051	259
168	5309	5568	5826	6084	6342	6600	6858	7115	7372	7630	258
169	7887	8144	8400	8657	8913	9170	9426	9682	9938	*193	256
170	230449	0704	0960	1215	1470	1724	1979	2234	2488	2742	254
171	2996	3250	3504	3757	4011	4264	4517	4770	5023	5276	253
172	5228	5781	6033	6285	6537	6789	7041	7292	7544	7795	252
173	8046	8297	8548	8799	9049	9299	9550	9800	*550	*300	250
174	240549	0799	1048	1297	1546	1795	2044	2293	2541	2790	249
175	3038	3286	3534	3782	4030	4277	4525	4772	5019	5266	248
176	5513	5759	6006	6252	6499	6745	6991	7237	7482	7728	246
177	7973	8219	8464	8709	8954	9198	9443	9687	9932	*176	245
178	250420	0664	0908	1151	1395	1638	1881	2125	2368	2610	243
179	2853	3096	3338	3580	3822	4064	4306	4548	4790	5031	242
180	255273	5514	5755	5996	6237	6477	6718	6958	7198	7439	241
181	7679	7918	8158	8398	8637	8877	9116	9355	9594	9833	239
182	260071	0310	0548	0787	1025	1263	1501	1739	1976	2214	238
183	2451	2688	2925	3162	3399	3636	3873	4109	4346	4582	237
184	4818	5054	5290	5525	5761	5996	6232	6467	6702	6937	235
185	7172	7406	7641	7875	8110	8344	8578	8812	9046	9279	234
186	9513	9746	9980	*213	*446	*679	*912	1144	1377	1609	233
187	271842	2074	2306	2538	2770	3001	3233	3464	3696	3927	232
188	4158	4389	4620	4850	5081	5311	5542	5772	6002	6232	230
189	6462	6692	6921	7151	7380	7609	7838	8067	8296	8525	229
190	287574	8952	9211	9439	9667	9895	*123	*351	*578	*806	228
191	281033	1261	1483	1715	1942	2169	2396	2622	2849	3075	227
192	3190	3527	3753	3979	4205	4431	4656	4882	5107	5332	226
193	5557	5782	6007	6232	6456	6681	6905	7130	7354	7578	225
194	7802	8026	8249	8473	8696	8920	9143	9366	9589	9812	223
195	290035	0257	0480	0702	0925	1147	1369	1591	1813	2034	222
196	2256	2478	2699	2920	3141	3363	3584	3804	4025	4246	221
197	4466	4687	4907	5127	5347	5567	5787	6007	6226	6446	220
198	6665	6884	7104	7323	7542	7761	7979	8198	8416	8635	219
199	8853	9071	9289	9507	9725	9943	*161	*378	*595	*813	218
200	301030	1247	1464	1681	1898	2114	2331	2547	2764	2980	217
201	3196	3412	3628	3844	4059	4275	4491	4706	4921	5136	216
202	5351	5566	5781	5996	6211	6425	6639	6854	7068	7282	215
203	7496	7710	7924	8137	8351	8564	8778	8991	9204	9417	213
204	9630	9843	*56	*268	*481	*693	*906	1118	1330	1542	212
205	311754	1966	2177	2389	2600	2812	3023	3234	3445	3656	211
206	3867	4078	4289	4499	4710	4920	5130	5340	5551	5760	

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
220	342423	2620	2817	3014	3212	3409	3606	3802	3999	4196	197
221	4392	4589	4785	4981	5178	5374	5570	5766	5962	6157	196
222	6353	6549	6744	6939	7135	7330	7525	7720	7915	8110	195
223	8305	8500	8694	8889	9083	9278	9472	9666	9860	•854	194
224	350248	0442	0636	0829	1023	1216	1410	1603	1796	1989	193
225	2183	2375	2568	2761	2954	3147	3339	3532	3724	3916	193
226	4108	4301	4493	4685	4876	5068	5260	5452	5643	5834	192
227	6026	6217	6408	6599	6790	6981	7172	7363	7554	7744	191
228	7935	8125	8316	8506	8696	8886	9076	9266	9456	9646	190
229	9835	•225	•215	•204	•193	•183	•172	•161	•150	•139	190
230	361728	1917	2108	2294	2482	2671	2859	3048	3236	3424	188
231	3612	3800	3988	4176	4363	4551	4739	4926	5113	5301	188
232	5488	5675	5862	6049	6236	6423	6610	6796	6983	7169	187
233	7336	7522	7709	7895	8081	8267	8453	8639	8825	9010	186
234	9216	9401	9587	9772	9958	•143	•328	•513	•698	•883	185
235	371068	1253	1437	1622	1806	1991	2175	2360	2544	2728	184
236	2912	3096	3280	3464	3647	3831	4015	4198	4382	4565	184
237	4748	4932	5115	5298	5481	5664	5846	6029	6212	6394	183
238	6577	6759	6942	7124	7306	7488	7670	7852	8034	8216	182
239	8398	8580	8761	8943	9124	9306	9487	9668	9849	•30	181
240	380211	0392	0573	0754	0934	1115	1296	1476	1656	1837	181
241	2017	2197	2377	2557	2737	2917	3097	3277	3456	3636	180
242	3815	3995	4174	4353	4533	4712	4891	5070	5249	5428	179
243	5606	5785	5964	6142	6321	6499	6677	6856	7034	7212	178
244	7390	7568	7746	7923	8101	8279	8456	8634	8811	8989	177
245	9166	9343	9520	9698	9875	•051	•228	•405	•582	•759	177
246	390935	1112	1288	1464	1641	1817	1993	2169	2345	2521	176
247	2697	2873	3048	3224	3400	3575	3751	3926	4101	4277	175
248	4492	4677	4862	4977	5152	5326	5501	5676	5850	6025	175
249	6199	6374	6548	6722	6896	7071	7245	7419	7592	7766	174
250	397940	8114	8287	8461	8634	8808	8981	9154	9328	9501	173
251	6074	6247	•20	•192	•365	•538	•711	•883	1056	1228	173
252	401401	1973	1745	1917	2089	2261	2433	2605	2777	2949	172
253	3121	3292	3464	3635	3807	3978	4149	4320	4492	4663	171
254	4834	5005	5176	5346	5517	5688	5858	6029	6199	6370	171
255	6540	6710	6881	7051	7221	7391	7561	7731	7901	8070	170
256	8240	8410	8579	8749	8918	9087	9257	9426	9595	9764	169
257	9933	•102	•271	•440	•609	•777	•946	1114	1283	1451	169
258	411620	1788	1956	2124	2293	2461	2629	2796	2964	3132	168
259	3300	3467	3635	3803	3970	4137	4303	4472	4639	4806	167
260	414973	5140	5307	5474	5641	5808	5974	6141	6308	6474	167
261	6641	6807	6973	7139	7306	7472	7638	7804	7970	8135	166
262	8301	8467	8633	8798	8964	9129	9295	9460	9625	9791	166
263	9956	•121	•286	•451	•616	•781	•946	1110	1275	1439	165
264	421604	1788	1933	2077	2221	2365	2509	2654	2798	2942	164
265	3246	3410	3574	3737	3901	4065	4228	4392	4555	4718	164
266	4882	5045	5208	5371	5534	5697	5860	6023	6186	6349	163
267	6511	6674	6836	6999	7161	7324	7486	7648	7811	7973	162
268	8135	8297	8459	8621	8783	8944	9106	9268	9429	9591	162
269	9752	9914	•05	•236	•418	•600	•781	•962	1142	1323	161
270	431364	1525	1685	1846	2007	2167	2328	2488	2649	2809	161
271	2669	3130	3290	3450	3610	3770	3930	4090	4250	4409	160
272	4569	4729	4888	5048	5207	5367	5526	5685	5844	6004	159
273	6163	6322	6481	6640	6798	6957	7116	7275	7433	7592	159
274	7751	7909	8067	8225	8384	8542	8701	8859	9017	9175	158
275	9333	9491	9648	9806	9964	•122	•279	•437	•594	•752	158
276	449099	1066	1224	1381	1538	1695	1852	2009	2166	2323	157
277	2480	2637	2793	2950	3106	3263	3419	3576	3732	3889	157
278	4045	4201	4357	4513	4669	4825	4981	5137	5293	5449	156
279	5604	5760	5915	6071	6226	6382	6537	6692	6848	7003	155
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
280	447158	7313	7468	7623	7778	7933	8088	8242	8397	8552	155
281	8706	8861	9015	9170	9324	9478	9633	9787	9941	•045	154
282	450249	0433	0557	0711	0865	1018	1172	1326	1479	1633	154
283	1786	1940	2093	2247	2400	2553	2706	2859	3012	3165	153
284	3318	3471	3624	3777	3930	4082	4235	4387	4540	4692	153
285	4845	4997	5150	5302	5454	5606	5758	5910	6062	6214	152
286	6366	6518	6670	6821	6973	7125	7276	7428	7579	7731	152
287	7882	8033	8184	8336	8487	8638	8789	8940	9091	9242	151
288	9392	9543	9694	9845	9995	•146	•296	•447	•597	•748	151
289	460898	1048	1198	1348	1499	1649	1799	1948	2098	2248	150
290	462398	2548	2697	2847	2997	3146	3296	3445	3594	3744	150
291	3893	4042	4191	4340	4490	4639	4788	4936	5085	5234	149
292	5383	5532	5680	5829	5977	6126	6274	6423	6571	6719	149
293	6868	7016	7164	7312	7460	7608	7756	7904	8052	8200	148
294	8347	8495	8643	8790	8938	9085	9233	9380	9527	9675	148
295	9922	9999	•116	•263	•410	•557	•704	•851	•998	1145	147
296	471922	1438	1585	1732	1878	2025	2171	2318	2464	2610	146
297	2756	2903	3049	3195	3341	3487	3633	3779	3925	4071	146
298	4216	4362	4508	4653	4799	4944	5090	5235	5381	5526	145
299	5671	5816	5962	6107	6252	6397	6542	6687	6832	6976	145
300	477121	7266	7411	7555	7700	7844	7989	8133	8278	8422	145
301	8566	8711	8855	8999	9143	9287	9431	9575	9719	9863	144
302	480007	0151	0294	0438	0582	0725	0869	1012	1156	1299	144
303	1443	1586	1729	1872	2016	2159	2302	2445	2588	2731	143
304	2874	3016	3159	3302	3445	3587	3730	3872	4015	4157	143
305	4300	4442	4585	4727	4869	5011	5153	5295	5437	5579	142
306	5721	5863	6005	6147	6289	6430	6572	6714	6855	6997	142
307	7138	7280	7421	7563	7704	7845	7986	8127	8268	8410	141
308	8551	8692	8833	8974	9114	9255	9396	9537	9677	9818	141
309	9938	•099	•239	•380	•520	•661	•801	•941	1081	1221	140
310	491362	1502	1642	1782	1922	2062	2201	2341	2481	2621	140
311	2760	2900	3040	3179	3319	3458	3597	3737	3876	4015	139
312	4135	4274	4413	4552	4691	4830	4969	5108	5247	5386	139
313	5344	5483	5622	5760	5900	6038	6176	6315	6453	6591	139
314	6630	7068	7206	7344	7483	7621	7759	7897	8035	8173	138
315	8311	8448	8586	8724	8862	8999	9137	9275	9412	9550	138
316	9687	9824	9962	•099	•236	•374	•511	•648	•785	•922	137
317	501036	1196	1333	1470	1607	1744	1880	2017	2154	2291	137
318	2427	2564	2700	2837	2973	3109	3246	3382	3518	3655	136
319	3791	3927	4063	4199	4335	4471	4607	4743	4878	5014	136
320	503150	5286	5421	5557	5693	5828	5964	6099	6234	6370	136
321	6505	6640	6776	6911	7046	7181	7316	7451	7586	7721	135
322	7856	7991	8126	8260	8395	8530	8664	8799	8934	9068	135
323	9203	9337	9471	9605	9740	9874	•099	•213	•327	•441	134
324	510525	0970	0813	0947	1081	1215	1349	1482	1616	1750	134
325	1883	2017	2151	2284	2418	2551	2684	2818	2951	3084	133
326	3218	3351	3484								

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
340	531479	1607	1734	1862	1990	2117	2245	2372	2500	2627	128
341	2754	2882	3009	3136	3264	3391	3518	3645	3772	3899	127
342	4026	4153	4280	4407	4534	4661	4787	4914	5041	5167	127
343	5294	5421	5547	5674	5800	5927	6053	6180	6306	6432	126
344	6558	6685	6811	6937	7063	7189	7315	7441	7567	7693	126
345	7819	7945	8071	8197	8322	8448	8574	8699	8825	8951	125
346	9070	9202	9327	9452	9578	9703	9829	9954	*79	*204	125
347	540329	0455	0580	0705	0830	0955	1080	1205	1330	1454	125
348	1579	1704	1829	1953	2078	2203	2327	2452	2576	2701	125
349	2825	2950	3074	3199	3323	3447	3571	3695	3820	3944	124
350	349958	4192	4316	4440	4564	4688	4812	4936	5060	5183	124
351	5307	5431	5555	5678	5802	5925	6049	6172	6296	6419	124
352	6543	6666	6789	6913	7036	7159	7282	7405	7529	7652	123
353	7773	7895	8018	8141	8264	8386	8509	8632	8755	8878	123
354	9003	9125	9248	9371	9494	9616	9739	9861	9984	*106	123
355	550228	0351	0473	0595	0717	0840	0962	1084	1206	1328	122
356	1450	1572	1694	1816	1938	2060	2182	2303	2425	2547	122
357	2668	2790	2911	3033	3155	3276	3398	3519	3640	3762	121
358	3883	4004	4126	4247	4368	4489	4610	4731	4852	4973	121
359	5094	5215	5336	5457	5578	5699	5820	5940	6061	6182	121
360	556363	6423	6544	6664	6785	6905	7026	7146	7267	7387	120
361	7507	7627	7748	7868	7988	8108	8228	8349	8469	8589	120
362	8709	8829	8949	9068	9188	9308	9428	9548	9667	9787	120
363	9907	*20	*146	*265	*385	*504	*624	*743	*863	*982	119
364	561101	1221	1340	1459	1578	1698	1817	1936	2055	2174	119
365	2293	2412	2531	2650	2769	2888	3007	3125	3244	3362	119
366	3481	3600	3718	3837	3955	4074	4192	4311	4429	4548	119
367	4666	4784	4903	5021	5139	5257	5376	5494	5612	5730	118
368	5848	5966	6084	6202	6320	6437	6555	6673	6791	6909	118
369	7026	7144	7262	7379	7497	7614	7732	7849	7967	8084	118
370	568202	8319	8436	8553	8671	8788	8905	9023	9140	9257	117
371	9374	9491	9608	9725	9842	9959	*76	*193	*320	*446	117
372	570543	0560	0776	0893	1010	1126	1243	1359	1476	1592	117
373	1709	1825	1942	2058	2174	2291	2407	2523	2639	2755	116
374	2872	2988	3104	3220	3336	3452	3568	3684	3800	3915	116
375	4031	4147	4263	4379	4494	4610	4726	4841	4957	5072	116
376	5188	5303	5419	5534	5650	5765	5880	5996	6111	6226	115
377	6341	6457	6572	6687	6802	6917	7032	7147	7262	7377	115
378	7492	7607	7722	7836	7951	8066	8181	8295	8410	8525	115
379	8639	8754	8868	8983	9097	9212	9326	9441	9555	9669	114
380	579784	9898	*12	*126	*241	*355	*469	*583	*697	*811	114
381	580925	1639	1153	1267	1381	1495	1609	1722	1836	1950	114
382	2063	2177	2291	2404	2518	2631	2745	2858	2972	3085	114
383	3199	3312	3426	3539	3652	3765	3879	3992	4105	4218	113
384	4331	4444	4557	4670	4783	4896	5009	5122	5235	5348	113
385	5461	5574	5686	5799	5912	6024	6137	6250	6362	6475	113
386	6587	6700	6812	6925	7037	7149	7262	7374	7486	7599	112
387	7711	7823	7935	8047	8160	8272	8384	8496	8608	8720	112
388	8832	8944	9056	9167	9279	9391	9503	9615	9726	9838	112
389	9950	*61	*173	*284	*396	*507	*619	*730	*842	*953	112
390	591655	1176	1287	1399	1510	1621	1732	1843	1954	2065	111
391	2177	2288	2399	2510	2621	2732	2843	2954	3064	3175	111
392	3286	3397	3508	3618	3729	3839	3950	4061	4171	4282	111
393	4393	4503	4614	4724	4834	4945	5055	5165	5275	5386	110
394	5496	5606	5717	5827	5937	6047	6157	6267	6377	6487	110
395	6597	6707	6817	6927	7037	7146	7256	7366	7476	7586	110
396	7695	7805	7914	8024	8134	8243	8353	8462	8572	8681	110
397	8791	8900	9009	9119	9228	9337	9446	9555	9665	9774	109
398	9883	9992	*101	*210	*319	*428	*537	*646	*755	*864	109
399	500973	1082	1191	1299	1408	1517	1625	1734	1843	1951	109



N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
400	602060	2169	2277	2386	2494	2603	2711	2819	2928	3036	108
401	3144	3253	3361	3469	3577	3686	3794	3902	4010	4118	108
402	4226	4334	4442	4550	4658	4766	4874	4982	5090	5197	108
403	5305	5413	5521	5628	5736	5844	5951	6059	6166	6274	108
404	6381	6489	6596	6704	6811	6919	7026	7133	7241	7348	107
405	7455	7562	7669	7777	7884	7991	8098	8205	8312	8419	107
406	8526	8633	8740	8847	8954	9061	9167	9274	9381	9488	107
407	9594	9701	9808	9914	*21	*128	*234	*341	*447	*554	107
408	610000	0767	0873	0979	1086	1192	1298	1405	1511	1617	106
409	1723	1829	1936	2042	2148	2254	2360	2466	2572	2678	106
410	612784	2890	2996	3102	3207	3313	3419	3525	3630	3736	106
411	3842	3947	4053	4159	4264	4370	4475	4581	4686	4792	105
412	4897	5003	5108	5213	5319	5424	5529	5634	5740	5845	105
413	5950	6055	6160	6265	6370	6476	6581	6686	6790	6895	105
414	7000	7105	7210	7315	7420	7525	7629	7734	7839	7943	105
415	8048	8153	8257	8362	8466	8571	8676	8780	8884	8989	105
416	9093	9198	9302	9406	9511	9615	9719	9824	9928	*32	104
417	620136	0240	0344	0448	0552	0656	0760	0864	0968	1072	104
418	1176	1280	1384	1488	1592	1695	1799	1903	2007	2110	104
419	2214	2318	2421	2525	2628	2732	2835	2939	3042	3146	104
420	623239	3353	3456	3559	3663	3766	3869	3973	4076	4179	103
421	4282	4385	4488	4591	4695	4798	4901	5004	5107	5210	103
422	5312	5415	5518	5621	5724	5827	5929	6032	6135	6238	103
423	6340	6443	6546	6648	6751	6853	6956	7058	7161	7263	103
424	7366	7468	7571	7673	7775	7878	7980	8082	8185	8287	102
425	8389	8491	8593	8695	8797	8900	9002	9104	9206	9308	102
426	9410	9512	9613	9715	9817	9919	*21	*123	*224	*326	102
427	630428	0530	0631	0733	0835	0936	1038	1139	1241	1342	102
428	1444	1545	1647	1748	1849	1951	2052	2153	2255	2356	101
429	2457	2559	2660	2761	2862	2963	3064	3165	3266	3367	101
430	633468	3569	3670	3771	3872	3973	4074	4175	4276	4376	100
431	4477	4578	4679	4779	4880	4981	5081	5182	5283	5383	100
432	5481	5584	5685	5785	5886	5986	6087	6187	6287	6388	100
433	6488	6588	6688	6789	6889	6989	7089	7189	7290	7390	100
434	7490	7590	7690	7790	7890	7990	8090	8190	8290	8389	99
435	8480	8580	8680	8780	8880	8980	9080	9180	9280	9387	99
436	9486	9586	9686	9785	9885	9984	*38	*183	*283	*382	99
437	640481	0581	0680	0779	0879	0978	1077	1177	1276	1375	99
438	1474	1573	1672	1771	1871	1970	2069	2168	2267	2366	99
439	2465	2563	2662	2761	2860	2959	3058	3156	3255	3354	99
440	643453	3551	3650	3749	3847	3946	4044	4143	4242	4340	98
441	4430	4527	4626	4724	4822	4921	5020	5117	5216	5314	98
442	5432	5529	5627	5725	5823	5921	6019	6117	6215	6313	98
443	6404	6502	6600	6699	6796	6894	6992	7089	7187	7285	98
444	7383	7481	7579	7676	7774	7872	7969	8067	8165	8263	98
445	8360	8458	8555	8653	8750	8848	8945	9043	9140	9237	97
446	9335	9432	9530	9627	9724	9821	9919	*16	*113	*210	97
447	650308	0405	0502	059							

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
460	662758	2852	2947	3041	3135	3230	3324	3418	3512	3607	94
461	3701	3795	3889	3983	4078	4172	4266	4360	4454	4548	94
462	4642	4736	4830	4924	5018	5112	5206	5299	5393	5487	94
463	5581	5675	5769	5862	5956	6050	6143	6237	6331	6424	94
464	6518	6612	6705	6799	6892	6986	7079	7173	7266	7360	94
465	7453	7546	7640	7733	7826	7920	8013	8106	8199	8293	93
466	8386	8479	8572	8665	8759	8852	8945	9038	9131	9224	93
467	9317	9410	9503	9596	9689	9782	9875	9967	●60	●153	93
468	570240	0330	0431	0524	0617	0710	0802	0895	0988	1080	93
469	1173	1265	1358	1451	1543	1636	1728	1821	1913	2005	93
470	672098	2190	2283	2375	2467	2559	2652	2744	2836	2929	92
471	3021	3113	3205	3297	3390	3482	3574	3666	3758	3850	92
472	3942	4034	4126	4218	4310	4402	4494	4586	4677	4769	92
473	4861	4953	5045	5137	5228	5320	5412	5503	5595	5687	92
474	5778	5870	5962	6053	6145	6236	6328	6419	6511	6602	92
475	6694	6785	6876	6968	7059	7151	7242	7333	7424	7516	91
476	7607	7698	7789	7881	7972	8063	8154	8245	8336	8427	91
477	8518	8609	8700	8791	8882	8973	9064	9155	9246	9337	91
478	9428	9519	9610	9700	9791	9882	9973	●63	●154	●245	91
479	680336	0426	0517	0607	0698	0789	0879	0970	1060	1151	91
480	681241	1332	1422	1513	1603	1693	1784	1874	1964	2055	90
481	2146	2235	2325	2416	2506	2596	2686	2777	2867	2957	90
482	3047	3137	3227	3317	3407	3497	3587	3677	3767	3857	90
483	3947	4037	4127	4217	4307	4397	4486	4576	4666	4756	90
484	4848	4938	5028	5118	5208	5298	5388	5478	5568	5657	90
485	5748	5838	5928	6018	6108	6198	6288	6378	6468	6557	89
486	6636	6726	6816	6906	6996	7086	7176	7266	7356	7446	89
487	7529	7618	7707	7797	7886	7976	8066	8156	8246	8336	89
488	8420	8509	8598	8688	8777	8867	8957	9047	9137	9227	89
489	9309	9398	9488	9577	9667	9757	9847	9937	●19	●120	89
490	690195	0285	0373	0462	0550	0639	0728	0816	0905	●993	89
491	1081	1170	1258	1347	1435	1524	1612	1700	1789	1877	88
492	1965	2053	2142	2230	2318	2406	2494	2583	2671	2759	88
493	2847	2935	3023	3111	3199	3287	3375	3463	3551	3639	88
494	3727	3815	3903	3991	4078	4166	4254	4342	4430	4517	88
495	4605	4693	4781	4868	4956	5044	5131	5219	5307	5394	88
496	5482	5569	5657	5744	5832	5919	6007	6094	6182	6269	87
497	6336	6424	6511	6600	6688	6776	6864	6952	7040	7128	87
498	7229	7317	7404	7491	7578	7665	7752	7839	7926	8014	87
499	8101	8188	8275	8362	8449	8535	8622	8709	8796	8883	87
500	698970	9057	9144	9231	9317	9404	9491	9578	9664	9751	87
501	9838	9924	●11	●68	●184	●271	●358	●444	●531	●617	87
502	709704	0790	0877	0963	1050	1136	1222	1309	1395	1482	86
503	1568	1654	1741	1827	1913	1999	2086	2172	2258	2344	86
504	2431	2517	2603	2689	2775	2861	2947	3033	3119	3205	86
505	3291	3377	3463	3549	3635	3721	3807	3893	3979	4065	86
506	4151	4236	4322	4408	4494	4579	4665	4751	4837	4922	86
507	5008	5094	5179	5265	5350	5436	5522	5607	5693	5778	86
508	5864	5949	6035	6120	6206	6291	6376	6462	6547	6632	85
509	6718	6803	6888	6974	7059	7144	7229	7315	7400	7485	85
510	767570	7655	7740	7826	7911	7996	8081	8166	8251	8336	85
511	8421	8506	8591	8676	8761	8846	8931	9016	9101	9185	85
512	9270	9355	9440	9524	9609	9694	9779	9863	9948	●33	85
513	710117	0202	0287	0371	0456	0540	0625	0710	0794	0879	85
514	0963	1048	1132	1217	1301	1385	1470	1554	1639	1723	84
515	1807	1892	1976	2060	2144	2229	2313	2397	2481	2566	84
516	2650	2734	2818	2902	2986	3070	3154	3238	3322	3407	84
517	3491	3575	3659	3742	3826	3910	3994	4078	4162	4246	84
518	4330	4414	4497	4581	4665	4749	4833	4917	5000	5084	84
519	5167	5251	5335	5418	5502	5586	5669	5753	5836	5920	84



UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE MÉXICO

UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE MÉXICO

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
520	716003	6087	6170	6254	6337	6421	6504	6588	6671	6754	83
521	6838	6921	7004	7088	7171	7254	7338	7421	7504	7587	83
522	7671	7754	7837	7920	8003	8086	8169	8253	8336	8419	83
523	8502	8585	8668	8751	8834	8917	9000	9083	9166	9248	83
524	9331	9414	9497	9580	9663	9745	9828	9911	9994	●277	83
525	720159	0242	0325	0407	0490	0573	0655	0738	0821	0903	83
526	0986	1068	1151	1233	1316	1398	1481	1563	1646	1728	82
527	1811	1893	1975	2058	2140	2222	2305	2387	2469	2552	82
528	2634	2716	2798	2881	2963	3045	3127	3209	3291	3374	82
529	3456	3538	3620	3702	3784	3866	3948	4030	4112	4194	82
530	724279	4358	4440	4522	4604	4685	4767	4849	4931	5013	82
531	5095	5176	5258	5340	5422	5503	5585	5667	5748	5830	82
532	5912	5993	6075	6156	6238	6320	6401	6483	6564	6646	82
533	6727	6809	6890	6972	7053	7134	7216	7297	7379	7460	81
534	7541	7623	7704	7785	7866	7948	8029	8110	8191	8273	81
535	8354	8435	8516	8597	8678	8759	8841	8922	9003	9084	81
536	9165	9246	9327	9408	9489	9570	9651	9732	9813	9893	81
537	9974	●55	●130	●217	●298	●378	●459	●540	●621	●702	81
538	730782	0863	0944	1024	1105	1186	1266	1347	1428	1508	81
539	1586	1669	1750	1830	1911	1991	2072	2152	2233	2313	81
540	732394	2474	2555	2635	2715	2796	2876	2956	3037	3117	80
541	3197	3278	3358	3438	3518	3598	3679	3759	3839	3919	80
542	3999	4079	4160	4240	4320	4400	4480	4560	4640	4720	80
543	4800	4880	4960	5040	5120	5200	5279	5359	5439	5519	80
544	5599	5679	5759	5838	5918	5998	6078	6157	6237	6317	80
545	6397	6477	6557	6636	6715	6795	6874	6954	7034	7113	80
546	7193	7272	7352	7431	7511	7590	7670	7749	7829	7908	79
547	7997	8077	8156	8235	8315	8394	8474	8553	8632	8711	79
548	8818	8898	8978	9057	9137	9217	9296	9375	9454	9533	79
549	9672	9751	9831	9910	9989	●68	●126	●184	●242	●300	79
550	740363	0442	0521	0600	0678	0757	0836	0915	0994	1073	79
551	1102	1180	1260	1338	1417	1496	1574	1653	1732	1810	79
552	1930	2008	2086	2165	2243	2322	2401	2479	2558	2637	79
553	2725	2804	2882	2961	3039	3118	3196	3275	3353	3431	78
554	3510	3588	3667	3745	3823	3902	3980	4058	4136	4215	78
555	4293	4371	4449	4528	4606	4684	4762	4840	4919	4997	78
556	5075	5153	5231	5309	5387	5465	5543	5621	5699	5777	78
557	5855	5933	6011	6089	6167	6245	6323	6401	6479	6556	78
558	6634	6712	6790	6868	6945	7023	7101	7179	7256	7334	78
559	7412	7489	7567	7645	7722	7800	7878	7955	8033	8110	78
560	748188	8266	8343	8421	8498	8576	8653	8731	8808	8885	77
561	8963	9040	9118	9195	9272	9350	9427	9504	9582	9659	77
562	9736	9814	9891	9968	●45	●123	●200	●277	●354	●431	77
563	730368	0586	0663	0740	0817	0894	0971	1048	1125	1202	77
564	1279	1356	1433	1510	1587	1664	1741	1818	1895	1972	77
565	2048	2125	2202	2279	2356	2433	2509	2586	2663	2740	77
566	2816	2893	2970	3047	3123	3200	3277	3353	3430	3506	

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
580	763228	3503	3578	3653	3727	3802	3877	3952	4027	4101	75
581	4176	4251	4326	4400	4475	4550	4624	4699	4774	4848	76
582	4923	4998	5072	5147	5221	5296	5370	5445	5520	5594	77
583	5669	5743	5818	5892	5966	6041	6115	6190	6264	6338	78
584	6413	6487	6562	6636	6710	6785	6859	6933	7007	7082	79
585	7136	7210	7284	7359	7433	7507	7581	7656	7730	7804	80
586	7868	7942	8016	8090	8164	8238	8312	8386	8460	8534	81
587	8638	8712	8786	8860	8934	9008	9082	9156	9230	9304	82
588	9377	9451	9525	9599	9673	9747	9821	9895	9969	10000	83
589	770115	0180	0253	0326	0400	0474	0548	0621	0695	0769	84
590	770852	0920	0990	1073	1146	1220	1293	1367	1440	1514	85
591	1587	1661	1734	1808	1881	1955	2028	2102	2175	2248	86
592	2322	2395	2468	2542	2615	2688	2762	2835	2908	2981	87
593	3095	3128	3201	3274	3348	3421	3494	3567	3640	3713	88
594	3786	3860	3933	4006	4079	4152	4225	4298	4371	4444	89
595	4517	4590	4663	4736	4809	4882	4955	5028	5101	5174	90
596	5246	5319	5392	5465	5538	5611	5684	5757	5829	5902	91
597	5974	6047	6120	6193	6266	6338	6411	6484	6557	6629	92
598	6701	6774	6846	6919	6992	7064	7137	7209	7282	7354	93
599	7427	7499	7572	7644	7717	7789	7862	7934	8007	8079	94
600	775151	8224	8296	8368	8441	8513	8585	8658	8730	8802	95
601	8872	8944	9016	9088	9160	9232	9304	9376	9448	9520	96
602	9595	9667	9739	9811	9883	9955	10000	10000	10000	10000	97
603	780317	0389	0461	0533	0605	0677	0749	0821	0893	0965	98
604	1037	1109	1181	1253	1325	1397	1469	1541	1613	1685	99
605	1755	1827	1899	1971	2043	2115	2187	2259	2331	2403	100
606	2473	2545	2617	2689	2761	2833	2905	2977	3049	3121	101
607	3189	3261	3333	3405	3477	3549	3621	3693	3765	3837	102
608	3904	3976	4048	4120	4192	4264	4336	4408	4480	4552	103
609	4017	4089	4161	4233	4305	4377	4449	4521	4593	4665	104
610	785330	5401	5473	5545	5617	5689	5761	5833	5905	5977	105
611	6041	6113	6185	6257	6329	6401	6473	6545	6617	6689	106
612	6751	6823	6895	6967	7039	7111	7183	7255	7327	7399	107
613	7460	7532	7604	7676	7748	7820	7892	7964	8036	8108	108
614	8168	8240	8312	8384	8456	8528	8600	8672	8744	8816	109
615	8875	8947	9019	9091	9163	9235	9307	9379	9451	9523	110
616	9581	9653	9725	9797	9869	9941	10000	10000	10000	10000	111
617	790285	0356	0428	0500	0572	0644	0716	0788	0860	0932	112
618	0988	1060	1132	1204	1276	1348	1420	1492	1564	1636	113
619	1691	1763	1835	1907	1979	2051	2123	2195	2267	2339	114
620	792302	2462	2534	2606	2678	2750	2822	2894	2966	3038	115
621	3092	3164	3236	3308	3380	3452	3524	3596	3668	3740	116
622	3790	3862	3934	4006	4078	4150	4222	4294	4366	4438	117
623	4488	4560	4632	4704	4776	4848	4920	4992	5064	5136	118
624	5185	5257	5329	5401	5473	5545	5617	5689	5761	5833	119
625	5880	5952	6024	6096	6168	6240	6312	6384	6456	6528	120
626	6574	6646	6718	6790	6862	6934	7006	7078	7150	7222	121
627	7268	7340	7412	7484	7556	7628	7700	7772	7844	7916	122
628	7960	8032	8104	8176	8248	8320	8392	8464	8536	8608	123
629	8651	8723	8795	8867	8939	9011	9083	9155	9227	9299	124
630	770241	9409	9481	9553	9625	9697	9769	9841	9913	9985	125
631	820020	0093	0165	0237	0309	0381	0453	0525	0597	0669	126
632	0717	0789	0861	0933	1005	1077	1149	1221	1293	1365	127
633	1404	1476	1548	1620	1692	1764	1836	1908	1980	2052	128
634	2089	2161	2233	2305	2377	2449	2521	2593	2665	2737	129
635	2774	2846	2918	2990	3062	3134	3206	3278	3350	3422	130
636	3457	3529	3601	3673	3745	3817	3889	3961	4033	4105	131
637	4139	4211	4283	4355	4427	4499	4571	4643	4715	4787	132
638	4821	4893	4965	5037	5109	5181	5253	5325	5397	5469	133
639	5501	5573	5645	5717	5789	5861	5933	6005	6077	6149	134
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
640	806180	6248	6316	6384	6451	6519	6587	6655	6723	6790	68
641	6858	6926	6994	7061	7129	7197	7264	7332	7400	7467	69
642	7535	7603	7670	7738	7806	7873	7941	8008	8076	8143	70
643	8211	8279	8346	8414	8481	8549	8616	8684	8751	8818	71
644	8886	8953	9021	9088	9156	9223	9290	9358	9425	9492	72
645	9560	9627	9694	9762	9829	9896	9964	10000	10000	10000	73
646	810233	0300	0367	0434	0501	0569	0636	0703	0770	0837	74
647	0904	0971	1039	1106	1173	1240	1307	1374	1441	1508	75
648	1575	1642	1709	1776	1843	1910	1977	2044	2111	2178	76
649	2245	2312	2379	2445	2512	2579	2646	2713	2780	2847	77
650	812013	2950	3017	3084	3151	3217	3284	3351	3418	3485	78
651	3581	3648	3714	3781	3848	3914	3981	4048	4114	4181	79
652	4248	4314	4381	4447	4514	4581	4647	4714	4780	4847	80
653	4913	4980	5046	5113	5179	5246	5312	5379	5445	5511	81
654	5578	5644	5711	5777	5843	5910	5976	6042	6109	6175	82
655	6241	6308	6374	6440	6506	6573	6639	6705	6771	6838	83
656	6904	6970	7036	7102	7169	7235	7301	7367	7433	7499	84
657	7565	7631	7698	7764	7830	7896	7962	8028	8094	8160	85
658	8226	8292	8358	8424	8490	8556	8622	8688	8754	8820	86
659	8885	8951	9017	9083	9149	9215	9281	9346	9412	9478	87
660	819544	9610	9676	9741	9807	9873	9939	10000	10000	10000	88
661	820201	0267	0333	0399	0464	0530	0595	0661	0727	0792	89
662	0858	0924	0989	1055	1120	1186	1251	1317	1382	1448	90
663	1514	1579	1645	1710	1775	1841	1906	1972	2037	2103	91
664	2168	2233	2299	2364	2430	2495	2560	2626	2691	2756	92
665	2822	2887	2952	3018	3083	3148	3213	3279	3344	3409	93
666	3474	3539	3604	3670	3735	3800	3865	3930	3995	4061	94
667	4126	4191	4256	4321	4386	4451	4516	4581	4646	4711	95
668	4776	4841	4906	4971	5036	5101	5166	5231	5296	5361	96
669	5426	5491	5556	5621	5686	5751	5816	5881	5946	6011	97
670	826075	6149	6214	6279	6344	6409	6474	6539	6604	6669	98
671	6723	6788	6853	6917	6982	7047	7112	7177	7242	7307	99
672	7369	7434	7499	7563	7628	7693	7758	7823	7888	7953	100
673	8015	8080	8144	8209	8273	8338	8402	8467	8531	8596	101
674	8660	8724	8789	8853	8918	8982	9046	9111	9175	9239	102
675	9304	9368	9432	9497	9561	9625	9689	9753	9817	9881	103
676	9947	10011	10075	10139	10203	10267	10331	10395	10459	10523	104
677	830389	0653	0717	0781	0845	0909	0973	1037	1101	1166	105
678	1230	1294	1358	1422	1486	1550	1614	1678	1742	1806	106
679	1870	1934	1998	2062	2126	2190	2254	2318	2382	2446	107
680	832509	2573	2637	2700	2764	2828	2892	2956	3020	3084	108
681	3147	3211	3275	3338	3402	3466	3530	3594	3658	3721	109
682	3784	3848	3912	3975	4039	4103	4167	4230	4294	4357	110
683	4421	4484	4548	4611	4675	4739	4802	4866	4929	4993	111
684	5056	5120	5183	5247	5310	5374	5437	5501	5564	5627	112
685	5661	5724	5787	5851	5914	5977	6040	6103	6166	6229	113
686	6324	6387	6451	6514	6577	6640					

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
700	845098	5160	5222	5284	5346	5408	5470	5532	5594	5656	62
701	5718	5780	5842	5904	5966	6028	6090	6151	6213	6275	62
702	6337	6399	6461	6523	6585	6646	6708	6770	6832	6894	62
703	6955	7017	7079	7141	7202	7264	7326	7388	7449	7511	62
704	7573	7634	7696	7758	7819	7881	7943	8004	8066	8128	62
705	8189	8251	8312	8374	8435	8497	8559	8620	8682	8743	62
706	8805	8866	8928	8989	9051	9112	9174	9235	9297	9358	61
707	9419	9481	9542	9604	9665	9726	9788	9849	9911	9972	61
708	850033	0093	0156	0217	0279	0340	0401	0462	0524	0585	61
709	0646	0707	0769	0830	0891	0952	1014	1075	1136	1197	61
710	851238	1320	1381	1442	1503	1564	1625	1686	1747	1809	61
711	1870	1931	1992	2053	2114	2175	2236	2297	2358	2419	61
712	2480	2541	2602	2663	2724	2785	2846	2907	2968	3029	61
713	3090	3150	3211	3272	3333	3394	3455	3516	3577	3637	61
714	3698	3759	3820	3881	3941	4002	4063	4124	4185	4245	61
715	4306	4367	4428	4488	4549	4610	4670	4731	4792	4852	61
716	4913	4974	5034	5095	5156	5216	5277	5337	5398	5459	61
717	5519	5580	5640	5701	5761	5822	5882	5943	6003	6064	61
718	6124	6185	6245	6306	6366	6427	6487	6548	6608	6668	61
719	6729	6789	6850	6910	6970	7031	7091	7152	7212	7272	60
720	857332	7363	7423	7483	7543	7604	7664	7725	7785	7845	60
721	7935	7995	8056	8116	8176	8236	8297	8357	8417	8477	60
722	8537	8597	8657	8718	8778	8838	8898	8958	9018	9078	60
723	9138	9198	9258	9318	9379	9439	9499	9559	9619	9679	60
724	9739	9799	9859	9918	9978	••38	••98	•158	•218	•278	60
725	800338	0399	0458	0518	0578	0637	0697	0757	0817	0877	60
726	0937	0996	1056	1116	1176	1236	1295	1355	1415	1475	60
727	1534	1594	1654	1714	1773	1833	1893	1952	2012	2072	60
728	2131	2191	2251	2310	2370	2430	2489	2549	2608	2668	60
729	2728	2787	2847	2906	2966	3025	3085	3144	3204	3263	60
730	863323	3382	3442	3501	3561	3620	3680	3739	3799	3858	59
731	3917	3977	4036	4096	4155	4214	4274	4333	4392	4452	59
732	4511	4570	4630	4689	4748	4808	4867	4926	4985	5045	59
733	5104	5163	5222	5282	5341	5400	5459	5519	5578	5637	59
734	5696	5755	5814	5874	5933	5992	6051	6110	6169	6228	59
735	6287	6346	6405	6465	6524	6583	6642	6701	6760	6819	59
736	6878	6937	6996	7055	7114	7173	7232	7291	7350	7409	59
737	7467	7526	7585	7644	7703	7762	7821	7880	7939	7998	59
738	8056	8115	8174	8233	8292	8350	8409	8468	8527	8586	59
739	8644	8703	8762	8821	8879	8938	8997	9056	9114	9173	59
740	869232	9200	9259	9318	9377	9436	9495	9554	9613	9672	59
741	9818	9877	9935	9994	••53	•111	•170	•228	•287	•345	59
742	870404	0462	0521	0579	0638	0696	0755	0813	0872	0930	58
743	0989	1047	1106	1164	1223	1281	1339	1398	1456	1515	58
744	1573	1631	1690	1748	1806	1865	1923	1981	2040	2098	58
745	2156	2215	2273	2331	2389	2448	2506	2564	2622	2681	58
746	2739	2797	2855	2913	2972	3030	3088	3146	3204	3262	58
747	3321	3379	3437	3495	3553	3611	3669	3727	3785	3844	58
748	3902	3960	4018	4076	4134	4192	4250	4308	4366	4424	58
749	4482	4540	4598	4656	4714	4772	4830	4888	4946	5003	58
750	870061	5119	5177	5235	5293	5351	5409	5466	5524	5582	58
751	5640	5698	5756	5813	5871	5929	5987	6045	6102	6160	58
752	6218	6276	6333	6391	6449	6507	6564	6622	6680	6737	58
753	6795	6853	6910	6968	7026	7083	7141	7199	7256	7314	58
754	7371	7429	7487	7544	7602	7659	7717	7774	7832	7889	58
755	7947	8004	8062	8119	8177	8234	8292	8349	8407	8464	57
756	8522	8579	8637	8694	8752	8809	8866	8924	8981	9039	57
757	9095	9153	9211	9268	9325	9383	9440	9497	9555	9612	57
758	9699	9726	9784	9841	9898	9956	••13	••70	•127	•185	57
759	880242	0299	0356	0413	0471	0528	0585	0642	0699	0756	57
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
760	880814	0871	0928	0985	1042	1099	1156	1213	1271	1328	57
761	1385	1442	1499	1556	1613	1670	1727	1784	1841	1898	57
762	1955	2012	2069	2126	2183	2240	2297	2354	2411	2468	57
763	2525	2581	2638	2695	2752	2809	2866	2923	2980	3037	57
764	3093	3150	3207	3264	3321	3377	3434	3491	3548	3605	57
765	3661	3718	3775	3832	3888	3945	4002	4059	4115	4172	57
766	4229	4285	4342	4399	4455	4512	4569	4625	4682	4739	57
767	4795	4852	4909	4965	5022	5078	5135	5192	5248	5305	57
768	5361	5418	5474	5531	5587	5644	5700	5757	5813	5870	57
769	5926	5983	6039	6096	6152	6209	6265	6321	6378	6434	56
770	886491	6547	6604	6660	6716	6773	6829	6885	6942	6998	56
771	7054	7111	7167	7223	7280	7336	7392	7449	7505	7561	56
772	7617	7674	7730	7786	7842	7898	7955	8011	8067	8123	56
773	8179	8236	8292	8348	8404	8460	8516	8573	8629	8685	56
774	8741	8797	8853	8909	8965	9021	9077	9134	9190	9246	56
775	9302	9358	9414	9470	9526	9582	9638	9694	9750	9806	56
776	9862	9918	9974	••30	••86	•141	•197	•253	•309	•365	56
777	890421	0477	0533	0589	0645	0700	0756	0812	0868	0924	56
778	0980	1035	1091	1147	1203	1259	1314	1370	1426	1482	56
779	1537	1593	1649	1705	1760	1816	1872	1928	1983	2039	56
780	892095	2150	2206	2262	2317	2373	2429	2484	2540	2595	56
781	2651	2707	2762	2818	2873	2929	2985	3040	3096	3151	56
782	3207	3262	3318	3373	3429	3484	3540	3595	3651	3706	56
783	3762	3817	3873	3928	3984	4039	4094	4150	4205	4261	55
784	4316	4371	4427	4482	4538	4593	4648	4704	4759	4814	55
785	4870	4925	4980	5036	5091	5146	5201	5257	5312	5367	55
786	5423	5478	5533	5588	5644	5699	5754	5809	5864	5920	55
787	5975	6030	6085	6140	6195	6251	6306	6361	6416	6471	55
788	6526	6581	6636	6692	6747	6802	6857	6912	6967	7022	55
789	7077	7132	7187	7242	7297	7352	7407	7462	7517	7572	55
790	897621	7682	7737	7792	7847	7902	7957	8012	8067	8122	55
791	8176	8231	8286	8341	8396	8451	8506	8561	8616	8671	55
792	8725	8780	8835	8890	8944	8999	9054	9109	9164	9218	55
793	9273	9328	9383	9437	9492	9547	9602	9656	9711	9766	55
794	9821	9875	9930	9985	••39	••94	•149	•203	•258	•312	55
795	900397	0422	0476	0531	0586	0640	0695	0749	0804	0859	55
796	0913	0968	1022	1077	1131	1186	1240	1295	1349	1404	55
797	1458	1513	1567	1622	1676	1731	1785	1840	1894	1948	54
798	2003	2057	2112	2166	2221	2275	2329	2384	2438	2492	54
799	2547	2601	2655	2710	2764	2818	2873	2927	2981	3036	54
800	903090	3144	3199	3253	3307	3361	3416	3470	3524	3578	54
801	3633	3687	3741	3795	3849	3904	3958	4012	4066	4120	54
802	4174	4229	4283	4337	4391	4445	4499	4553	4607	4661	54
803	4716	4770	4824	4878	4932	4986	5040	5094	5148	5202	54
804	5256	5310	5364	5418	5472	5526	5580	5634	5688	5742	54
805	5795	5850	5904	5958	6012	6066	6119	6173	6227	6281	54
806	6335	6389	6443	6497	6551	6604	6658	6712	6766	6820	54
807	6874	6927	6981	7035							

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
820	913814	3867	3920	3973	4026	4079	4132	4184	4237	4290	53
821	4343	4396	4449	4502	4555	4608	4660	4713	4766	4819	53
822	4872	4925	4977	5030	5083	5136	5189	5241	5294	5347	53
823	5400	5453	5505	5558	5611	5664	5717	5769	5822	5875	53
824	5927	5980	6033	6085	6138	6191	6243	6295	6349	6401	53
825	6452	6505	6557	6610	6662	6715	6767	6820	6872	6925	53
826	6980	7033	7085	7138	7190	7243	7295	7348	7400	7453	53
827	7506	7558	7611	7663	7715	7768	7820	7873	7925	7978	52
828	8030	8083	8135	8188	8240	8293	8345	8397	8450	8502	52
829	8555	8607	8659	8712	8764	8816	8869	8921	8973	9026	52
830	919078	9130	9183	9235	9287	9340	9392	9444	9496	9549	52
831	9601	9653	9706	9758	9810	9862	9914	9967	••19	••71	52
832	920123	0176	0228	0280	0332	0384	0436	0489	0541	0593	52
833	0645	0697	0749	0801	0853	0905	0958	1010	1062	1114	52
834	1166	1218	1270	1322	1374	1426	1478	1530	1582	1634	52
835	1686	1738	1790	1842	1894	1946	1998	2050	2102	2154	52
836	2206	2258	2310	2362	2414	2466	2518	2570	2622	2674	52
837	2725	2777	2829	2881	2933	2985	3037	3089	3140	3192	52
838	3244	3296	3348	3399	3451	3503	3555	3607	3658	3710	52
839	3762	3814	3865	3917	3969	4021	4072	4124	4176	4228	52
840	924279	4331	4383	4434	4486	4538	4589	4641	4693	4744	52
841	4796	4848	4899	4951	5003	5054	5106	5157	5209	5261	52
842	5312	5364	5415	5467	5518	5570	5621	5673	5725	5776	52
843	5828	5879	5931	5982	6034	6085	6137	6188	6240	6291	51
844	6342	6394	6445	6497	6548	6600	6651	6702	6754	6805	51
845	6857	6908	6959	7011	7062	7114	7165	7216	7268	7319	51
846	7370	7422	7473	7524	7576	7627	7678	7730	7781	7832	51
847	7883	7935	7986	8037	8088	8140	8191	8242	8293	8345	51
848	8396	8447	8498	8549	8601	8652	8703	8754	8805	8857	51
849	8908	8959	9010	9061	9112	9163	9215	9266	9317	9368	51
850	929419	9470	9521	9572	9623	9674	9725	9776	9827	9878	51
851	9930	9981	••32	••83	••134	••185	••236	••287	••338	••389	51
852	930440	0491	0542	0592	0643	0694	0745	0796	0847	0898	51
853	0949	1000	1051	1102	1153	1204	1254	1305	1356	1407	51
854	1458	1509	1560	1610	1661	1712	1763	1814	1865	1915	51
855	1966	2017	2068	2118	2169	2220	2271	2322	2372	2423	51
856	2474	2524	2575	2626	2677	2727	2778	2829	2879	2930	51
857	2981	3031	3082	3133	3183	3234	3285	3335	3386	3437	51
858	3487	3538	3589	3639	3690	3740	3791	3841	3892	3943	51
859	3993	4044	4094	4145	4195	4246	4296	4347	4397	4448	51
860	934498	4549	4599	4650	4700	4751	4801	4852	4902	4953	50
861	5003	5054	5104	5154	5205	5255	5306	5356	5406	5457	50
862	5507	5558	5608	5658	5709	5759	5809	5860	5910	5960	50
863	6011	6061	6111	6162	6212	6262	6313	6363	6413	6463	50
864	6514	6564	6614	6665	6715	6765	6815	6865	6916	6966	50
865	7016	7066	7117	7167	7217	7267	7317	7367	7418	7468	50
866	7518	7568	7618	7668	7718	7769	7819	7869	7919	7969	50
867	8019	8069	8119	8169	8219	8269	8320	8370	8420	8470	50
868	8520	8570	8620	8670	8720	8770	8820	8870	8920	8970	50
869	9020	9070	9120	9170	9220	9270	9320	9370	9420	9470	50
870	939519	9569	9619	9669	9719	9769	9819	9869	9919	9969	50
871	940018	0068	0118	0168	0218	0267	0317	0367	0417	0467	50
872	0516	0566	0616	0666	0716	0765	0815	0865	0915	0964	50
873	1014	1064	1114	1163	1213	1263	1313	1362	1412	1462	50
874	1511	1561	1611	1660	1710	1760	1809	1859	1909	1958	50
875	2005	2055	2105	2154	2204	2254	2303	2353	2403	2453	50
876	2504	2554	2603	2653	2702	2752	2801	2851	2901	2950	50
877	3000	3049	3099	3148	3198	3247	3297	3346	3396	3445	50
878	3495	3544	3593	3643	3692	3742	3791	3841	3890	3939	50
879	3989	4038	4088	4137	4186	4236	4285	4334	4384	4433	50
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
880	944483	4532	4581	4631	4680	4729	4779	4828	4877	4927	49
881	4976	5025	5074	5124	5173	5222	5272	5321	5370	5419	49
882	5469	5518	5567	5616	5665	5715	5764	5813	5862	5912	49
883	5961	6010	6059	6108	6157	6207	6256	6305	6354	6403	49
884	6452	6501	6551	6600	6649	6698	6747	6796	6845	6894	49
885	6943	6992	7041	7090	7140	7189	7238	7287	7336	7385	49
886	7434	7483	7532	7581	7630	7679	7728	7777	7826	7875	49
887	7924	7973	8022	8070	8119	8168	8217	8266	8315	8364	49
888	8413	8462	8511	8560	8609	8657	8706	8755	8804	8853	49
889	8902	8951	8999	9048	9097	9146	9195	9244	9293	9342	49
890	949390	9439	9488	9536	9585	9634	9683	9731	9780	9829	49
891	9926	9975	••24	••73	••121	••170	••219	••267	••316	••364	49
892	950365	0414	0462	0511	0560	0608	0657	0706	0754	0803	49
893	0851	0900	0949	0997	1046	1095	1143	1192	1240	1289	49
894	1338	1386	1435	1483	1532	1580	1629	1677	1726	1775	49
895	1823	1872	1920	1969	2017	2066	2114	2163	2211	2260	48
896	2308	2356	2405	2453	2502	2550	2599	2647	2696	2744	48
897	2792	2841	2890	2938	2986	3034	3083	3131	3180	3228	48
898	3276	3325	3373	3421	3470	3518	3566	3615	3663	3711	48
899	3700	3808	3856	3905	3953	4001	4049	4098	4146	4194	48
900	934243	4291	4339	4387	4435	4484	4532	4580	4628	4677	48
901	4725	4773	4821	4869	4918	4966	5014	5062	5110	5158	48
902	5207	5255	5303	5351	5399	5447	5495	5543	5592	5640	48
903	5688	5736	5784	5832	5880	5928	5976	6024	6072	6120	48
904	6168	6216	6265	6313	6361	6409	6457	6505	6553	6601	48
905	6649	6697	6745	6793	6840	6888	6936	6984	7032	7080	48
906	7128	7176	7224	7272	7320	7368	7416	7464	7512	7560	48
907	7607	7655	7703	7751	7799	7847	7895	7943	7991	8039	48
908	8086	8134	8181	8229	8277	8325	8373	8421	8469	8517	48
909	8564	8612	8659	8707	8755	8803	8851	8899	8947	8994	48
910	909041	9099	9137	9185	9232	9280	9328	9375	9423	9471	48
911	9518	9566	9614	9661	9709	9757	9804	9852	9900	9947	48
912	9995	••42	••90	••138	••185	••233	••280	••328	••376	••423	48
913	960471	0518	0566	0613	0661	0709	0756	0804	0851	0899	48
914	0946	0994	1041	1089	1136	1184	1231	1279	1326	1374	47
915	1421	1469	1516	1563	1611	1658	1706	1753	1801	1848	47
916	1895	1943	1990	2038	2085	2132	2180	2227	2275	2322	47
917	2369	2417	2464	2511	2559	2606	2653	2701	2748	2795	47
918	2843	2890	2937	2985	3032	3079	3126	3174	3221	3268	47
919	3316	3363	3410	3457	3504	3552	3599	3646	3693	3741	47
920	963788	3835	3882	3929	3977	4024	4071	4118	4165	4212	47
921	4260	4307	4354	4401	4448	4495	4542	4590	4637	4684	47
922	4731	4778	4825	4872	4919	4966	5013	5061	5108	5155	47
923	5202	5249	5296	5343	5390	5437	5484	5531	5578	5625	47
924	5672	5719	5766	5813	5860	5907	5954	6001	6048	6095	47
925	6142	6189	6236	6283	6329	6376	6423	6470	6517	6564	47
926	6611	6658	6705	6752	6799	6845	6892	6939	6986	7033	47

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
940	973128	3174	3220	3266	3313	3359	3405	3451	3497	3543	46
941	3590	3636	3682	3728	3774	3820	3866	3913	3959	4005	46
942	4051	4097	4143	4189	4235	4281	4327	4374	4420	4466	46
943	4512	4558	4604	4650	4696	4742	4788	4834	4880	4926	46
944	4972	5018	5064	5110	5156	5202	5248	5294	5340	5386	46
945	5432	5478	5524	5570	5616	5662	5707	5753	5799	5845	46
946	5891	5937	5983	6029	6075	6121	6167	6212	6258	6304	46
947	6350	6396	6442	6488	6533	6579	6625	6671	6717	6763	46
948	6808	6854	6900	6946	6992	7037	7083	7129	7175	7220	46
949	7266	7312	7358	7403	7449	7495	7541	7586	7632	7678	46
950	977724	7769	7815	7861	7906	7952	7998	8043	8089	8135	46
951	8181	8226	8272	8317	8363	8409	8454	8500	8546	8591	46
952	8637	8683	8728	8774	8819	8865	8911	8956	9002	9047	46
953	9093	9138	9184	9230	9275	9321	9366	9412	9457	9503	46
954	9548	9594	9639	9685	9730	9776	9821	9867	9912	9958	46
955	980003	0049	0094	0140	0185	0231	0276	0322	0367	0412	45
956	0458	0503	0549	0594	0640	0685	0730	0776	0821	0867	45
957	0912	0957	1003	1048	1093	1139	1184	1229	1275	1320	45
958	1366	1411	1456	1501	1547	1592	1637	1683	1728	1773	45
959	1819	1864	1909	1954	2000	2045	2090	2135	2181	2226	45
960	982271	2316	2362	2407	2452	2497	2543	2588	2633	2678	45
961	2723	2769	2814	2859	2904	2949	2994	3040	3085	3130	45
962	3175	3220	3265	3310	3356	3401	3446	3491	3536	3581	45
963	3626	3671	3716	3762	3807	3852	3897	3942	3987	4032	45
964	4077	4122	4167	4212	4257	4302	4347	4392	4437	4482	45
965	4527	4572	4617	4662	4707	4752	4797	4842	4887	4932	45
966	4977	5022	5067	5112	5157	5202	5247	5292	5337	5382	45
967	5420	5471	5516	5561	5606	5651	5696	5741	5786	5830	45
968	5875	5920	5965	6010	6055	6100	6144	6189	6234	6279	45
969	6324	6369	6413	6458	6503	6548	6593	6637	6682	6727	45
970	986772	6817	6861	6906	6951	6996	7040	7085	7130	7175	45
971	7219	7264	7309	7353	7398	7443	7488	7532	7577	7622	45
972	7666	7711	7756	7800	7845	7890	7934	7979	8024	8068	45
973	8113	8157	8202	8247	8291	8336	8381	8425	8470	8514	45
974	8559	8604	8648	8693	8737	8782	8826	8871	8916	8960	45
975	9005	9049	9094	9138	9183	9227	9272	9316	9361	9405	45
976	9450	9494	9539	9583	9628	9672	9717	9761	9806	9850	44
977	9895	9939	9983	••28	••72	•117	•161	•206	•250	•294	44
978	990339	0383	0428	0472	0516	0561	0605	0650	0694	0738	44
979	0783	0827	0871	0915	0959	1004	1049	1093	1137	1182	44
980	991226	1270	1315	1359	1403	1448	1492	1536	1580	1625	44
981	1669	1713	1758	1802	1846	1890	1935	1979	2023	2067	44
982	2111	2156	2200	2244	2288	2333	2377	2421	2465	2509	44
983	2554	2598	2642	2686	2730	2774	2819	2863	2907	2951	44
984	2995	3039	3083	3127	3171	3216	3260	3304	3348	3392	44
985	3436	3480	3524	3568	3613	3657	3701	3745	3789	3833	44
986	3877	3921	3965	4009	4053	4097	4141	4185	4229	4273	44
987	4317	4361	4405	4449	4493	4537	4581	4625	4669	4713	44
988	4757	4801	4845	4889	4933	4977	5021	5065	5108	5152	44
989	5196	5240	5284	5328	5372	5416	5460	5504	5547	5591	44
990	995635	5679	5723	5767	5811	5854	5898	5942	5986	6030	44
991	6074	6117	6161	6205	6249	6293	6337	6380	6424	6468	44
992	6512	6555	6599	6643	6687	6731	6774	6818	6862	6906	44
993	6949	6993	7037	7080	7124	7168	7212	7255	7299	7343	44
994	7386	7430	7474	7517	7561	7605	7648	7692	7736	7779	44
995	7823	7867	7910	7954	7998	8041	8085	8129	8172	8216	44
996	8259	8303	8347	8390	8434	8477	8521	8564	8608	8652	44
997	8695	8739	8782	8826	8869	8913	8956	9000	9043	9087	44
998	9131	9174	9218	9261	9305	9348	9392	9435	9479	9522	44
999	9565	9609	9652	9696	9739	9783	9826	9870	9913	9957	43
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

A TABLE

OF

LOGARITHMIC

SINES AND TANGENTS

FOR EVERY

DEGREE AND MINUTE

OF THE QUADRANT.

REMARK. The minutes in the left-hand column of each page, increasing downwards, belong to the degrees at the top; and those increasing upwards, in the right-hand column, belong to the degrees below.



UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE NUEVO LEÓN
AL DE BIBLIOTECAS

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
940	973128	3174	3220	3266	3313	3359	3405	3451	3497	3543	46
941	3590	3636	3682	3728	3774	3820	3866	3913	3959	4005	46
942	4051	4097	4143	4189	4235	4281	4327	4374	4420	4466	46
943	4512	4558	4604	4650	4696	4742	4788	4834	4880	4926	46
944	4972	5018	5064	5110	5156	5202	5248	5294	5340	5386	46
945	5432	5478	5524	5570	5616	5662	5707	5753	5799	5845	46
946	5891	5937	5983	6029	6075	6121	6167	6212	6258	6304	46
947	6350	6396	6442	6488	6533	6579	6625	6671	6717	6763	46
948	6808	6854	6900	6946	6992	7037	7083	7129	7175	7220	46
949	7266	7312	7358	7403	7449	7495	7541	7586	7632	7678	46
950	977724	7769	7815	7861	7906	7952	7998	8043	8089	8135	46
951	8181	8226	8272	8317	8363	8409	8454	8500	8546	8591	46
952	8637	8683	8728	8774	8819	8865	8911	8956	9002	9047	46
953	9093	9138	9184	9230	9275	9321	9366	9412	9457	9503	46
954	9548	9594	9639	9685	9730	9776	9821	9867	9912	9958	46
955	980003	0049	0094	0140	0185	0231	0276	0322	0367	0412	45
956	0458	0503	0549	0594	0640	0685	0730	0776	0821	0867	45
957	0912	0957	1003	1048	1093	1139	1184	1229	1275	1320	45
958	1366	1411	1456	1501	1547	1592	1637	1683	1728	1773	45
959	1819	1864	1909	1954	2000	2045	2090	2135	2181	2226	45
960	982271	2316	2362	2407	2452	2497	2543	2588	2633	2678	45
961	2723	2769	2814	2859	2904	2949	2994	3040	3085	3130	45
962	3175	3220	3265	3310	3356	3401	3446	3491	3536	3581	45
963	3626	3671	3716	3762	3807	3852	3897	3942	3987	4032	45
964	4077	4122	4167	4212	4257	4302	4347	4392	4437	4482	45
965	4527	4572	4617	4662	4707	4752	4797	4842	4887	4932	45
966	4977	5022	5067	5112	5157	5202	5247	5292	5337	5382	45
967	5426	5471	5516	5561	5606	5651	5696	5741	5786	5830	45
968	5875	5920	5965	6010	6055	6100	6144	6189	6234	6279	45
969	6324	6369	6413	6458	6503	6548	6593	6637	6682	6727	45
970	986772	6817	6861	6906	6951	6996	7040	7085	7130	7175	45
971	7219	7264	7309	7353	7398	7443	7488	7532	7577	7622	45
972	7666	7711	7756	7800	7845	7890	7934	7979	8024	8068	45
973	8113	8157	8202	8247	8291	8336	8381	8425	8470	8514	45
974	8559	8604	8648	8693	8737	8782	8826	8871	8916	8960	45
975	9005	9049	9094	9138	9183	9227	9272	9316	9361	9405	45
976	9450	9494	9539	9583	9628	9672	9717	9761	9806	9850	44
977	9895	9939	9983	••28	••72	•117	•161	•206	•250	•294	44
978	990339	0383	0428	0472	0516	0561	0605	0650	0694	0738	44
979	0783	0827	0871	0915	0959	1004	1049	1093	1137	1182	44
980	991226	1270	1315	1359	1403	1448	1492	1536	1580	1625	44
981	1669	1713	1758	1802	1846	1890	1935	1979	2023	2067	44
982	2111	2156	2200	2244	2288	2333	2377	2421	2465	2509	44
983	2554	2598	2642	2686	2730	2774	2819	2863	2907	2951	44
984	2995	3039	3083	3127	3172	3216	3260	3304	3348	3392	44
985	3436	3480	3524	3568	3613	3657	3701	3745	3789	3833	44
986	3877	3921	3965	4009	4053	4097	4141	4185	4229	4273	44
987	4317	4361	4405	4449	4493	4537	4581	4625	4669	4713	44
988	4757	4801	4845	4889	4933	4977	5021	5065	5108	5152	44
989	5196	5240	5284	5328	5372	5416	5460	5504	5547	5591	44
990	995635	5679	5723	5767	5811	5854	5898	5942	5986	6030	44
991	6074	6117	6161	6205	6249	6293	6337	6380	6424	6468	44
992	6512	6555	6599	6643	6687	6731	6774	6818	6862	6906	44
993	6949	6993	7037	7080	7124	7168	7212	7255	7299	7343	44
994	7386	7430	7474	7517	7561	7605	7648	7692	7736	7779	44
995	7823	7867	7910	7954	7998	8041	8085	8129	8172	8216	44
996	8259	8303	8347	8390	8434	8477	8521	8564	8608	8652	44
997	8695	8739	8782	8826	8869	8913	8956	9000	9043	9087	44
998	9131	9174	9218	9261	9305	9348	9392	9435	9479	9522	44
999	9565	9609	9652	9696	9739	9783	9826	9870	9913	9957	43
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

A TABLE

OF

LOGARITHMIC

SINES AND TANGENTS

FOR EVERY

DEGREE AND MINUTE

OF THE QUADRANT.

REMARK. The minutes in the left-hand column of each page, increasing downwards, belong to the degrees at the top; and those increasing upwards, in the right-hand column, belong to the degrees below.



UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE NUEVO LEÓN
AL DE BIBLIOTECAS

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	0.000000		10.000000		0.000000		Infinite.	60
1	6.463726	5017.17	0.000000	.00	6.463726	5017.17	13.536274	59
2	764756	2934.85	0.000000	.00	764756	2934.83	235244	58
3	940847	2082.31	0.000000	.00	940847	2082.31	639153	57
4	7.665786	1615.17	0.000000	.00	7.665786	1615.17	12.934214	56
5	162666	1319.68	0.000000	.00	162666	1319.69	837364	55
6	241877	1115.75	9.999999	.01	241877	1115.78	758122	54
7	308824	966.53	9.999999	.01	308825	966.53	691175	53
8	366816	852.54	9.999999	.01	366817	852.54	633183	52
9	417968	762.63	9.999999	.01	417970	762.63	582030	51
10	463725	686.88	9.999998	.01	463727	686.88	536273	50
11	7.505118	626.81	9.999998	.01	7.505120	626.81	12.494880	49
12	542066	579.36	9.999997	.01	542069	579.33	437091	48
13	577668	536.41	9.999997	.01	577672	536.42	422328	47
14	609853	499.38	9.999996	.01	609857	499.39	390143	46
15	639816	467.14	9.999996	.01	639820	467.15	360180	45
16	667845	438.81	9.999995	.01	667849	438.82	332151	44
17	694173	413.72	9.999995	.01	694179	413.73	305821	43
18	718997	391.35	9.999994	.01	718998	391.36	280997	42
19	742477	371.27	9.999993	.01	742484	371.28	257516	41
20	764754	353.15	9.999993	.01	764761	351.36	235239	40
21	7.785943	336.72	9.999992	.01	7.785951	336.73	12.214049	39
22	806146	321.75	9.999991	.01	806155	321.76	193845	38
23	825451	308.05	9.999990	.01	825460	308.06	174540	37
24	843634	295.47	9.999989	.02	843644	295.49	156056	36
25	861662	283.88	9.999988	.02	861674	283.90	138326	35
26	878605	273.17	9.999988	.02	878608	273.18	121292	34
27	895085	263.23	9.999987	.02	895099	263.25	104901	33
28	910879	253.99	9.999986	.02	910894	254.01	89106	32
29	926119	245.38	9.999985	.02	926134	245.40	873866	31
30	940842	237.33	9.999983	.02	940858	237.35	859142	30
31	7.955082	229.80	9.999982	.02	7.955100	229.81	12.044900	29
32	965870	222.73	9.999981	.02	965889	222.75	831111	28
33	982233	216.08	9.999980	.02	982253	216.10	817747	27
34	995198	209.81	9.999979	.02	995219	209.83	804781	26
35	8.007787	203.99	9.999977	.02	8.007809	203.92	11.992191	25
36	020021	198.31	9.999976	.02	020045	198.33	979935	24
37	031919	193.02	9.999975	.02	031945	193.05	958655	23
38	043501	188.01	9.999973	.02	043527	188.03	956473	22
39	054781	183.25	9.999972	.02	054809	183.27	945191	21
40	065776	178.72	9.999971	.02	065806	178.74	934194	20
41	8.076500	174.41	9.999969	.02	8.076531	174.44	11.923469	19
42	086955	170.31	9.999968	.02	086997	170.34	913003	18
43	097183	166.39	9.999966	.02	097217	166.42	902783	17
44	107167	162.65	9.999964	.03	107202	162.68	892797	16
45	116926	159.08	9.999963	.03	116963	159.10	883037	15
46	126471	155.66	9.999961	.03	126510	155.68	873490	14
47	135810	152.38	9.999959	.03	135851	152.41	864149	13
48	144953	149.24	9.999958	.03	144996	149.27	855004	12
49	153907	146.22	9.999956	.03	153952	146.27	846048	11
50	162681	143.33	9.999954	.03	162727	143.36	837273	10
51	8.171280	140.54	9.999952	.03	8.171328	140.57	11.888672	9
52	179713	137.86	9.999950	.03	179763	137.90	828237	8
53	187985	135.29	9.999948	.03	188036	135.32	811054	7
54	196102	132.80	9.999946	.03	196156	132.84	803844	6
55	204070	130.41	9.999944	.03	204126	130.44	795874	5
56	211895	128.10	9.999942	.04	211953	128.14	788047	4
57	219581	125.87	9.999940	.04	219641	125.90	780359	3
58	227134	123.72	9.999938	.04	227195	123.76	772805	2
59	234557	121.64	9.999936	.04	234621	121.68	765379	1
60	241855	119.63	9.999934	.04	241921	119.67	758079	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	89°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	8.241855	119.63	9.999934	.04	8.241921	119.67	11.758079	60
1	249033	117.68	9.999932	.04	249103	117.72	750898	59
2	250094	115.80	9.999929	.04	250165	115.84	743835	58
3	263042	113.98	9.999927	.04	263115	114.02	736885	57
4	269881	112.21	9.999925	.04	269956	112.25	730044	56
5	276914	110.50	9.999922	.04	276991	110.54	723309	55
6	283243	108.83	9.999920	.04	283323	108.87	716677	54
7	289773	107.21	9.999918	.04	289856	107.26	710144	53
8	296207	105.65	9.999915	.04	296292	105.70	703708	52
9	302546	104.13	9.999913	.04	302634	104.18	697366	51
10	308794	102.66	9.999910	.04	308884	102.70	691116	50
11	8.314904	101.22	9.999907	.04	8.315049	101.26	11.684954	49
12	321027	99.82	9.999905	.04	321122	99.87	678878	48
13	327916	98.47	9.999902	.04	327914	98.51	672886	47
14	332924	97.14	9.999899	.05	332925	97.19	666975	46
15	338053	95.86	9.999897	.05	338056	95.90	661144	45
16	344004	94.60	9.999894	.05	344010	94.65	655390	44
17	350181	93.38	9.999891	.05	350289	93.43	649711	43
18	355783	92.19	9.999888	.05	355895	92.24	644105	42
19	361315	91.03	9.999885	.05	361439	91.08	638570	41
20	366777	89.90	9.999882	.05	366895	89.95	633105	40
21	8.372171	88.80	9.999879	.05	8.372292	88.85	11.627708	39
22	377499	87.72	9.999876	.05	377622	87.77	627378	38
23	382762	86.67	9.999873	.05	382889	86.72	617111	37
24	387962	85.64	9.999870	.05	388092	85.70	611908	36
25	393191	84.64	9.999867	.05	393234	84.70	606766	35
26	398179	83.66	9.999864	.05	398315	83.71	601685	34
27	403199	82.71	9.999861	.05	403338	82.76	596662	33
28	408161	81.77	9.999858	.05	408304	81.82	591696	32
29	413068	80.86	9.999854	.05	413213	80.91	586787	31
30	417919	79.96	9.999851	.06	418068	80.02	581932	30
31	8.422717	79.09	9.999848	.06	8.422869	79.14	11.577131	29
32	427492	78.23	9.999844	.06	427618	78.30	572382	28
33	432156	77.40	9.999841	.06	432315	77.45	567685	27
34	436890	76.57	9.999838	.06	436962	76.63	563038	26
35	441394	75.77	9.999834	.06	441560	75.83	558440	25
36	445941	74.99	9.999831	.06	446110	75.05	553890	24
37	450440	74.22	9.999827	.06	450613	74.28	549387	23
38	454893	73.46	9.999823	.06	455070	73.52	544930	22
39	459301	72.73	9.999820	.06	459481	72.79	540519	21
40	463665	72.00	9.999816	.06	463849	72.06	536151	20
41	8.467985	71.29	9.999812	.06	8.468172	71.35	11.531828	19
42	472263	70.60	9.999809	.06	472654	70.66	527546	18
43	476498	69.91	9.999805	.06	476993	69.89	523307	17
44	480663	69.24	9.999801	.06	480892	69.31	519198	16
45	484848	68.59	9.999797	.07	485050	68.65	515250	15
46	488963	67.94	9.999793	.07	489170	68.01	510830	14
47	493030	67.31	9.999790	.07	493250	67.38	506950	13
48	497078	66.69	9.999786	.07	497293	66.76	502707	12
49	501080	66.08	9.999782	.07	501298	66.15	498702	11
50	505040	65.48	9.999778	.07	505267	65.55	494733	10
51	8.508974	64.89	9.999774	.07	8.509200	64.96	11.499800	9
52	512567	64.31	9.999769	.07	512698	64.39	489902	8
53	516726	63.75	9.999765	.07	516961	63.82	483039	7
54	520551	63.19	9.999761	.07	520790	63.26	479210	6
55	524343	62.64	9.999757	.07	524586	62.72	474414	5
56	528102	62.11	9.999753	.07	528349	62.18	471651	4
57	531828	61.58	9.999748	.07	532080	61.65	467920	3
58	535523	61.06	9.999744	.07	535779	61.13	464221	2
59	539186	60.55	9.999740	.07	539447	60.62	460553	1
60	542819	60.04	9.999735	.07	543084	60.12	456916	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	88°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	8.542819	60.04	9.999735	.07	8.543084	60.12	11.456916	60
1	346422	59.55	999731	.07	346691	59.62	453309	59
2	349995	59.06	999726	.07	550268	59.14	449732	58
3	353339	58.58	999722	.08	553317	58.66	446183	57
4	557054	58.11	999717	.08	557336	58.19	442664	56
5	560340	57.65	999713	.08	560828	57.73	439172	55
6	563999	57.19	999708	.08	564291	57.27	435709	54
7	567431	56.74	999704	.08	567727	56.82	432273	53
8	570836	56.30	999699	.08	571137	56.38	428863	52
9	574214	55.87	999694	.08	574520	55.95	425480	51
10	577566	55.44	999689	.08	577877	55.52	422123	50
11	8.580892	55.02	9.999685	.08	8.581208	55.10	11.418792	49
12	584193	54.60	999680	.08	584514	54.68	415486	48
13	587469	54.19	999675	.08	587790	54.27	412205	47
14	590721	53.79	999670	.08	591051	53.87	408949	46
15	593948	53.39	999665	.08	594283	53.47	405717	45
16	597132	53.00	999660	.08	597492	53.08	402508	44
17	600332	52.61	999655	.08	600677	52.70	399323	43
18	603439	52.23	999650	.08	603839	52.32	396161	42
19	606623	51.86	999645	.09	606978	51.94	393022	41
20	609734	51.49	999640	.09	610094	51.58	389906	40
21	8.612823	51.12	9.999635	.09	8.613189	51.21	11.386811	39
22	615891	50.76	999629	.09	616262	50.85	386828	38
23	618937	50.41	999624	.09	619313	50.50	383867	37
24	621962	50.06	999619	.09	622343	50.15	380937	36
25	624965	49.72	999614	.09	625352	49.81	378028	35
26	627948	49.38	999608	.09	628340	49.47	375166	34
27	630911	49.04	999603	.09	631308	49.13	372362	33
28	633854	48.71	999597	.09	634256	48.80	369744	32
29	636776	48.39	999592	.09	637184	48.48	367216	31
30	639680	48.06	999586	.09	640093	48.16	364790	30
31	8.642363	47.75	9.999581	.09	8.642682	47.84	11.357018	29
32	643428	47.43	999575	.09	643583	47.53	354147	28
33	646274	47.12	999570	.09	646704	47.22	351295	27
34	649102	46.82	999564	.09	649837	46.91	348463	26
35	651911	46.52	999558	.10	652952	46.61	345658	25
36	654702	46.22	999553	.10	656049	46.31	342881	24
37	657475	45.92	999547	.10	659128	46.02	340072	23
38	660230	45.63	999541	.10	662189	45.73	337311	22
39	662968	45.35	999535	.10	665233	45.44	334567	21
40	665689	45.06	999529	.10	668260	45.26	331840	20
41	8.670393	44.79	9.999524	.10	8.670870	44.88	11.329130	19
42	673080	44.51	999518	.10	673363	44.61	329437	18
43	675751	44.24	999512	.10	676239	44.34	327061	17
44	678405	43.97	999506	.10	679090	44.17	324710	16
45	681043	43.70	999500	.10	681944	43.80	318456	15
46	683665	43.44	999493	.10	684772	43.54	315828	14
47	686272	43.18	999487	.10	687684	43.28	313216	13
48	688863	42.92	999481	.10	690581	43.03	310619	12
49	691438	42.67	999475	.10	693463	42.77	308037	11
50	693998	42.42	999469	.10	696329	42.52	305471	10
51	8.696343	42.17	9.999463	.11	8.697081	42.28	11.302919	9
52	699973	41.92	999456	.11	699217	42.03	300383	8
53	702589	41.68	999450	.11	702139	41.79	297861	7
54	705190	41.44	999443	.11	704946	41.55	295354	6
55	707677	41.21	999437	.11	707740	41.32	292860	5
56	709949	40.97	999431	.11	709618	41.08	290382	4
57	711997	40.74	999424	.11	711483	40.85	287917	3
58	713952	40.51	999418	.11	713334	40.62	285465	2
59	715833	40.29	999411	.11	715172	40.40	283028	1
60	717800	40.06	999404	.11	717096	40.17	280604	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	87°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	8.718800	40.06	9.999404	.11	8.719396	40.17	11.280604	60
1	721204	39.84	999398	.11	721806	39.95	278194	59
2	723595	39.62	999391	.11	724204	39.74	275796	58
3	725972	39.41	999384	.11	726588	39.52	273412	57
4	728337	39.19	999378	.11	728959	39.30	271041	56
5	730688	38.98	999371	.11	731317	39.00	268683	55
6	733027	38.77	999364	.12	733663	38.80	266337	54
7	735354	38.57	999357	.12	735999	38.68	264004	53
8	737667	38.36	999350	.12	738317	38.48	261683	52
9	739969	38.16	999343	.12	740626	38.27	259374	51
10	742259	37.96	999336	.12	742922	38.07	257078	50
11	8.745336	37.76	9.999329	.12	8.745207	37.87	11.254793	49
12	746802	37.56	999322	.12	747479	37.68	252211	48
13	749055	37.37	999315	.12	749740	37.49	250260	47
14	751297	37.17	999308	.12	751980	37.29	248011	46
15	753528	36.98	999301	.12	754227	37.10	245773	45
16	755747	36.79	999294	.12	756453	36.92	243547	44
17	757955	36.61	999286	.12	758668	36.73	241332	43
18	760151	36.42	999279	.12	760872	36.55	239128	42
19	762337	36.24	999272	.12	763065	36.36	236935	41
20	764511	36.06	999265	.12	765246	36.18	234754	40
21	8.766675	35.88	9.999257	.12	8.767417	36.00	11.232583	39
22	768828	35.70	999250	.13	769578	35.83	230422	38
23	770970	35.53	999242	.13	771727	35.66	228273	37
24	773101	35.35	999235	.13	773866	35.48	226134	36
25	775223	35.18	999227	.13	775995	35.31	224005	35
26	777333	35.01	999220	.13	778114	35.14	221886	34
27	779434	34.84	999212	.13	780222	34.97	219778	33
28	781524	34.67	999205	.13	782320	34.80	217680	32
29	783605	34.51	999197	.13	784408	34.64	215592	31
30	785675	34.34	999189	.13	786486	34.47	213514	30
31	8.787736	34.18	9.999181	.13	8.788554	34.31	11.211446	29
32	789787	34.02	999174	.13	790613	34.15	209387	28
33	791828	33.86	999166	.13	792662	33.99	207338	27
34	793859	33.70	999158	.13	794701	33.83	205299	26
35	795881	33.54	999150	.13	796731	33.68	203269	25
36	797894	33.39	999142	.13	798752	33.52	201248	24
37	799897	33.23	999134	.13	800763	33.37	199237	23
38	801892	33.08	999126	.13	802765	33.22	197235	22
39	803876	32.93	999118	.13	804758	33.07	195242	21
40	805852	32.78	999110	.13	806742	32.92	193258	20
41	8.807819	32.63	9.999102	.13	8.808717	32.78	11.191283	19
42	809777	32.49	999094	.14	810683	32.62	189317	18
43	811726	32.34	999086	.14	812641	32.48	187369	17
44	813667	32.19	999077	.14	814589	32.33	185411	16
45	815599	32.05	999069	.14	816529	32.19	183471	15
46	817522	31.91	999061	.14	818461	32.05	181539	14
47	819436	31.77	999053	.14	820384	31.91	179616	13
48	821343	31.63	999044	.14	822298	31.77	177702	12
49	823240	31.49	999036	.14	824205	31.63	175795	11
50	825130	31.35	999027	.14	826103	31.50	173897	10
51	8.827011	31.22	9.999019	.14	8.827992	31.36	11.172008	9
52	828884	31.08	999010	.14	828074	31.23	170126	8
53	830749	30.95	999002	.14	831178	31.10	168252	7
54	832607	30.82	998993	.14	833263	30.96	166387	6
55	834456	30.69	998984	.14	835347	30.83	164530	5
56	836297	30.56	998975	.14	837321	30.70	162679	4
57	838130	30.43	998967	.15	839285	30.57	160837	3
58	839956	30.30	998958	.15	841242	30.45	159002	2
59	841774	30.17	998950	.15	843192	30.32	157175	1
60	843585	30.00	998941	.15	845144	30.19	155356	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	86°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	8.843585	30.05	9.998941	-15	8.844644	30.19	11.155356	60
1	845387	29.02	998932	-15	846455	30.07	153545	59
2	847183	20.80	998923	-15	848260	29.95	151740	58
3	848971	29.67	998914	-15	850057	29.82	149043	57
4	850751	29.55	998905	-15	851846	29.70	148154	56
5	852525	29.43	998896	-15	853628	29.58	146372	55
6	854291	29.31	998887	-15	855403	29.46	144597	54
7	856049	29.19	998878	-15	857171	29.35	142820	53
8	857801	29.07	998869	-15	858932	29.23	141068	52
9	859546	28.96	998860	-15	860686	29.11	139314	51
10	861283	28.84	998851	-15	862433	29.00	137567	50
11	863014	28.73	998841	-15	864173	28.88	11.133827	49
12	864738	28.61	998832	-15	865906	28.77	134094	48
13	866455	28.50	998823	-16	867632	28.66	132368	47
14	868165	28.39	998813	-16	869351	28.54	130649	46
15	869868	28.28	998804	-16	871064	28.43	128936	45
16	871565	28.17	998795	-16	872770	28.32	127230	44
17	873255	28.06	998785	-16	874469	28.21	125531	43
18	874938	27.95	998776	-16	876162	28.11	123838	42
19	876615	27.86	998766	-16	877849	28.00	122151	41
20	878285	27.73	998757	-16	879529	27.89	120471	40
21	879949	27.63	998747	-16	881202	27.79	118798	39
22	881607	27.52	998738	-16	882869	27.68	117131	38
23	883258	27.42	998728	-16	884530	27.58	115470	37
24	884903	27.31	998718	-16	886185	27.47	113815	36
25	886542	27.21	998708	-16	887833	27.37	112167	35
26	888174	27.11	998699	-16	889476	27.27	110524	34
27	889801	27.00	998689	-16	891112	27.17	108888	33
28	891421	26.90	998679	-16	892742	27.07	107258	32
29	893035	26.80	998669	-17	894366	26.97	105634	31
30	894643	26.70	998659	-17	895984	26.87	104016	30
31	896246	26.60	998649	-17	897596	26.77	11.102404	29
32	897842	26.51	998639	-17	899203	26.67	100797	28
33	899432	26.41	998629	-17	900803	26.58	99597	27
34	901017	26.31	998619	-17	902398	26.48	99402	26
35	902599	26.22	998609	-17	903987	26.38	99203	25
36	904179	26.12	998599	-17	905570	26.29	99004	24
37	905756	26.03	998589	-17	907147	26.20	98803	23
38	907329	25.93	998578	-17	908719	26.10	98601	22
39	908895	25.84	998568	-17	910285	26.01	98400	21
40	910464	25.75	998558	-17	911846	25.92	98200	20
41	912030	25.65	998548	-17	913401	25.83	11.085099	19
42	913588	25.56	998537	-17	914951	25.74	98009	18
43	915142	25.47	998527	-17	916505	25.65	97805	17
44	916695	25.38	998516	-18	918054	25.56	97600	16
45	918243	25.29	998506	-18	919608	25.47	97400	15
46	919791	25.20	998495	-18	921166	25.38	97200	14
47	921333	25.12	998485	-18	922719	25.30	97000	13
48	922870	25.03	998474	-18	924276	25.21	96800	12
49	924412	24.94	998464	-18	925829	25.12	96600	11
50	925959	24.86	998453	-18	927386	25.03	96400	10
51	927500	24.77	998442	-18	928938	24.95	11.071342	9
52	929035	24.69	998431	-18	930495	24.86	96200	8
53	930575	24.60	998421	-18	932047	24.78	96000	7
54	932115	24.52	998410	-18	933604	24.70	95800	6
55	933655	24.43	998399	-18	935156	24.61	95600	5
56	935191	24.35	998388	-18	936713	24.53	95400	4
57	936722	24.27	998377	-18	938275	24.45	95200	3
58	938258	24.19	998366	-18	939842	24.37	95000	2
59	939790	24.11	998355	-18	941414	24.30	94800	1
60	940296	24.03	998344	-18	942991	24.21	94600	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	85°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	8.940296	24.03	9.998344	-19	8.941952	24.21	11.088048	60
1	941738	23.94	998333	-19	943404	24.13	95656	59
2	943174	23.87	998322	-19	944852	24.05	955148	58
3	944606	23.79	998311	-19	946295	23.97	953705	57
4	946034	23.71	998300	-19	947734	23.90	952266	56
5	947456	23.63	998289	-19	949168	23.82	950832	55
6	948874	23.55	998277	-19	950597	23.74	949403	54
7	950287	23.48	998266	-19	952021	23.66	947979	53
8	951696	23.40	998255	-19	953441	23.60	946559	52
9	953100	23.32	998243	-19	954856	23.51	945144	51
10	954499	23.25	998232	-19	956267	23.44	943733	50
11	8.955904	23.17	9.998220	-19	8.957674	23.37	11.042326	49
12	957284	23.10	998209	-19	959075	23.29	942320	48
13	958670	23.02	998197	-19	960473	23.23	940927	47
14	960052	22.95	998186	-19	961866	23.14	939541	46
15	961429	22.88	998174	-19	963255	23.07	938155	45
16	962801	22.80	998163	-19	964639	23.00	936761	44
17	964170	22.73	998151	-19	966019	22.93	935361	43
18	965534	22.66	998139	-20	967394	22.86	933966	42
19	966893	22.59	998128	-20	968766	22.79	932574	41
20	968249	22.52	998116	-20	970133	22.71	929867	40
21	8.969600	22.44	9.998104	-20	8.971496	22.65	11.028504	39
22	970947	22.38	998092	-20	972855	22.57	927145	38
23	972290	22.31	998080	-20	974209	22.51	925791	37
24	973628	22.24	998068	-20	975560	22.44	924440	36
25	974962	22.17	998056	-20	976906	22.37	923094	35
26	976293	22.10	998044	-20	978248	22.30	921752	34
27	977619	22.03	998032	-20	979586	22.23	920414	33
28	978941	21.97	998020	-20	980921	22.17	919079	32
29	980259	21.90	998008	-20	982251	22.10	917749	31
30	981573	21.83	997996	-20	983577	22.04	916423	30
31	8.982883	21.77	9.997985	-20	8.984899	21.97	11.018101	29
32	984189	21.70	997972	-20	986217	21.91	915083	28
33	985491	21.63	997959	-20	987532	21.84	914028	27
34	986789	21.57	997947	-20	988842	21.78	912981	26
35	988083	21.50	997935	-21	990149	21.71	911941	25
36	989374	21.44	997922	-21	991451	21.65	910907	24
37	990660	21.38	997910	-21	992750	21.58	909879	23
38	991943	21.31	997897	-21	994045	21.52	908855	22
39	993222	21.25	997885	-21	995337	21.46	907836	21
40	994497	21.19	997872	-21	996624	21.40	906820	20
41	8.995763	21.12	9.997860	-21	8.997908	21.34	11.002092	19
42	997036	21.06	997847	-21	999188	21.27	905812	18
43	998309	21.00	997835	-21	999465	21.21	904809	17
44	999579	20.94	997822	-21	999738	21.15	903812	16
45	9.000846	20.87	997809	-21	999907	21.09	902821	15
46	9.002109	20.82	997797	-21	999972	21.03	901836	14
47	9.003368	20.76	997784	-21	999934	20.97	900856	13
48	9.004623	20.70	997771	-21	999892	20.91	900881	12
49	9.005875	20.64	997758	-21	999847	20.85	900911	11
50	9.007124	20.58	997745	-21	999800	20.80	900946	10
51	9.008370	20.52	9.997732	-21	9.999752	20.74	11.008454	9
52	9.009611	20.46	997719	-21	999700	20.68	900981	8
53	9.010849	20.40	997706	-21	999645	20.62	901016	7
54	9.012084	20.34	997693	-22	999588	20.56	901051	6
55	9.013316	20.29	997680	-22	999529	20.51	901086	5
56	9.014545	20.23	997667	-22	999468	20.45	901121	4
57	9.015771	20.17	997654	-22	999405	20.40	901156	3
58	9.016994	20.12	997641	-22	999340	20.33	901191	2
59	9.018215	20.06	997628	-22	999273	20.28	901226	1
60	9.019435	20.00	997614	-22	999206	20.23	901261	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	84°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	019235	20-00	9-997614	-22	9-021620	20-23	10-978380	60
1	020435	19-05	997601	-22	022834	20-17	977166	59
2	021632	19-59	997588	-22	024044	20-11	975936	58
3	022825	19-54	997574	-22	025251	20-06	974749	57
4	024016	19-78	997561	-22	026455	20-00	973545	56
5	025203	19-73	997547	-22	027655	19-95	972345	55
6	026386	19-67	997534	-23	028852	19-90	971148	54
7	027567	19-62	997520	-23	030046	19-85	969954	53
8	028744	19-57	997507	-23	031237	19-79	968763	52
9	029918	19-51	997493	-23	032425	19-74	967575	51
10	031089	19-47	997480	-23	033609	19-69	966391	50
11	032257	19-41	9-997466	-23	9-034791	19-64	10-965209	49
12	033421	19-36	997452	-23	035969	19-58	964031	48
13	034582	19-30	997439	-23	037144	19-53	962856	47
14	035741	19-25	997425	-23	038316	19-48	961684	46
15	036896	19-20	997411	-23	039485	19-43	960515	45
16	038048	19-15	997397	-23	040651	19-38	959349	44
17	039197	19-10	997383	-23	041813	19-33	958187	43
18	040342	19-05	997369	-23	042973	19-28	957027	42
19	041485	18-99	997355	-23	044130	19-23	955870	41
20	042625	18-94	997341	-23	045284	19-18	954716	40
21	043762	18-89	9-997327	-24	9-046434	19-13	10-953566	39
22	044895	18-84	997313	-24	047582	19-08	952418	38
23	046026	18-79	697299	-24	048727	19-03	951273	37
24	047154	18-74	997285	-24	049869	18-98	950131	36
25	048279	18-70	997271	-24	051008	18-93	948992	35
26	049400	18-65	997257	-24	052144	18-89	947856	34
27	050519	18-60	997242	-24	053277	18-84	946723	33
28	051635	18-55	997228	-24	054407	18-79	945593	32
29	052749	18-50	997214	-24	055535	18-74	944465	31
30	053859	18-45	997199	-24	056659	18-70	943341	30
31	9-054966	18-41	9-997185	-24	9-057781	18-65	10-942219	29
32	056071	18-36	997170	-24	058900	18-60	941100	28
33	057172	18-31	997156	-24	060016	18-55	939984	27
34	058271	18-27	997141	-24	061130	18-51	938870	26
35	059367	18-22	997127	-24	062240	18-46	937760	25
36	060460	18-17	997112	-24	063348	18-42	936652	24
37	061551	18-13	997098	-24	064453	18-37	935547	23
38	062639	18-08	997083	-25	065556	18-33	934444	22
39	063724	18-04	997068	-25	066655	18-28	933345	21
40	064806	17-99	997053	-25	067752	18-24	932248	20
41	9-065885	17-94	9-997039	-25	9-068846	18-19	10-931154	19
42	066962	17-90	997024	-25	069938	18-15	930062	18
43	068036	17-86	997009	-25	071027	18-10	928973	17
44	069107	17-81	996994	-25	072113	18-06	927887	16
45	070176	17-77	996979	-25	073197	18-02	926803	15
46	071242	17-72	996964	-25	074278	17-97	925722	14
47	072306	17-68	996949	-25	075356	17-93	924644	13
48	073366	17-63	996934	-25	076432	17-89	923568	12
49	074424	17-59	996919	-25	077505	17-84	922495	11
50	075480	17-55	996904	-25	078576	17-80	921424	10
51	9-076533	17-50	9-996889	-25	9-079644	17-76	10-920356	9
52	077583	17-46	996874	-25	080710	17-72	919290	8
53	078631	17-42	996858	-25	081773	17-67	918227	7
54	079676	17-38	996843	-25	082833	17-63	917167	6
55	080719	17-33	996828	-25	083891	17-59	916109	5
56	081759	17-29	996812	-26	084947	17-55	915053	4
57	082797	17-25	996797	-26	086000	17-51	914000	3
58	083832	17-21	996782	-26	087050	17-47	912950	2
59	084864	17-17	996766	-26	088098	17-43	911902	1
60	085894	17-13	996751	-26	089144	17-38	910856	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	83°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

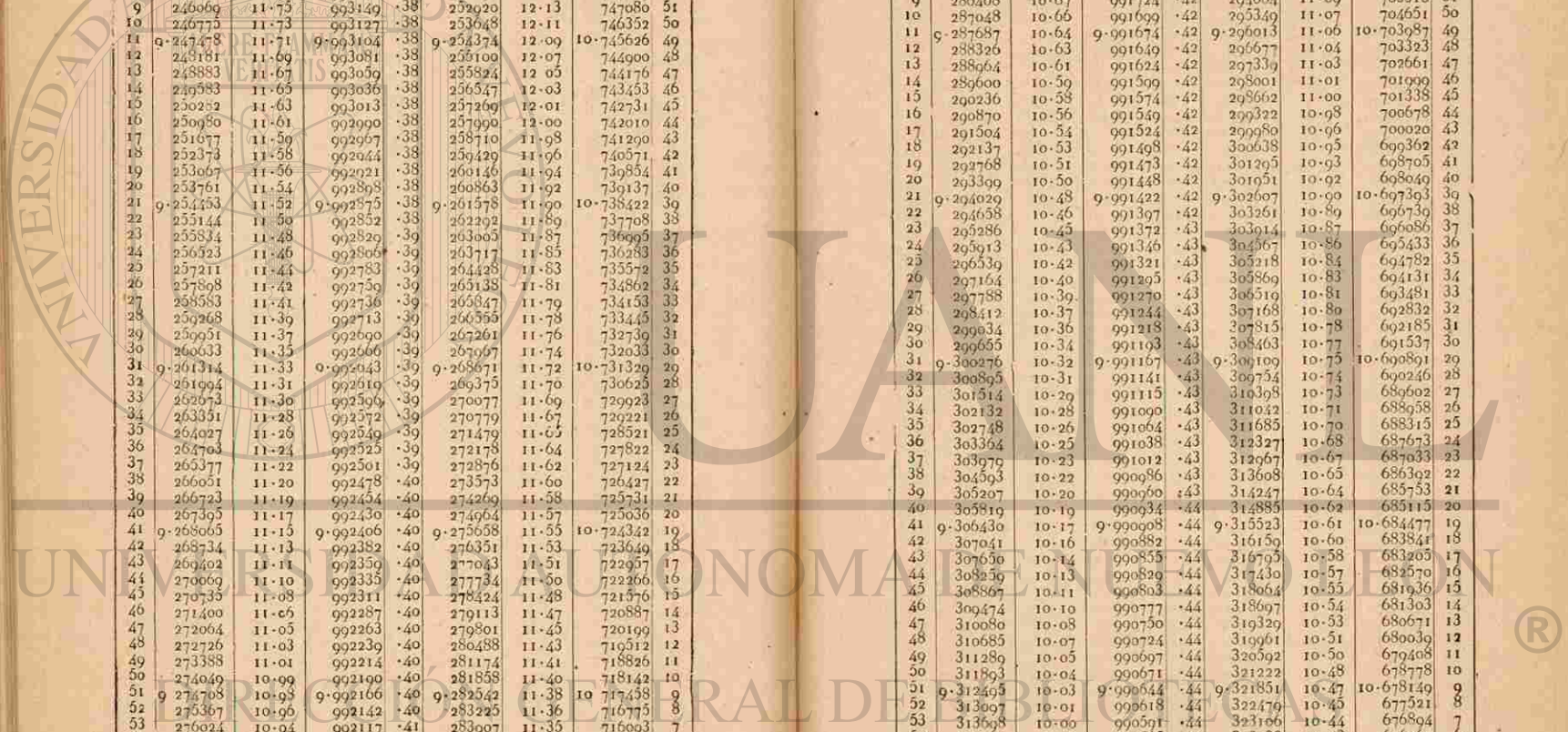
M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9-085894	17-13	9-996751	-26	9-089144	17-38	10-910856	60
1	086922	17-09	996735	-26	090187	17-34	909813	59
2	087947	17-04	996720	-26	091228	17-30	908772	58
3	088970	17-00	996704	-26	092266	17-27	907734	57
4	089990	16-96	996688	-26	093302	17-22	906698	56
5	091008	16-92	996673	-26	094336	17-19	905664	55
6	092024	16-88	996657	-26	095367	17-15	904633	54
7	093037	16-84	996641	-26	096395	17-11	903605	53
8	094047	16-80	996625	-26	097422	17-07	902578	52
9	095056	16-76	996610	-26	098446	17-03	901554	51
10	096062	16-73	996594	-26	099468	16-99	900532	50
11	9-097065	16-68	9-996578	-27	9-100487	16-95	10-899513	49
12	098066	16-65	996562	-27	101504	16-91	898466	48
13	099065	16-61	996546	-27	102519	16-87	897481	47
14	100062	16-57	996530	-27	103532	16-84	896468	46
15	101056	16-53	996514	-27	104542	16-80	895458	45
16	102048	16-49	996498	-27	105550	16-76	894450	44
17	103037	16-45	996482	-27	106556	16-72	893444	43
18	104025	16-41	996465	-27	107560	16-69	892441	42
19	105010	16-38	996449	-27	108560	16-65	891440	41
20	105992	16-34	996433	-27	109559	16-61	890441	40
21	9-106973	16-30	9-996417	-27	9-110556	16-58	10-889444	39
22	107951	16-27	996400	-27	111551	16-54	888449	38
23	108927	16-23	996384	-27	112543	16-50	887457	37
24	109901	16-19	996368	-27	113533	16-46	886467	36
25	110873	16-16	996351	-27	114521	16-43	885479	35
26	111842	16-12	996335	-27	115507	16-39	884493	34
27	112809	16-08	996318	-27	116491	16-36	883509	33
28	113774	16-05	996302	-28	117472	16-32	882528	32
29	114737	16-01	996285	-28	118452	16-29	881548	31
30	115698	15-97	996269	-28	119429	16-25	880571	30
31	9-116656	15-94	9-996252	-28	9-120404	16-22	10-879596	29
32	117613	15-90	996235	-28	121377	16-18	878623	28
33	118567	15-87	996219	-28	122348	16-15	877652	27
34	119519	15-83	996202	-28	123317	16-11	876683	26
35	120469	15-80	996185	-28	124284	16-07	875716	25
36	121417	15-76	996168	-28	125249	16-04	874751	24
37	122362	15-73	996151	-28	126211	16-01	873789	23
38	123306	15-69	996134	-28	127172	15-97	872828	22
39	124248	15-66	996117	-28	128130	15-94	871870	21
40	125187	15-62	996100	-28	129087	15-91	870913	20
41	9-126125	15-59	9-996083	-29	9-130041	15-87	10-869959	19
42	127060	15-56	996066	-29	130994	15-84	869006	18
43	127993	15-52	996049	-29	131944	15-81	868056	17
44	128925	15-49	996032	-29	132893	15-77	867107	16
45	129854	15-45	996015	-29	133839	15-74	866161	15
46	130781	15-42	995998	-29	134784	15-71	865216	14
47	131706	15-39	995980	-29	135726	15-67	864274	13
48	132630	15-35	995963	-29	136667	15-64	863332	12
49	133551	15-32	995946	-29	137605	15-61	862395	11
50	134470	15-29	995928	-29	138542	15-58	861458	10
51	9-135387	15-25	9-995911	-29	9-139476	15-55	10-860524	9
52	136303	15-22	995894	-29	140409	15-51	859591	8
53	137216	15-19	995877	-29	141340	15-48	858660	7
54	138128	15-16	995859	-29	142269	15-45	857731	6
55	139037	15-12	995841	-29	143196	15-42	856804	5
56	139944	15-09	995823	-29	144121	15-39	855879	4
57	140850	15-06	995805	-29	145044	15-35	854956	3
58	141754	15-03	995788	-29	145966	15-32	854034	2
59	142655	15-00	995771	-29	146883	15-29	853115	1
60	143555	14-96	995753	-29	147803	15-26	852197	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	82°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.143555	14.06	9.995753	-30	9.147803	15.26	10.852197	60
1	144453	14.03	995735	-30	148718	15.23	851282	59
2	145349	14.00	995717	-30	149632	15.20	850368	58
3	146243	14.87	995699	-30	150544	15.17	849456	57
4	147136	14.84	995681	-30	151454	15.14	848546	56
5	148026	14.81	995664	-30	152363	15.11	847637	55
6	148915	14.78	995646	-30	153269	15.08	846731	54
7	149802	14.75	995628	-30	154174	15.05	845826	53
8	150686	14.72	995610	-30	155077	15.02	844923	52
9	151569	14.69	995591	-30	155978	14.99	844022	51
10	152451	14.66	995573	-30	156877	14.96	843123	50
11	9.153330	14.63	9.995555	-30	9.157772	14.93	10.842225	49
12	154298	14.60	995537	-30	158671	14.90	841329	48
13	155083	14.57	995519	-30	159565	14.87	840435	47
14	155957	14.54	995501	-31	160457	14.84	839543	46
15	156830	14.51	995482	-31	161347	14.81	838653	45
16	157700	14.48	995464	-31	162236	14.79	837764	44
17	158569	14.45	995446	-31	163123	14.76	836877	43
18	159435	14.42	995427	-31	164008	14.73	835992	42
19	160301	14.39	995409	-31	164892	14.70	835108	41
20	161164	14.36	995390	-31	165774	14.67	834226	40
21	9.162025	14.33	9.995372	-31	9.166654	14.64	10.833246	39
22	162885	14.30	995353	-31	167552	14.61	832468	38
23	163743	14.27	995334	-31	168409	14.58	831591	37
24	164600	14.24	995316	-31	169284	14.55	830716	36
25	165454	14.22	995297	-31	170157	14.53	829843	35
26	166307	14.19	995278	-31	171029	14.50	828971	34
27	167159	14.16	995260	-31	171899	14.47	828101	33
28	168008	14.13	995241	-32	172767	14.44	827233	32
29	168856	14.10	995222	-32	173634	14.42	826366	31
30	169702	14.07	995203	-32	174499	14.39	825501	30
31	9.170547	14.05	9.995184	-32	9.175362	14.36	10.824638	29
32	171349	14.02	995165	-32	176224	14.33	823776	28
33	172230	13.99	995146	-32	177084	14.31	822916	27
34	173070	13.96	995127	-32	177942	14.28	822058	26
35	173908	13.94	995108	-32	178799	14.25	821201	25
36	174744	13.91	995089	-32	179655	14.23	820345	24
37	175578	13.88	995070	-32	180508	14.20	819492	23
38	176411	13.86	995051	-32	181360	14.17	818640	22
39	177242	13.83	995032	-32	182211	14.15	817789	21
40	178072	13.80	995013	-32	183059	14.12	816941	20
41	9.178900	13.77	9.994993	-32	9.183907	14.09	10.816093	19
42	179729	13.74	994974	-32	183924	14.07	815948	18
43	180551	13.72	994955	-32	184797	14.04	814903	17
44	181374	13.69	994935	-32	185669	14.02	813851	16
45	182196	13.66	994916	-33	186539	13.99	812720	15
46	183016	13.64	994896	-33	187408	13.96	811880	14
47	183834	13.61	994877	-33	188280	13.93	811042	13
48	184651	13.59	994857	-33	189149	13.91	810206	12
49	185466	13.56	994838	-33	190020	13.89	809371	11
50	186280	13.53	994818	-33	190892	13.86	808538	10
51	9.187002	13.51	9.994799	-33	9.192294	13.84	10.807709	9
52	187993	13.48	994779	-33	191724	13.81	806876	8
53	188712	13.46	994759	-33	192553	13.79	806047	7
54	189519	13.43	994739	-33	193380	13.76	805220	6
55	190325	13.41	994719	-33	194206	13.74	804394	5
56	191130	13.38	994700	-33	195030	13.71	803570	4
57	191933	13.36	994680	-33	195853	13.69	802747	3
58	192734	13.33	994660	-33	196674	13.66	801926	2
59	193534	13.30	994640	-33	197494	13.64	801106	1
60	194332	13.28	994620	-33	198313	13.61	800287	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	81°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.194332	13.28	9.994620	-33	9.199713	13.61	10.800287	60
1	195129	13.26	994600	-33	200529	13.59	799471	59
2	195925	13.23	994580	-33	201345	13.56	798655	58
3	196719	13.21	994560	-34	202159	13.54	797841	57
4	197511	13.18	994540	-34	202971	13.52	797029	56
5	198302	13.16	994519	-34	203782	13.49	796218	55
6	199091	13.13	994499	-34	204592	13.47	795408	54
7	199879	13.11	994479	-34	205400	13.45	794600	53
8	200666	13.08	994459	-34	206207	13.42	793793	52
9	201451	13.06	994438	-34	207013	13.40	792987	51
10	202234	13.04	994418	-34	207817	13.38	792183	50
11	9.203017	13.01	9.994397	-34	9.208619	13.35	10.791381	49
12	203797	12.99	994377	-34	208620	13.33	790380	48
13	204577	12.96	994357	-34	210220	13.31	789380	47
14	205354	12.94	994336	-34	211018	13.28	788380	46
15	206131	12.92	994316	-34	211815	13.26	788185	45
16	206906	12.89	994295	-34	212611	13.24	787389	44
17	207679	12.87	994274	-35	213405	13.21	786595	43
18	208452	12.85	994254	-35	214198	13.19	785802	42
19	209222	12.82	994233	-35	214989	13.17	785011	41
20	209992	12.80	994212	-35	215780	13.15	784220	40
21	9.210760	12.78	9.994191	-35	9.216568	13.12	10.783432	39
22	211526	12.75	994171	-35	216568	13.10	782644	38
23	212291	12.73	994150	-35	217362	13.08	781858	37
24	213055	12.71	994129	-35	218156	13.05	781074	36
25	213818	12.68	994108	-35	218929	13.03	780290	35
26	214579	12.66	994087	-35	219692	13.01	779508	34
27	215338	12.64	994066	-35	220452	12.99	778728	33
28	216097	12.61	994045	-35	221209	12.97	777948	32
29	216854	12.59	994024	-35	221963	12.94	777170	31
30	217609	12.57	994003	-35	222715	12.92	776394	30
31	9.218363	12.55	9.993981	-35	9.224382	12.90	10.775618	29
32	219116	12.53	993960	-35	225156	12.88	774844	28
33	219868	12.50	993939	-35	225929	12.86	774071	27
34	220618	12.48	993918	-35	226692	12.84	773300	26
35	221367	12.46	993896	-36	227451	12.81	772529	25
36	222115	12.44	993875	-36	228207	12.79	771761	24
37	222861	12.42	993854	-36	228960	12.77	770993	23
38	223606	12.39	993832	-36	229713	12.75	770227	22
39	224349	12.37	993811	-36	230463	12.73	769461	21
40	225092	12.35	993789	-36	231209	12.71	768695	20
41	9.225833	12.33	9.993768	-36	9.232065	12.69	10.767935	19
42	226573	12.31	993746	-36	232826	12.67	767174	18
43	227311	12.28	993725	-36	233586	12.65	766414	17
44	228048	12.26	993703	-36	234345	12.62	765655	16
45	228784	12.24	993681	-36	235103	12.60	764897	15
46	229518	12.22	993660	-36	235859	12.58	764141	14
47	230252	12.20	993638	-36	236614	12.56	763386	13
48	230984	12.18	993616	-36	237368	12.54	762632	12
49	231714	12.16	993594	-37	238120	12.52	761880	11
50	232444	12.14	993572	-37	238872	12.50	761128	10
51	9.233172	12.12	9.993550	-37	9.239622	12.48	10.760378	9
52	233899	12.09	993528	-37	239622	12.46	759629	8
53	234623	12.07	993506	-37	240371	12.44	758882	7
54	235346	12.05	993484	-37	241118	12.42	758135	6
55	236073	12.03	993462	-37	241865	12.40	757390	5
56	236795	12.01	993440	-37	242610	12.38	756646	4
57	237515	11.99	993418	-37	243354	12.36	755903	3
58	238235	11.97	993396	-37	244097	12.34	755161	2
59	238953	11.95	993374	-37	244839	12.32	754421	1
60	239670	11.93	993351	-37	245579	12.30	753681	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	80°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.236570	11.93	9.993351	-37	9.246319	12.30	10.753681	6c
1	240386	11.91	993329	-37	247057	12.28	752943	59
2	241101	11.89	993307	-37	247794	12.26	752206	58
3	241814	11.87	993285	-37	248530	12.24	751470	57
4	242526	11.85	993262	-37	249264	12.22	750736	56
5	243237	11.83	993240	-37	249998	12.20	750002	55
6	243947	11.81	993217	-38	250730	12.18	749270	54
7	244656	11.79	993195	-38	251461	12.17	748539	53
8	245363	11.77	993172	-38	252191	12.15	747809	52
9	246069	11.75	993149	-38	252920	12.13	747080	51
10	246775	11.73	993127	-38	253648	12.11	746352	50
11	9.247478	11.71	9.993104	-38	9.254374	12.09	10.745626	49
12	248181	11.69	993081	-38	255100	12.07	744900	48
13	248883	11.67	993059	-38	255824	12.05	744176	47
14	249583	11.65	993036	-38	256547	12.03	743453	46
15	250282	11.63	993013	-38	257269	12.01	742731	45
16	250980	11.61	992990	-38	257990	12.00	742010	44
17	251677	11.59	992967	-38	258710	11.98	741290	43
18	252373	11.58	992944	-38	259429	11.96	740571	42
19	253067	11.56	992921	-38	260146	11.94	739854	41
20	253761	11.54	992898	-38	260863	11.92	739137	40
21	9.254453	11.52	9.992875	-38	9.261578	11.90	10.738422	39
22	255144	11.50	992852	-38	262292	11.89	737708	38
23	255834	11.48	992829	-39	263005	11.87	736999	37
24	256523	11.46	992806	-39	263717	11.85	736283	36
25	257211	11.44	992783	-39	264428	11.83	735572	35
26	257898	11.42	992759	-39	265138	11.81	734866	34
27	258583	11.41	992736	-39	265847	11.79	734153	33
28	259268	11.39	992713	-39	266555	11.78	733445	32
29	259951	11.37	992690	-39	267261	11.76	732730	31
30	260633	11.35	992666	-39	267967	11.74	732023	30
31	9.261314	11.33	9.992643	-39	9.268671	11.72	10.731329	29
32	261994	11.31	992619	-39	268675	11.70	730623	28
33	262673	11.30	992596	-39	269377	11.69	729923	27
34	263351	11.28	992572	-39	270079	11.67	729221	26
35	264027	11.26	992549	-39	270779	11.65	728521	25
36	264703	11.24	992525	-39	271479	11.63	727822	24
37	265377	11.22	992501	-39	272178	11.62	727124	23
38	266051	11.20	992478	-40	272876	11.60	726427	22
39	266723	11.19	992454	-40	273573	11.58	725731	21
40	267395	11.17	992430	-40	274269	11.57	725036	20
41	9.268065	11.15	9.992406	-40	9.275058	11.55	10.724342	19
42	268734	11.13	992382	-40	275051	11.53	723649	18
43	269402	11.11	992359	-40	275743	11.51	722957	17
44	270069	11.10	992335	-40	276434	11.50	722266	16
45	270735	11.08	992311	-40	277124	11.48	721576	15
46	271400	11.06	992287	-40	277814	11.47	720887	14
47	272064	11.05	992263	-40	278501	11.45	720199	13
48	272726	11.03	992239	-40	279188	11.43	719512	12
49	273388	11.01	992214	-40	279874	11.41	718826	11
50	274049	10.99	992190	-40	280558	11.40	718142	10
51	9.274708	10.98	9.992166	-40	9.281242	11.38	10.717438	9
52	275367	10.96	992142	-40	281933	11.36	716757	8
53	276024	10.94	992117	-41	282620	11.35	716063	7
54	276681	10.92	992093	-41	283307	11.33	715371	6
55	277337	10.91	992069	-41	283992	11.31	714673	5
56	277991	10.89	992044	-41	284677	11.30	714033	4
57	278644	10.87	992020	-41	285362	11.28	713376	3
58	279297	10.86	991996	-41	286046	11.26	712699	2
59	279948	10.84	991971	-41	286729	11.25	712023	1
60	280599	10.82	991947	-41	287412	11.23	711348	0

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.280599	10.82	9.991947	-41	9.288652	11.23	10.711348	60
1	281248	10.81	991922	-41	289326	11.22	710674	59
2	281897	10.79	991897	-41	289999	11.20	710001	58
3	282544	10.77	991873	-41	290671	11.18	709320	57
4	283190	10.76	991848	-41	291342	11.17	708658	56
5	283836	10.74	991823	-41	292013	11.15	707987	55
6	284480	10.72	991799	-41	292682	11.14	707318	54
7	285124	10.71	991774	-42	293350	11.12	706650	53
8	285766	10.69	991749	-42	294017	11.11	705983	52
9	286408	10.67	991724	-42	294684	11.09	705316	51
10	287048	10.66	991699	-42	295349	11.07	704651	50
11	9.287687	10.64	9.991674	-42	9.296013	11.06	10.703987	49
12	288326	10.63	991649	-42	296677	11.04	703323	48
13	288964	10.61	991624	-42	297339	11.03	702661	47
14	289600	10.59	991599	-42	298001	11.01	702000	46
15	290236	10.58	991574	-42	298662	11.00	701338	45
16	290870	10.56	991549	-42	299322	10.98	700678	44
17	291504	10.54	991524	-42	299980	10.96	700020	43
18	292137	10.53	991498	-42	300638	10.95	699362	42
19	292768	10.51	991473	-42	301295	10.93	698705	41
20	293399	10.50	991448	-42	301951	10.92	698049	40
21	9.294029	10.48	9.991422	-42	9.302607	10.90	10.697393	39
22	294658	10.46	991397	-42	303261	10.89	696730	38
23	295286	10.45	991372	-43	303914	10.87	696068	37
24	295913	10.43	991346	-43	304567	10.86	695433	36
25	296539	10.42	991321	-43	305218	10.84	694782	35
26	297164	10.40	991295	-43	305869	10.83	694131	34
27	297788	10.39	991270	-43	306519	10.81	693481	33
28	298412	10.37	991244	-43	307168	10.80	692832	32
29	299034	10.36	991218	-43	307815	10.78	692185	31
30	299655	10.34	991193	-43	308463	10.77	691537	30
31	9.300276	10.32	9.991167	-43	9.309109	10.75	10.690891	29
32	300895	10.31	991141	-43	309754	10.74	690246	28
33	301514	10.29	991115	-43	310398	10.73	689600	27
34	302132	10.28	991090	-43	311042	10.71	688958	26
35	302748	10.26	991064	-43	311685	10.70	688315	25
36	303364	10.25	991038	-43	312327	10.68	687673	24
37	303979	10.23	991012	-43	312967	10.67	687033	23
38	304593	10.22	990986	-43	313608	10.65	686392	22
39	305207	10.20	990960	-43	314247	10.64	685753	21
40	305819	10.19	990934	-44	314885	10.62	685115	20
41	9.306430	10.17	9.990908	-44	9.315523	10.61	10.684477	19
42	307041	10.16	990882	-44	316159	10.60	683841	18
43	307650	10.14	990855	-44	316795	10.58	683203	17
44	308256	10.13	990829	-44	317430	10.57	682570	16
45	308867	10.11	990803	-44	318064	10.55	681936	15
46	309474	10.10	990777	-44	318697	10.54	681303	14
47	310080	10.08	990750	-44	319329	10.53	680671	13
48	310685	10.07	990724	-44	319961	10.51	680039	12
49	311289	10.05	990697	-44	320592	10.50	679408	11
50	311893	10.04	990671	-44	321222	10.48	678778	10
51	9.312493	10.03	9.990644	-44	9.321851	10.47	10.678149	9
52	313097	10.01	990618	-44	322479	10.45	677521	8
53	313698	10.00	990591	-44	323106	10.44	676894	7
54	314297	9.98	990565	-44	323733	10.43	676267	6
55	314897	9.97	990538	-44	324358	10.41	675642	5
56	315495	9.96	990511	-45	324983	10.40	675017	4
57	316092	9.94	990485	-45	325607	10.39	674393	3
58	316680	9.93	990458	-45	326231	10.37	673769	2
59	317284	9.91	990431	-45	326853	10.36	673147	1
60	317879	9.90	990404	-45	327475	10.35	672525	0



M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.317879	9.00	9.990404	.45	9.327474	10.35	10.672526	60
1	318473	9.88	990378	.45	328095	10.33	671905	59
2	319066	9.87	990351	.45	328715	10.32	671285	58
3	319658	9.86	990324	.45	329334	10.30	670666	57
4	320249	9.84	990297	.45	329953	10.29	670047	56
5	320840	9.83	990270	.45	330570	10.28	669430	55
6	321430	9.82	990243	.45	331187	10.27	668813	54
7	322019	9.80	990215	.45	331803	10.25	668197	53
8	322607	9.79	990188	.45	332418	10.24	667582	52
9	323194	9.77	990161	.45	333033	10.23	666967	51
10	323780	9.76	990134	.45	333646	10.21	666354	50
11	324366	9.75	9.990107	.46	9.334259	10.20	10.665741	49
12	324950	9.73	990079	.46	334871	10.19	665129	48
13	325534	9.72	990052	.46	335482	10.17	664518	47
14	326117	9.70	990025	.46	336093	10.16	663907	46
15	326700	9.69	989997	.46	336702	10.15	663298	45
16	327281	9.68	989970	.46	337311	10.13	662689	44
17	327862	9.66	989942	.46	337919	10.12	662081	43
18	328442	9.65	989915	.46	338527	10.11	661473	42
19	329021	9.64	989887	.46	339133	10.10	660867	41
20	329599	9.62	989860	.46	339739	10.08	660261	40
21	9.330176	9.61	9.989832	.46	9.340344	10.07	10.659656	39
22	330753	9.60	989804	.46	340948	10.06	659052	38
23	331322	9.58	989777	.46	341552	10.04	658448	37
24	331903	9.57	989749	.47	342155	10.03	657845	36
25	332478	9.56	989721	.47	342757	10.02	657243	35
26	333051	9.54	989693	.47	343358	10.00	656642	34
27	333624	9.53	989665	.47	343958	9.99	656042	33
28	334195	9.52	989637	.47	344558	9.98	655442	32
29	334766	9.50	989609	.47	345157	9.97	654843	31
30	335337	9.49	989582	.47	345755	9.96	654245	30
31	9.335906	9.48	9.989553	.47	9.346353	9.94	10.653647	29
32	336475	9.46	989525	.47	346949	9.93	653051	28
33	337043	9.45	989497	.47	347543	9.92	652455	27
34	337610	9.44	989469	.47	348141	9.91	651859	26
35	338176	9.43	989441	.47	348735	9.90	651265	25
36	338742	9.41	989413	.47	349329	9.88	650671	24
37	339306	9.40	989384	.47	349922	9.87	650078	23
38	339871	9.39	989356	.47	350514	9.86	649486	22
39	340434	9.37	989328	.47	351106	9.85	648894	21
40	340996	9.36	989300	.47	351697	9.83	648303	20
41	9.341558	9.35	9.989271	.47	9.352287	9.82	10.647713	19
42	342119	9.34	989243	.47	352287	9.81	647124	18
43	342679	9.32	989214	.47	352876	9.80	646535	17
44	343239	9.31	989186	.47	353465	9.79	645947	16
45	343797	9.30	989157	.47	354054	9.77	645360	15
46	344355	9.29	989128	.48	354642	9.76	644773	14
47	344912	9.27	989100	.48	355227	9.75	644187	13
48	345469	9.26	989071	.48	355813	9.74	643602	12
49	346024	9.25	989042	.48	356398	9.73	643018	11
50	346579	9.24	989014	.48	356982	9.71	642434	10
51	9.347134	9.22	9.988985	.48	9.358149	9.70	10.641851	9
52	347687	9.21	988956	.48	358731	9.69	641869	8
53	348240	9.20	988927	.48	359313	9.68	641287	7
54	348792	9.19	988898	.48	359894	9.67	640707	6
55	349343	9.17	988869	.48	360473	9.66	640126	5
56	349893	9.16	988840	.48	361053	9.65	639547	4
57	350443	9.15	988811	.49	361632	9.63	638968	3
58	350992	9.14	988782	.49	362210	9.62	638390	2
59	351540	9.13	988753	.49	362787	9.61	637813	1
60	352088	9.11	988724	.49	363364	9.60	637236	0
Cosine	D.	Sine	77°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.	

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.352088	9.11	9.988724	.49	9.363364	9.60	10.636636	60
1	352635	9.10	988695	.49	363940	9.59	636060	59
2	353181	9.09	988666	.49	364515	9.58	635485	58
3	353726	9.08	988636	.49	365090	9.57	634910	57
4	354271	9.07	988607	.49	365664	9.55	634336	56
5	354815	9.05	988578	.49	366237	9.54	633763	55
6	355358	9.04	988548	.49	366810	9.53	633190	54
7	355901	9.03	988519	.49	367382	9.52	632618	53
8	356443	9.02	988489	.49	367953	9.51	632047	52
9	356984	9.01	988460	.49	368524	9.50	631476	51
10	357524	8.99	988430	.49	369094	9.49	630906	50
11	9.358064	8.98	9.988401	.49	9.369663	9.48	10.630337	49
12	358603	8.97	988371	.49	370232	9.48	629768	48
13	359141	8.95	988342	.49	370800	9.45	629201	47
14	359678	8.95	988312	.50	371367	9.44	628633	46
15	360215	8.93	988282	.50	371933	9.43	628067	45
16	360752	8.92	988252	.50	372499	9.42	627501	44
17	361287	8.91	988223	.50	373064	9.41	626936	43
18	361822	8.90	988193	.50	373629	9.40	626371	42
19	362356	8.89	988163	.50	374193	9.39	625807	41
20	362890	8.88	988133	.50	374756	9.38	625244	40
21	9.363422	8.87	9.988103	.50	9.375319	9.37	10.624681	39
22	363955	8.85	988073	.50	375881	9.35	624119	38
23	364485	8.84	988043	.50	376442	9.34	623558	37
24	365016	8.83	988013	.50	377003	9.33	622997	36
25	365545	8.82	987983	.50	377563	9.32	622437	35
26	366075	8.81	987953	.50	378122	9.31	621878	34
27	366604	8.80	987922	.50	378681	9.30	621319	33
28	367131	8.79	987892	.50	379239	9.29	620761	32
29	367659	8.77	987862	.50	379797	9.28	620203	31
30	368185	8.76	987832	.51	380354	9.27	619646	30
31	9.368711	8.75	9.987801	.51	9.380910	9.26	10.619090	29
32	369236	8.74	987771	.51	381466	9.25	618534	28
33	369761	8.73	987740	.51	382020	9.24	617980	27
34	370285	8.72	987710	.51	382575	9.23	617425	26
35	370808	8.71	987679	.51	383129	9.22	616871	25
36	371330	8.70	987649	.51	383682	9.21	616318	24
37	371852	8.69	987618	.51	384234	9.20	615766	23
38	372373	8.67	987588	.51	384786	9.19	615214	22
39	372894	8.66	987557	.51	385337	9.18	614663	21
40	373414	8.65	987526	.51	385888	9.17	614112	20
41	9.374033	8.64	9.987496	.51	9.386438	9.15	10.613562	19
42	374532	8.63	987465	.51	386987	9.14	613063	18
43	375050	8.62	987434	.51	387536	9.13	612514	17
44	375567	8.61	987403	.52	388084	9.12	611966	16
45	376083	8.60	987372	.52	388631	9.11	611419	15
46	376599	8.59	987341	.52	389178	9.10	610872	14
47	377115	8.58	987310	.52	389724	9.09	610326	13
48	377629	8.57	987279	.52	390270	9.08	609780	12
49	378143	8.56	987248	.52	390815	9.07	609234	11
50	378657	8.54	987217	.52	391360	9.06	608689	10
51	9.379279	8.53	9.987186	.52	9.391903	9.05	10.608097	9
52	379761	8.52	987155	.52	392447	9.04	607553	8
53	380274	8.51	987124	.52	392990	9.03	607011	7
54	380787	8.50	987092	.52	393531	9.02	606469	6
55	381300	8.49	987061	.52	394073	9.01	605927	5
56	381812	8.48	987030	.52	394614	9.00	605386	4
57	382324	8.47	986998	.52	395154	8.99	604846	3
58	382836	8.46	986967	.52	395694	8.98	604306	2
59	383348	8.45	986936	.52	396233	8.97	603767	1
60	383860	8.44	986904	.52	396771	8.95	603229	0
Cosine	D.	Sine	76°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.	

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.38365	8.44	9.986904	.52	9.306771	8.96	10.603229	60
1	384182	8.43	986873	.53	397309	8.96	602691	59
2	384687	8.42	986841	.53	397846	8.95	602154	58
3	385192	8.41	986809	.53	398383	8.94	601617	57
4	385697	8.40	986778	.53	398919	8.93	601081	56
5	386201	8.39	986746	.53	399455	8.92	600545	55
6	386704	8.38	986714	.53	399990	8.91	600010	54
7	387207	8.37	986683	.53	400524	8.90	599476	53
8	387709	8.36	986651	.53	401058	8.89	598942	52
9	388210	8.35	986619	.53	401591	8.88	598409	51
10	388711	8.34	986587	.53	402124	8.87	597876	50
11	9.389211	8.33	9.986555	.53	9.402656	8.86	10.597344	49
12	389711	8.32	986523	.53	403187	8.85	596813	48
13	390210	8.31	986491	.53	403728	8.84	596282	47
14	390708	8.30	986459	.53	404269	8.83	595751	46
15	391206	8.28	86.427	.53	404778	8.82	595222	45
16	391703	8.27	986395	.53	405308	8.81	594692	44
17	392199	8.26	986363	.54	405836	8.80	594163	43
18	392695	8.25	986331	.54	406364	8.79	593636	42
19	393191	8.24	986299	.54	406892	8.78	593108	41
20	393688	8.23	986266	.54	407419	8.77	592581	40
21	9.394779	8.22	9.986234	.54	9.407945	8.76	10.592055	39
22	394673	8.21	986202	.54	408471	8.75	591529	38
23	395166	8.20	986169	.54	408997	8.74	591003	37
24	395658	8.19	986137	.54	409521	8.74	590479	36
25	396150	8.18	986104	.54	410045	8.73	589955	35
26	396641	8.17	986072	.54	410569	8.72	589431	34
27	397132	8.17	986039	.54	411092	8.71	588908	33
28	397621	8.16	986007	.54	411615	8.70	588385	32
29	398111	8.15	985974	.54	412137	8.69	587863	31
30	398600	8.14	985942	.54	412658	8.68	587342	30
31	9.399088	8.13	9.985909	.55	9.413179	8.67	10.586821	29
32	399573	8.12	985876	.55	413699	8.66	586801	28
33	400062	8.11	985843	.55	414219	8.65	586278	27
34	400549	8.10	985811	.55	414738	8.64	585756	26
35	401035	8.09	985778	.55	415257	8.64	585232	25
36	401520	8.08	985745	.55	415775	8.63	584708	24
37	402005	8.07	985712	.55	416293	8.62	584183	23
38	402489	8.06	985679	.55	416810	8.61	583658	22
39	402972	8.05	985646	.55	417326	8.60	583132	21
40	403455	8.04	985613	.55	417842	8.59	582606	20
41	9.403938	8.03	9.985580	.55	9.418358	8.58	10.581642	19
42	404420	8.02	985547	.55	418873	8.57	581127	18
43	404901	8.01	985514	.55	419387	8.56	580603	17
44	405382	8.00	985480	.55	419901	8.55	580079	16
45	405862	7.99	985447	.55	420415	8.55	579555	15
46	406341	7.98	985414	.56	420929	8.54	579031	14
47	406820	7.97	985380	.56	421440	8.53	578506	13
48	407299	7.96	985347	.56	421952	8.52	577981	12
49	407777	7.95	985314	.56	422463	8.51	577457	11
50	408254	7.94	985280	.56	422974	8.50	576932	10
51	9.408731	7.94	9.985247	.56	9.423484	8.49	10.576516	9
52	409207	7.93	985213	.56	423493	8.48	576407	8
53	409682	7.92	985180	.56	424003	8.48	575897	7
54	410157	7.91	985146	.56	424511	8.47	575389	6
55	410632	7.90	985113	.56	425019	8.46	574881	5
56	411106	7.89	985079	.56	425527	8.45	574373	4
57	411579	7.88	985045	.56	426034	8.44	573866	3
58	412052	7.87	985011	.56	426541	8.43	573359	2
59	412524	7.86	984978	.56	427047	8.43	572853	1
60	412996	7.85	984944	.56	427552	8.42	572348	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	75°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.412996	7.85	9.984944	.57	9.428052	8.42	10.571948	60
1	413467	7.84	984910	.57	428557	8.41	571443	59
2	413938	7.83	984876	.57	429062	8.40	570938	58
3	414408	7.83	984842	.57	429566	8.39	570434	57
4	414878	7.82	984808	.57	430070	8.38	569930	56
5	415347	7.81	984774	.57	430573	8.38	569427	55
6	415815	7.80	984740	.57	431075	8.37	568925	54
7	416283	7.79	984706	.57	431577	8.36	568423	53
8	416751	7.78	984672	.57	432079	8.35	567921	52
9	417217	7.77	984637	.57	432580	8.34	567420	51
10	417684	7.76	984603	.57	433080	8.33	566920	50
11	9.418150	7.75	9.984569	.57	9.433580	8.32	10.566420	49
12	418615	7.74	984535	.57	434080	8.32	566420	48
13	419079	7.73	984500	.57	434579	8.31	565921	47
14	419544	7.73	984466	.57	435078	8.30	565422	46
15	420007	7.72	984432	.58	435576	8.29	564924	45
16	420470	7.71	984397	.58	436073	8.28	564425	44
17	420933	7.70	984363	.58	436570	8.28	563926	43
18	421395	7.69	984328	.58	437067	8.27	563427	42
19	421857	7.68	984294	.58	437563	8.26	562928	41
20	422318	7.67	984259	.58	438059	8.25	562429	40
21	9.422778	7.67	9.984224	.58	9.438554	8.24	10.561940	39
22	422781	7.66	984190	.58	439048	8.23	561941	38
23	423238	7.65	984155	.58	439543	8.23	561442	37
24	423697	7.64	984120	.58	440036	8.22	560943	36
25	424156	7.63	984085	.58	440529	8.21	560444	35
26	424615	7.62	984050	.58	441022	8.20	559945	34
27	425073	7.61	984015	.58	441514	8.19	559446	33
28	425530	7.60	983981	.58	442006	8.19	558947	32
29	425987	7.60	983946	.58	442497	8.18	558448	31
30	426443	7.59	983911	.58	442988	8.17	557949	30
31	9.427354	7.58	9.983875	.58	9.443479	8.16	10.556921	29
32	427809	7.57	983840	.59	443968	8.16	556440	28
33	428263	7.56	983805	.59	444458	8.15	555941	27
34	428717	7.55	983770	.59	444947	8.14	555442	26
35	429170	7.54	983735	.59	445435	8.13	554943	25
36	429623	7.53	983700	.59	445923	8.12	554444	24
37	430075	7.52	983664	.59	446411	8.12	553945	23
38	430527	7.52	983629	.59	446898	8.11	553446	22
39	430978	7.51	983594	.59	447384	8.10	552947	21
40	431429	7.50	983558	.59	447870	8.09	552448	20
41	9.431879	7.49	9.983523	.59	9.448356	8.09	10.551644	19
42	432329	7.49	983487	.59	448841	8.08	551149	18
43	432778	7.48	983452	.59	449326	8.07	550649	17
44	433226	7.47	983416	.59	449810	8.06	550150	16
45	433675	7.46	983381	.59	450294	8.06	549650	15
46	434122	7.45	983345	.59	450777	8.05	549151	14
47	434569	7.44	983309	.59	451260	8.04	548652	13
48	435016	7.44	983273	.60	451743	8.03	548153	12
49	435462	7.43	983238	.60	452225	8.02	547654	11
50	435908	7.42	983202	.60	452706	8.02	547155	10
51	9.436353	7.41	9.983166	.60	9.453187	8.01	10.546813	9
52	436793	7.40	983130	.60	453668	8.00	546314	8
53	437242	7.40	983094	.60	454148	7.99	545815	7
54	437686	7.39	983058	.60	454628	7.99	545316	6
55	438129	7.38	983022	.60	455107	7.98	544817	5
56	438572	7.37	982986	.60	455586	7.97	544318	4
57	439014	7.36	982950	.60	456064	7.96	543819	3
58	439456	7.36	982914	.60	456542	7.96	543320	2
59	439897	7.35	982878	.60	457019	7.95	542821	1
60	440338	7.34	982842	.60	457496	7.94	542322	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	74°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.440338	7.34	9.982842	.60	9.457496	7.94	10.542504	60
1	440778	7.33	982805	.60	457973	7.93	542027	59
2	441218	7.32	982760	.61	458449	7.93	541551	58
3	441658	7.31	982733	.61	458925	7.92	541075	57
4	442095	7.31	982696	.61	459400	7.91	540600	56
5	442535	7.30	982660	.61	459875	7.90	540125	55
6	442973	7.29	982624	.61	460349	7.90	539651	54
7	443410	7.28	982587	.61	460823	7.89	539177	53
8	443847	7.27	982551	.61	461297	7.88	538703	52
9	444284	7.27	982514	.61	461770	7.88	538230	51
10	444720	7.26	982477	.61	462244	7.87	537758	50
11	9.445155	7.25	9.982441	.61	9.462714	7.86	10.537286	49
12	445590	7.24	982404	.61	463186	7.85	536814	48
13	446025	7.23	982367	.61	463658	7.85	536342	47
14	446459	7.23	982331	.61	464129	7.84	535871	46
15	446893	7.22	982294	.61	464599	7.83	535401	45
16	447326	7.21	982257	.61	465069	7.83	534931	44
17	447759	7.20	982220	.62	465539	7.82	534461	43
18	448191	7.20	982183	.62	466008	7.81	533992	42
19	448623	7.19	982146	.62	466476	7.80	533524	41
20	449054	7.18	982109	.62	466945	7.80	533055	40
21	9.449485	7.17	9.982072	.62	9.467413	7.79	10.532588	39
22	449915	7.16	982035	.62	467880	7.78	532120	38
23	450345	7.16	981998	.62	468347	7.78	531653	37
24	450775	7.15	981961	.62	468814	7.77	531186	36
25	451204	7.14	981924	.62	469280	7.76	530720	35
26	451632	7.13	981886	.62	469746	7.75	530254	34
27	452060	7.13	981849	.62	470211	7.75	529789	33
28	452488	7.12	981812	.62	470676	7.74	529324	32
29	452915	7.11	981774	.62	471141	7.73	528859	31
30	453342	7.10	981737	.62	471605	7.73	528393	30
31	9.453768	7.10	9.981699	.63	9.472068	7.72	10.527932	29
32	454194	7.09	981662	.63	472532	7.71	527468	28
33	454610	7.08	981625	.63	472995	7.71	527005	27
34	455044	7.07	981587	.63	473457	7.70	526543	26
35	455469	7.07	981549	.63	473919	7.69	526081	25
36	455893	7.06	981512	.63	474381	7.69	525619	24
37	456316	7.05	981474	.63	474842	7.68	525158	23
38	456739	7.04	981436	.63	475303	7.67	524697	22
39	457162	7.04	981399	.63	475763	7.67	524237	21
40	457584	7.03	981361	.63	476223	7.66	523777	20
41	9.458006	7.02	9.981323	.63	9.476683	7.65	10.523317	19
42	458427	7.01	981285	.63	477142	7.65	522858	18
43	458848	7.01	981247	.63	477601	7.64	522399	17
44	459268	7.00	981209	.63	478059	7.63	521941	16
45	459688	6.99	981171	.63	478517	7.63	521483	15
46	460108	6.98	981133	.64	478975	7.62	521025	14
47	460527	6.98	981095	.64	479432	7.61	520568	13
48	460946	6.97	981057	.64	479889	7.61	520111	12
49	461364	6.96	981019	.64	480345	7.60	519655	11
50	461782	6.95	980981	.64	480801	7.59	519199	10
51	9.462199	6.95	9.980942	.64	9.481257	7.59	10.518743	9
52	462616	6.94	980904	.64	481712	7.58	518788	8
53	463032	6.93	980866	.64	482167	7.57	518333	7
54	463448	6.93	980827	.64	482621	7.57	517879	6
55	463864	6.92	980789	.64	483075	7.56	517425	5
56	464279	6.91	980750	.64	483529	7.55	516971	4
57	464694	6.90	980712	.64	483982	7.55	516518	3
58	465108	6.90	980673	.64	484435	7.54	516065	2
59	465522	6.89	980635	.64	484887	7.53	515613	1
60	465935	6.88	980596	.64	485339	7.53	515161	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	73°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.465935	6.88	9.980596	.64	9.485339	7.55	10.514661	60
1	466348	6.88	980558	.64	485791	7.52	514209	59
2	466761	6.87	980519	.65	486242	7.51	513758	58
3	467173	6.86	980480	.65	486693	7.51	513307	57
4	467585	6.85	980442	.65	487143	7.50	512857	56
5	467996	6.85	980403	.65	487593	7.49	512407	55
6	468407	6.84	980364	.65	488043	7.49	511957	54
7	468817	6.83	980325	.65	488492	7.48	511508	53
8	469227	6.83	980286	.65	488941	7.47	511059	52
9	469637	6.82	980247	.65	489390	7.47	510610	51
10	470046	6.81	980208	.65	489838	7.46	510162	50
11	9.470455	6.80	9.980169	.65	9.490286	7.46	10.509714	49
12	470863	6.80	980130	.65	490733	7.45	509267	48
13	471271	6.79	980091	.65	491180	7.44	508820	47
14	471679	6.78	980052	.65	491627	7.44	508373	46
15	472086	6.78	980012	.65	492073	7.43	507927	45
16	472492	6.77	979973	.65	492519	7.43	507481	44
17	472898	6.76	979934	.66	492965	7.42	507035	43
18	473304	6.76	979895	.66	493410	7.41	506590	42
19	473710	6.75	979855	.66	493854	7.40	506146	41
20	474115	6.74	979816	.66	494299	7.40	505701	40
21	9.474519	6.74	9.979776	.66	9.494743	7.40	10.505257	39
22	474923	6.73	979737	.66	495186	7.39	505281	38
23	475327	6.72	979697	.66	495630	7.38	504837	37
24	475730	6.72	979658	.66	496073	7.37	504392	36
25	476133	6.71	979618	.66	496515	7.37	503945	35
26	476536	6.70	979579	.66	496957	7.36	503500	34
27	476938	6.69	979539	.66	497399	7.36	503056	33
28	477340	6.69	979499	.66	497841	7.35	502611	32
29	477741	6.68	979459	.66	498282	7.34	502167	31
30	478142	6.67	979420	.66	498722	7.34	501723	30
31	9.478542	6.67	9.979380	.66	9.499163	7.33	10.500837	29
32	478942	6.66	979340	.66	499163	7.33	500392	28
33	479342	6.65	979300	.67	499603	7.32	499948	27
34	479741	6.65	979260	.67	500041	7.31	499503	26
35	480140	6.64	979220	.67	500479	7.31	499058	25
36	480539	6.63	979180	.67	500916	7.30	498614	24
37	480937	6.63	979140	.67	501354	7.30	498170	23
38	481334	6.62	979100	.67	501791	7.29	497726	22
39	481731	6.61	979059	.67	502228	7.28	497282	21
40	482128	6.61	979019	.67	502665	7.28	496838	20
41	9.482525	6.60	9.978979	.67	9.503106	7.27	10.496394	19
42	482921	6.59	978939	.67	503542	7.27	496394	18
43	483316	6.59	978898	.67	503979	7.26	495949	17
44	483712	6.58	978858	.67	504416	7.25	495504	16
45	484107	6.57	978817	.67	504852	7.25	495059	15
46	484501	6.57	978777	.67	505289	7.24	494614	14
47	484895	6.56	978736	.67	505724	7.24	494169	13
48	485289	6.55	978695	.68	506159	7.23	493724	12
49	485682	6.55	978655	.68	506593	7.22	493279	11
50	486075	6.54	978615	.68	507027	7.22	492834	10
51	9.486467	6.53	9.978574	.68	9.507466	7.21	10.492340	9
52	486860	6.53	978533	.68	507460	7.21	492340	8
53	487251	6.52	978493	.68	507893	7.21	491895	7
54	487643	6.51	978452	.68	508326	7.20	491449	6
55	488034	6.51	978411	.68	508759	7.19	491004	5
56	488424	6.50	978370	.68	509191	7.19	490559	4
57	488814	6.50	978329	.68	509622	7.18	490114	3
58	489204	6.49	978288	.68	510054	7.18	489669	2
59	489593	6.48	978247	.68	510485	7.17	489224	1
60	489982	6.48	978206	.68	510916	7.16	488779	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	72°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.48982	6.48	9.978206	.68	9.511776	7.16	10.488224	60
1	490371	6.48	978165	.68	512206	7.16	487794	59
2	490759	6.47	978124	.68	512635	7.15	487363	58
3	491147	6.46	978083	.69	513064	7.14	486936	57
4	491535	6.46	978042	.69	513493	7.14	486507	56
5	491922	6.45	978001	.69	513921	7.13	486079	55
6	492308	6.44	977960	.69	514349	7.13	485651	54
7	492695	6.44	977918	.69	514777	7.12	485223	53
8	493081	6.43	977877	.69	515204	7.12	484796	52
9	493466	6.42	977835	.69	515631	7.11	484369	51
10	493851	6.42	977794	.69	516057	7.10	483943	50
11	9.494236	6.41	9.977752	.69	9.516484	7.10	10.483516	49
12	494621	6.41	977711	.69	516910	7.09	483099	48
13	495005	6.40	977669	.69	517335	7.09	482665	47
14	495388	6.39	977628	.69	517761	7.08	482230	46
15	495772	6.39	977586	.69	518185	7.08	481815	45
16	496154	6.38	977544	.70	518610	7.07	481390	44
17	496537	6.37	977503	.70	519034	7.06	480966	43
18	496919	6.37	977461	.70	519458	7.06	480542	42
19	497301	6.36	977419	.70	519882	7.05	480118	41
20	497682	6.36	977377	.70	520305	7.05	479695	40
21	9.498064	6.35	9.977335	.70	9.520728	7.04	10.479272	39
22	498444	6.34	977293	.70	521151	7.03	478849	38
23	498825	6.34	977251	.70	521573	7.03	478427	37
24	499204	6.33	977209	.70	521995	7.03	478005	36
25	499584	6.32	977167	.70	522417	7.02	477583	35
26	499963	6.32	977125	.70	522838	7.02	477162	34
27	500342	6.31	977083	.70	523259	7.01	476741	33
28	500721	6.31	977041	.70	523680	7.01	476320	32
29	501099	6.30	976999	.70	524100	7.00	475900	31
30	501476	6.29	976957	.70	524520	6.99	475480	30
31	9.501854	6.29	9.976914	.70	9.524939	6.99	10.475061	29
32	502231	6.28	976872	.71	525359	6.98	474641	28
33	502607	6.28	976830	.71	525778	6.98	474222	27
34	502984	6.27	976787	.71	526197	6.97	473803	26
35	503360	6.26	976745	.71	526615	6.97	473385	25
36	503735	6.26	976702	.71	527033	6.96	472967	24
37	504110	6.25	976660	.71	527451	6.96	472549	23
38	504485	6.25	976617	.71	527868	6.95	472132	22
39	504860	6.24	976574	.71	528285	6.95	471715	21
40	505234	6.23	976532	.71	528702	6.94	471298	20
41	9.505608	6.23	9.976489	.71	9.529119	6.93	10.470881	19
42	506381	6.22	976446	.71	529535	6.93	470469	18
43	506754	6.22	976404	.71	529950	6.93	470050	17
44	507127	6.21	976361	.71	530366	6.92	469634	16
45	507500	6.20	976318	.71	530781	6.91	469219	15
46	507871	6.20	976275	.71	531196	6.91	468804	14
47	508243	6.19	976232	.72	531611	6.90	468389	13
48	508614	6.19	976189	.72	532025	6.90	467975	12
49	508985	6.18	976146	.72	532439	6.89	467561	11
50	509356	6.18	976103	.72	532853	6.89	467147	10
51	9.509726	6.17	9.976060	.72	9.533266	6.88	10.466734	9
52	509996	6.16	976017	.72	533679	6.88	466321	8
53	510365	6.16	975974	.72	534092	6.87	465908	7
54	510734	6.15	975930	.72	534504	6.87	465495	6
55	511103	6.15	975887	.72	534916	6.86	465084	5
56	511472	6.14	975844	.72	535328	6.86	464672	4
57	511840	6.13	975800	.72	535739	6.85	464261	3
58	512207	6.13	975757	.72	536150	6.85	463850	2
59	512575	6.12	975714	.72	536561	6.84	463439	1
60	512942	6.12	975670	.72	536972	6.84	463028	0

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.512642	6.12	9.975670	.73	9.536972	6.84	10.463028	60
1	513009	6.11	975627	.73	537382	6.83	462618	59
2	513375	6.11	975583	.73	537792	6.83	462208	58
3	513741	6.10	975539	.73	538202	6.82	461798	57
4	514107	6.09	975496	.73	538611	6.82	461389	56
5	514472	6.09	975452	.73	539020	6.81	460980	55
6	514837	6.08	975408	.73	539429	6.81	460571	54
7	515202	6.08	975365	.73	539837	6.80	460163	53
8	515566	6.07	975321	.73	540245	6.80	459755	52
9	515930	6.07	975277	.73	540653	6.79	459347	51
10	516294	6.06	975233	.73	541061	6.79	458939	50
11	9.516657	6.05	9.975189	.73	9.541468	6.78	10.458532	49
12	517020	6.05	975145	.73	541875	6.78	458125	48
13	517382	6.04	975101	.73	542281	6.77	457719	47
14	517745	6.04	975057	.73	542688	6.77	457312	46
15	518107	6.03	975013	.73	543094	6.76	456906	45
16	518468	6.03	974969	.74	543499	6.76	456501	44
17	518829	6.02	974925	.74	543905	6.75	456095	43
18	519190	6.01	974880	.74	544310	6.75	455690	42
19	519551	6.01	974836	.74	544715	6.74	455285	41
20	519911	6.00	974792	.74	545119	6.74	454881	40
21	9.520271	6.00	9.974748	.74	9.545524	6.73	10.454476	39
22	520631	5.99	974703	.74	545528	6.73	454472	38
23	520990	5.99	974659	.74	546031	6.72	454069	37
24	521349	5.98	974614	.74	546535	6.72	453666	36
25	521707	5.98	974570	.74	547038	6.71	453262	35
26	522066	5.97	974525	.74	547540	6.71	452860	34
27	522424	5.96	974481	.74	548043	6.70	452460	33
28	522781	5.96	974436	.74	548545	6.70	452067	32
29	523138	5.95	974391	.74	549047	6.69	451675	31
30	523495	5.95	974347	.75	549549	6.69	451281	30
31	9.523852	5.94	9.974302	.75	9.549550	6.68	10.450450	29
32	524208	5.94	974257	.75	549951	6.68	450049	28
33	524564	5.93	974212	.75	550352	6.67	449648	27
34	524920	5.93	974167	.75	550752	6.67	449248	26
35	525275	5.92	974122	.75	551152	6.66	448848	25
36	525630	5.91	974077	.75	551552	6.66	448448	24
37	525984	5.91	974032	.75	551952	6.65	448048	23
38	526339	5.90	973987	.75	552351	6.65	447649	22
39	526693	5.90	973942	.75	552750	6.65	447250	21
40	527046	5.89	973897	.75	553149	6.64	446851	20
41	9.527400	5.89	9.973852	.75	9.553148	6.64	10.446452	19
42	527753	5.88	973807	.75	553546	6.63	446054	18
43	528105	5.88	973761	.75	553944	6.63	445656	17
44	528458	5.87	973716	.76	554341	6.62	445259	16
45	528810	5.87	973671	.76	554739	6.62	444861	15
46	529161	5.86	973625	.76	555136	6.61	444464	14
47	529513	5.86	973580	.76	555533	6.61	444067	13
48	529864	5.85	973535	.76	555929	6.60	443671	12
49	530215	5.85	973489	.76	556325	6.60	443275	11
50	530565	5.84	973444	.76	556721	6.59	442879	10
51	9.530915	5.84	9.973398	.76	9.556719	6.59	10.442483	9
52	531255	5.83	973352	.76	557113	6.59	442087	8
53	531614	5.82	973307	.76	557508	6.58	441692	7
54	531963	5.82	973261	.76	557902	6.58	441298	6
55	532312	5.81	973215	.76	558297	6.57	440903	5
56	532661	5.81	973169	.76	558691	6.57	440509	4
57	533009	5.80	973124	.76	559085	6.56	440115	3
58	533357	5.80	973078	.76	559479	6.56	439721	2
59	533704	5.79	973032	.77	559873	6.55	439327	1
60	534052	5.78	972986	.77	560266	6.55	438934	0

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.534032	5.78	9.972986	.77	9.561066	6.55	10.438934	60
1	534309	5.77	972940	.77	561450	6.54	438341	59
2	534743	5.77	972894	.77	561851	6.54	438140	58
3	535092	5.77	972848	.77	562244	6.53	437750	57
4	535434	5.76	972802	.77	562636	6.53	437364	56
5	535783	5.76	972755	.77	563028	6.53	436972	55
6	536129	5.75	972709	.77	563419	6.52	436581	54
7	536474	5.74	972663	.77	563811	6.52	436189	53
8	536818	5.74	972617	.77	564202	6.51	435798	52
9	537163	5.73	972570	.77	564592	6.51	435408	51
10	537507	5.73	972524	.77	564983	6.50	435017	50
11	9.537851	5.72	9.972478	.77	9.565373	6.50	10.434627	49
12	538194	5.72	972431	.78	565763	6.49	434237	48
13	538538	5.71	972385	.78	566153	6.49	433847	47
14	538880	5.71	972338	.78	566542	6.49	433458	46
15	539223	5.70	972291	.78	566932	6.48	433068	45
16	539565	5.70	972245	.78	567320	6.48	432680	44
17	539907	5.69	972198	.78	567709	6.47	432291	43
18	540249	5.69	972151	.78	568098	6.47	431902	42
19	540590	5.68	972105	.78	568486	6.46	431514	41
20	540931	5.68	972058	.78	568873	6.46	431127	40
21	9.541272	5.67	9.972011	.78	9.569261	6.45	10.430730	39
22	541613	5.67	971964	.78	569648	6.45	430732	38
23	541953	5.66	971917	.78	570035	6.45	430345	37
24	542293	5.66	971870	.78	570422	6.44	429957	36
25	542632	5.65	971823	.78	570809	6.44	429569	35
26	542971	5.65	971776	.78	571195	6.43	429181	34
27	543310	5.64	971729	.79	571581	6.43	428793	33
28	543649	5.64	971682	.79	571967	6.42	428403	32
29	543987	5.63	971635	.79	572352	6.42	428018	31
30	544325	5.63	971588	.79	572738	6.42	427626	30
31	9.544663	5.62	9.971540	.79	9.573123	6.41	10.426877	29
32	545000	5.62	971493	.79	573507	6.41	427238	28
33	545338	5.61	971446	.79	573892	6.40	426848	27
34	545674	5.61	971398	.79	574276	6.40	426456	26
35	546011	5.60	971351	.79	574660	6.39	426063	25
36	546347	5.60	971303	.79	575044	6.39	425669	24
37	546683	5.59	971256	.79	575427	6.39	425273	23
38	547019	5.59	971208	.79	575810	6.38	424876	22
39	547354	5.58	971161	.79	576193	6.38	424479	21
40	547689	5.58	971113	.79	576576	6.37	424081	20
41	9.548024	5.57	9.971066	.80	9.576958	6.37	10.423041	19
42	548359	5.57	971018	.80	577341	6.36	423683	18
43	548693	5.56	970970	.80	577723	6.36	423284	17
44	549027	5.56	970922	.80	578104	6.36	422885	16
45	549360	5.55	970874	.80	578486	6.35	422485	15
46	549693	5.55	970827	.80	578867	6.35	422085	14
47	550026	5.54	970779	.80	579248	6.34	421685	13
48	550359	5.54	970731	.80	579629	6.34	421285	12
49	550692	5.53	970683	.80	580009	6.34	420885	11
50	9.551024	5.53	9.970635	.80	9.580389	6.33	10.419911	10
51	551356	5.52	970588	.80	580769	6.33	420485	9
52	551687	5.52	970539	.80	581149	6.32	420085	8
53	552018	5.52	970490	.80	581528	6.32	419685	7
54	552349	5.51	970442	.80	581907	6.31	419285	6
55	552680	5.51	970394	.80	582286	6.31	418885	5
56	553010	5.50	970345	.81	582665	6.31	418485	4
57	553341	5.50	970297	.81	583043	6.30	418085	3
58	553670	5.49	970249	.81	583422	6.30	417685	2
59	554000	5.49	970200	.81	583800	6.29	417285	1
60	554329	5.48	970152	.81	584177	6.29	416885	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	69°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.554329	5.48	9.970152	.81	9.584177	6.29	10.415823	60
1	554658	5.48	970103	.81	584555	6.29	415445	59
2	554987	5.47	970053	.81	584932	6.28	415068	58
3	555315	5.47	970006	.81	585309	6.28	414691	57
4	555643	5.46	969957	.81	585686	6.27	414314	56
5	555971	5.46	969909	.81	586062	6.27	413938	55
6	556299	5.45	969860	.81	586439	6.27	413561	54
7	556626	5.45	969811	.81	586815	6.26	413185	53
8	556953	5.44	969762	.81	587190	6.26	412810	52
9	557280	5.44	969714	.81	587566	6.25	412434	51
10	557606	5.43	969665	.81	587941	6.25	412059	50
11	9.557932	5.43	9.969616	.82	9.588316	6.25	10.411684	49
12	558258	5.43	969567	.82	588691	6.24	411309	48
13	558583	5.42	969518	.82	589066	6.24	410934	47
14	558909	5.42	969469	.82	589440	6.23	410560	46
15	559234	5.41	969420	.82	589814	6.23	410186	45
16	559558	5.41	969370	.82	590188	6.23	409812	44
17	559883	5.40	969321	.82	590562	6.22	409438	43
18	560207	5.40	969272	.82	590935	6.22	409065	42
19	560531	5.39	969223	.82	591308	6.22	408692	41
20	560855	5.39	969173	.82	591681	6.21	408319	40
21	9.561178	5.38	9.969124	.82	9.592054	6.21	10.407946	39
22	561501	5.38	969075	.82	592428	6.20	407574	38
23	561824	5.37	969025	.82	592801	6.20	407202	37
24	562146	5.37	968976	.82	593174	6.19	406829	36
25	562468	5.36	968926	.83	593547	6.19	406458	35
26	562790	5.36	968877	.83	593919	6.18	406086	34
27	563112	5.36	968827	.83	594292	6.18	405715	33
28	563433	5.35	968777	.83	594665	6.18	405344	32
29	563755	5.35	968728	.83	595037	6.17	404973	31
30	564075	5.34	968678	.83	595409	6.17	404602	30
31	9.564396	5.34	9.968628	.83	9.595782	6.17	10.404232	29
32	564716	5.33	968628	.83	596153	6.16	404262	28
33	565036	5.33	968578	.83	596525	6.16	403892	27
34	565356	5.32	968528	.83	596897	6.16	403522	26
35	565676	5.32	968479	.83	597269	6.15	403152	25
36	565995	5.31	968429	.83	597641	6.15	402782	24
37	566314	5.31	968379	.83	598013	6.15	402412	23
38	566632	5.31	968328	.83	598385	6.14	402042	22
39	566951	5.30	968278	.84	598757	6.14	401672	21
40	567269	5.30	968228	.84	599129	6.13	401302	20
41	9.567587	5.29	9.968178	.84	9.599501	6.13	10.400901	19
42	567904	5.29	968128	.84	599892	6.13	400931	18
43	568222	5.28	968077	.84	600283	6.12	400561	17
44	568539	5.28	968027	.84	600674	6.12	400191	16
45	568856	5.28	967977	.84	601065	6.11	399821	15
46	569172	5.27	967927	.84	601456	6.11	399451	14
47	569488	5.27	967876	.84	601847	6.11	399081	13
48	569804	5.26	967825	.84	602238	6.10	398711	12
49	570120	5.26	967775	.84	602629	6.10	398341	11
50	9.570435	5.25	9.967724	.84	9.603011	6.10	10.397971	10
51	570739	5.25	967724	.84	603012	6.09	397971	9
52	571056	5.24	967673	.84	603403	6.09	397601	8
53	571370	5.24	967622	.85	603794	6.09	397231	7
54	571685	5.23	967571	.85	604185	6.08	396861	6
55	572000	5.23	967521	.85	604576	6.08	396491	5
56	572313	5.23	967470	.85	604967	6.07	396121	4
57	572626	5.22	967420	.85	605358	6.07	395751	3
58	572939	5.22	967369	.85	605749	6.07	395381	2
59	573252	5.21	967318	.85	606140	6.06	395011	1
60	573565	5.21	967267	.85	606531	6.06	394641	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	68°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.573575	5.21	9.967166	.85	9.606410	6.06	10.363590	60
1	573888	5.20	967113	.85	606773	6.06	363227	59
2	574200	5.20	967064	.85	607137	6.05	362863	58
3	574512	5.19	967013	.85	607500	6.05	362500	57
4	574824	5.19	966961	.85	607863	6.04	362137	56
5	575136	5.19	966910	.85	608225	6.04	361775	55
6	575447	5.18	966859	.85	608588	6.04	361412	54
7	575758	5.18	966808	.85	608950	6.03	361050	53
8	576069	5.17	966756	.86	609312	6.03	360688	52
9	576379	5.17	966703	.86	609674	6.03	360326	51
10	576689	5.16	966653	.86	610036	6.02	359964	50
11	9.576999	5.16	9.966602	.86	9.610397	6.02	10.359603	49
12	577309	5.16	966550	.86	610759	6.02	359241	48
13	577618	5.15	966499	.86	611120	6.01	358880	47
14	577927	5.15	966447	.86	611480	6.01	358520	46
15	578236	5.14	966395	.86	611841	6.01	358159	45
16	578545	5.14	966344	.86	612201	6.00	357799	44
17	578853	5.13	966292	.86	612561	6.00	357439	43
18	579162	5.13	966240	.86	612921	6.00	357079	42
19	579470	5.13	966188	.86	613281	5.99	356719	41
20	579777	5.12	966136	.86	613641	5.99	356359	40
21	9.580085	5.12	9.966085	.87	9.614000	5.98	10.356000	39
22	580392	5.11	966033	.87	614359	5.98	355641	38
23	580699	5.11	965981	.87	614718	5.98	355282	37
24	581005	5.11	965928	.87	615077	5.97	354923	36
25	581312	5.10	965876	.87	615435	5.97	354565	35
26	581618	5.10	965824	.87	615793	5.97	354207	34
27	581924	5.09	965772	.87	616151	5.97	353849	33
28	582229	5.09	965720	.87	616509	5.96	353491	32
29	582535	5.09	965668	.87	616867	5.96	353133	31
30	582840	5.08	965615	.87	617224	5.95	352776	30
31	9.583145	5.08	9.965563	.87	9.617582	5.95	10.352418	29
32	583449	5.07	965511	.87	617582	5.95	352418	28
33	583754	5.07	965458	.87	617939	5.94	352061	27
34	584058	5.06	965405	.87	618295	5.94	351705	26
35	584361	5.06	965353	.88	618652	5.94	351348	25
36	584665	5.06	965301	.88	619008	5.94	350992	24
37	584968	5.05	965248	.88	619364	5.93	350636	23
38	585272	5.05	965195	.88	619721	5.93	350279	22
39	585574	5.04	965143	.88	620076	5.93	349924	21
40	585877	5.04	965090	.88	620432	5.92	349568	20
41	9.586179	5.03	9.965037	.88	9.621142	5.92	10.349568	19
42	586482	5.03	964984	.88	621497	5.91	349213	18
43	586783	5.03	964931	.88	621852	5.91	348857	17
44	587085	5.02	964879	.88	622207	5.90	348501	16
45	587386	5.02	964826	.88	622561	5.90	348145	15
46	587688	5.01	964773	.88	622915	5.90	347789	14
47	587989	5.01	964719	.88	623269	5.89	347433	13
48	588290	5.01	964666	.89	623623	5.89	347077	12
49	588590	5.00	964613	.89	623976	5.89	346721	11
50	588890	5.00	964560	.89	624330	5.88	346365	10
51	9.589193	4.99	9.964507	.89	9.624683	5.88	10.346365	9
52	589499	4.99	964454	.89	624683	5.88	346009	8
53	589798	4.99	964400	.89	625038	5.87	345653	7
54	590098	4.98	964347	.89	625392	5.87	345297	6
55	590397	4.98	964294	.89	625747	5.87	344941	5
56	590696	4.97	964240	.89	626101	5.86	344585	4
57	590994	4.97	964187	.89	626456	5.86	344229	3
58	591292	4.97	964133	.89	626810	5.86	343873	2
59	591590	4.96	964080	.89	627164	5.85	343517	1
60	591888	4.96	964026	.89	627518	5.85	343161	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	67°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.591878	4.96	9.964026	.89	9.627852	5.85	10.372148	60
1	592176	4.95	963972	.89	628203	5.85	371797	59
2	592473	4.95	963919	.89	628554	5.85	371446	58
3	592770	4.95	963863	.90	628905	5.84	371095	57
4	593067	4.94	963811	.90	629255	5.84	370745	56
5	593363	4.94	963757	.90	629606	5.83	370394	55
6	593659	4.93	963704	.90	629956	5.83	370044	54
7	593955	4.93	963650	.90	630306	5.83	369694	53
8	594251	4.93	963596	.90	630656	5.83	369344	52
9	594547	4.92	963542	.90	631005	5.82	368995	51
10	594842	4.92	963488	.90	631355	5.82	368645	50
11	9.595137	4.91	9.963434	.90	9.631704	5.82	10.368296	49
12	595432	4.91	963379	.90	632053	5.81	367947	48
13	595727	4.91	963323	.90	632401	5.81	367597	47
14	596021	4.90	963271	.90	632750	5.81	367246	46
15	596315	4.90	963217	.90	633098	5.80	366895	45
16	596609	4.89	963163	.90	633447	5.80	366544	44
17	596903	4.89	963108	.91	633795	5.80	366193	43
18	597196	4.89	963054	.91	634143	5.79	365842	42
19	597490	4.88	962999	.91	634490	5.79	365491	41
20	597783	4.88	962945	.91	634838	5.79	365140	40
21	9.598075	4.87	9.962890	.91	9.635185	5.78	10.362889	39
22	598368	4.87	962836	.91	635185	5.78	364788	38
23	598660	4.87	962781	.91	635532	5.78	364437	37
24	598952	4.86	962727	.91	635879	5.78	364086	36
25	599244	4.86	962672	.91	636226	5.77	363735	35
26	599536	4.85	962617	.91	636572	5.77	363384	34
27	599827	4.85	962562	.91	636919	5.77	363033	33
28	600118	4.85	962508	.91	637265	5.77	362682	32
29	600409	4.84	962453	.91	637611	5.76	362331	31
30	600700	4.84	962398	.92	637956	5.76	361980	30
31	9.600990	4.84	9.962343	.92	9.638302	5.75	10.361629	29
32	601280	4.83	962288	.92	638647	5.75	361678	28
33	601570	4.83	962233	.92	638992	5.75	361327	27
34	601860	4.82	962178	.92	639337	5.75	360976	26
35	602150	4.82	962123	.92	639682	5.74	360625	25
36	602439	4.82	962067	.92	640027	5.74	360274	24
37	602728	4.81	962012	.92	640371	5.74	359923	23
38	603017	4.81	961957	.92	640716	5.73	359572	22
39	603305	4.81	961902	.92	641060	5.73	359221	21
40	603594	4.80	961846	.92	641404	5.73	358870	20
41	9.603882	4.80	9.961791	.92	9.641747	5.72	10.358523	19
42	604170	4.79	961735	.92	642091	5.72	358522	18
43	604457	4.79	961680	.92	642434	5.72	358171	17
44	604743	4.79	961624	.93	642777	5.72	357820	16
45	605030	4.78	961569	.93	643120	5.71	357469	15
46	605316	4.78	961513	.93	643463	5.71	357118	14
47	605602	4.78	961458	.93	643806	5.71	356767	13
48	605887	4.77	961402	.93	644148	5.70	356416	12
49	606172	4.77	961346	.93	644490	5.70	356065	11
50	606455	4.76	961290	.93	644832	5.69	355714	10
51	9.606751	4.76	9.961235	.93	9.645174	5.69	10.355449	9
52	606736	4.76	961179	.93	645516	5.69	355363	8
53	607022	4.75	961123	.93	645857	5.69	355012	7
54	607307	4.75	961067	.93	646199	5.68	354661	6
55	607592	4.74	961011	.93	646540	5.68	354310	5
56	607877	4.74	960955	.93	646882	5.68	353959	4
57	608161	4.74	960899	.93	647222	5.67	353608	3
58	608445	4.73	960843	.94	647562	5.67	353257	2
59	608729	4.73	960786	.94	647903	5.67	352906	1
60	609013	4.73	960730	.94	648243	5.66	352555	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	66°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.600313	4.73	9.960730	.94	9.648583	5.66	10.351417	60
1	600597	4.72	960674	.94	648923	5.66	351077	59
2	600880	4.72	960518	.94	649263	5.66	350737	58
3	610164	4.72	960361	.94	649602	5.66	350398	57
4	610447	4.71	960203	.94	649942	5.65	350058	56
5	610729	4.71	960048	.94	650281	5.65	349719	55
6	611012	4.70	959892	.94	650620	5.65	349380	54
7	611294	4.70	959739	.94	650959	5.64	349041	53
8	611576	4.70	959587	.94	651297	5.64	348703	52
9	611858	4.69	959432	.94	651636	5.64	348364	51
10	612140	4.69	959279	.94	651974	5.63	348026	50
11	9.612421	4.69	9.959119	.93	9.652312	5.63	10.347688	49
12	612702	4.68	959052	.93	652650	5.63	347350	48
13	612983	4.68	958895	.93	652988	5.63	347012	47
14	613264	4.67	958738	.93	653326	5.62	346674	46
15	613545	4.67	958582	.93	653663	5.62	346337	45
16	613825	4.67	958425	.93	654000	5.62	346000	44
17	614105	4.66	958268	.93	654337	5.61	345663	43
18	614385	4.66	958111	.93	654674	5.61	345326	42
19	614665	4.65	957954	.93	655011	5.61	344989	41
20	614944	4.65	957797	.93	655348	5.61	344652	40
21	9.615224	4.65	9.957639	.93	9.655684	5.60	10.344316	39
22	615502	4.65	957642	.93	655680	5.60	344380	38
23	615781	4.64	957485	.93	656016	5.60	344044	37
24	616060	4.64	957328	.93	656352	5.59	343708	36
25	616338	4.64	957171	.93	656688	5.59	343372	35
26	616616	4.63	957013	.93	657024	5.59	343036	34
27	616894	4.63	956856	.93	657360	5.58	342700	33
28	617172	4.62	956698	.93	657696	5.58	342364	32
29	617450	4.62	956541	.93	658032	5.58	342028	31
30	617727	4.62	956383	.93	658368	5.58	341692	30
31	9.618004	4.61	9.956225	.93	9.658704	5.58	10.340961	29
32	618281	4.61	956125	.93	658704	5.57	341356	28
33	618558	4.61	955968	.93	659040	5.57	341020	27
34	618834	4.60	955810	.93	659376	5.57	340684	26
35	619110	4.60	955652	.93	659712	5.57	340348	25
36	619386	4.60	955494	.93	660048	5.56	339992	24
37	619662	4.59	955336	.93	660384	5.56	339656	23
38	619938	4.59	955178	.93	660720	5.56	339320	22
39	620213	4.59	955020	.93	661056	5.55	338984	21
40	620488	4.58	954862	.93	661392	5.55	338648	20
41	9.620763	4.58	9.954703	.93	9.661728	5.55	10.337957	19
42	621038	4.57	954604	.93	662064	5.54	338312	18
43	621313	4.57	954446	.93	662400	5.54	337976	17
44	621587	4.57	954288	.93	662736	5.54	337640	16
45	621861	4.56	954130	.93	663072	5.54	337304	15
46	622135	4.56	953972	.93	663408	5.53	336968	14
47	622409	4.56	953814	.93	663744	5.53	336632	13
48	622682	4.55	953656	.93	664080	5.53	336296	12
49	622956	4.55	953498	.93	664416	5.53	335960	11
50	623229	4.55	953340	.93	664752	5.52	335624	10
51	9.623502	4.54	9.953181	.93	9.665088	5.52	10.334303	9
52	623774	4.54	953023	.93	665088	5.52	335288	8
53	624047	4.54	952865	.93	665424	5.51	334952	7
54	624319	4.53	952707	.93	665760	5.51	334616	6
55	624591	4.53	952549	.93	666096	5.51	334280	5
56	624863	4.53	952391	.93	666432	5.51	333944	4
57	625135	4.52	952233	.93	666768	5.50	333608	3
58	625406	4.52	952075	.93	667104	5.50	333272	2
59	625677	4.52	951917	.93	667440	5.50	332936	1
60	625948	4.51	951759	.93	667776	5.50	332600	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	65°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.625948	4.51	9.951726	.98	9.668573	5.50	10.331327	60
1	626219	4.51	951611	.98	669002	5.49	330998	59
2	626490	4.51	951496	.98	669432	5.49	330668	58
3	626760	4.50	951381	.98	669861	5.49	330338	57
4	627030	4.50	951266	.98	670291	5.48	330009	56
5	627300	4.50	951151	.98	670720	5.48	329680	55
6	627570	4.49	951036	.99	671150	5.48	329351	54
7	627840	4.49	950921	.99	671579	5.48	329022	53
8	628110	4.49	950806	.99	672009	5.47	328693	52
9	628378	4.48	950691	.99	672438	5.47	328364	51
10	628647	4.48	950576	.99	672868	5.47	328035	50
11	9.628916	4.47	9.950461	.99	9.673297	5.47	10.327709	49
12	629185	4.47	950346	.99	673727	5.46	327781	48
13	629453	4.47	950231	.99	674157	5.46	327453	47
14	629721	4.46	950116	.99	674587	5.46	327125	46
15	629989	4.46	950001	.99	675017	5.46	326797	45
16	630257	4.46	949886	.99	675447	5.45	326469	44
17	630524	4.46	949771	.99	675877	5.45	326141	43
18	630792	4.45	949656	1.00	676307	5.45	325813	42
19	631059	4.45	949541	1.00	676737	5.44	325485	41
20	631326	4.45	949426	1.00	677167	5.44	325157	40
21	9.631593	4.44	9.949311	1.00	9.677596	5.44	10.324436	39
22	631860	4.44	949306	1.00	677596	5.44	324829	38
23	632125	4.44	949191	1.00	678026	5.43	324501	37
24	632392	4.43	949076	1.00	678456	5.43	324173	36
25	632658	4.43	948961	1.00	678886	5.43	323845	35
26	632924	4.43	948846	1.00	679316	5.43	323517	34
27	633190	4.42	948731	1.00	679746	5.42	323189	33
28	633456	4.42	948616	1.00	680176	5.42	322861	32
29	633721	4.42	948501	1.00	680606	5.42	322533	31
30	633987	4.41	948386	1.00	681036	5.42	322205	30
31	9.634244	4.41	9.948270	1.01	9.681465	5.41	10.321179	29
32	634511	4.41	948271	1.01	681465	5.41	321877	28
33	634778	4.40	948156	1.01	681895	5.41	321549	27
34	635042	4.40	948041	1.01	682325	5.41	321221	26
35	635306	4.39	947926	1.01	682755	5.40	320893	25
36	635570	4.39	947811	1.01	683185	5.40	320565	24
37	635834	4.39	947696	1.01	683615	5.40	320237	23
38	636097	4.38	947581	1.01	684045	5.40	319909	22
39	636360	4.38	947466	1.01	684475	5.39	319581	21
40	636623	4.38	947351	1.01	684905	5.39	319253	20
41	9.636886	4.37	9.947236	1.01	9.685334	5.39	10.317937	19
42	637148	4.37	947231	1.01	685334	5.39	318925	18
43	637411	4.37	947116	1.01	685764	5.38	318597	17
44	637673	4.37	947001	1.01	686194	5.38	318269	16
45	637935	4.36	946886	1.01	686624	5.38	317941	15
46	638197	4.36	946771	1.02	687054	5.38	317613	14
47	638458	4.36	946656	1.02	687484	5.37	317285	13
48	638720	4.35	946541	1.02	687914	5.37	316957	12
49	638981	4.35	946426	1.02	688344	5.37	316629	11
50	639242	4.35	946311	1.02	688774	5.37	316301	10
51	9.639503	4.34	9.946196	1.02	9.689143	5.36	10.314710	9
52	639504	4.34	946196	1.02	689143	5.36	315973	8
53	640024	4.34	946081	1.02	689573	5.36	315645	7
54	640284	4.33	945966	1.02	689993	5.36	315317	6
55	640544	4.33	945851	1.02	690423	5.35	314989	5
56	640804	4.33	945736	1.02	690853	5.35	314661	4
57	641064	4.32	945621	1.02	691283	5.35	314333	3
58	641324	4.32	945506	1.02	691713	5.35	314005	2
59	641584	4.32	945391	1.03	692143	5.34	313677	1
60	641842	4.31	945276	1.03	692573	5.34	313349	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	64°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.641842	4.31	9.953660	1.03	9.688182	5.34	10.311818	60
1	642101	4.31	953599	1.03	688502	5.34	311498	59
2	642360	4.31	953537	1.03	688823	5.34	311177	58
3	642618	4.30	953473	1.03	689143	5.33	310857	57
4	642877	4.30	953413	1.03	689463	5.33	310537	56
5	643135	4.30	953352	1.03	689783	5.33	310217	55
6	643393	4.30	953290	1.03	690103	5.33	309897	54
7	643650	4.29	953228	1.03	690423	5.33	309577	53
8	643908	4.29	953166	1.03	690742	5.32	309258	52
9	644165	4.29	953104	1.03	691062	5.32	308938	51
10	644423	4.28	953042	1.03	691381	5.32	308619	50
11	9.644680	4.28	9.952980	1.04	9.691700	5.31	10.308300	49
12	644936	4.28	952918	1.04	692019	5.31	307981	48
13	645193	4.27	952855	1.04	692338	5.31	307662	47
14	645450	4.27	952793	1.04	692656	5.31	307344	46
15	645706	4.27	952731	1.04	692975	5.31	307025	45
16	645962	4.26	952669	1.04	693293	5.30	306707	44
17	646218	4.26	952606	1.04	693612	5.30	306388	43
18	646474	4.26	952544	1.04	693930	5.30	306070	42
19	646729	4.25	952481	1.04	694248	5.30	305752	41
20	646984	4.25	952419	1.04	694566	5.29	305434	40
21	9.647240	4.25	9.952356	1.04	9.695211	5.29	10.305117	39
22	647494	4.24	952294	1.04	695211	5.29	304799	38
23	647749	4.24	952231	1.04	695518	5.29	304482	37
24	648004	4.24	952168	1.05	695836	5.29	304164	36
25	648258	4.24	952106	1.05	696153	5.28	303847	35
26	648512	4.23	952043	1.05	696470	5.28	303530	34
27	648766	4.23	951980	1.05	696787	5.28	303213	33
28	649020	4.23	951917	1.05	697103	5.28	302897	32
29	649274	4.22	951854	1.05	697420	5.27	302580	31
30	649527	4.22	951791	1.05	697736	5.27	302264	30
31	9.649784	4.22	9.951728	1.05	9.698053	5.27	10.301947	29
32	650034	4.22	951663	1.05	698369	5.27	301631	28
33	650287	4.21	951602	1.05	698685	5.26	301313	27
34	650539	4.21	951539	1.05	699001	5.26	300999	26
35	650792	4.21	951476	1.05	699316	5.26	300684	25
36	651044	4.20	951412	1.05	699632	5.26	300368	24
37	651297	4.20	951349	1.06	699947	5.26	300053	23
38	651549	4.20	951286	1.06	700263	5.25	299737	22
39	651800	4.19	951222	1.06	700578	5.25	299422	21
40	652052	4.19	951159	1.06	700893	5.25	299107	20
41	9.652304	4.19	9.951096	1.06	9.701208	5.24	10.298792	19
42	652555	4.18	951032	1.06	701523	5.24	298747	18
43	652806	4.18	950968	1.06	701837	5.24	298463	17
44	653057	4.18	950903	1.06	702152	5.24	298178	16
45	653308	4.18	950831	1.06	702466	5.24	297894	15
46	653558	4.17	950778	1.06	702780	5.23	297610	14
47	653808	4.17	950714	1.06	703095	5.23	297325	13
48	654059	4.17	950650	1.06	703409	5.23	297041	12
49	654309	4.16	950586	1.06	703723	5.23	296757	11
50	654558	4.16	950522	1.07	704036	5.22	296474	10
51	9.654808	4.16	9.950458	1.07	9.704350	5.22	10.295650	9
52	655058	4.16	950394	1.07	704663	5.22	295387	8
53	655307	4.15	950330	1.07	704977	5.22	295104	7
54	655556	4.15	950266	1.07	705290	5.22	294821	6
55	655805	4.15	950202	1.07	705603	5.21	294537	5
56	656054	4.14	950138	1.07	705916	5.21	294254	4
57	656302	4.14	950074	1.07	706228	5.21	293972	3
58	656551	4.14	950010	1.07	706541	5.21	293689	2
59	656799	4.13	949945	1.07	706854	5.21	293406	1
60	657047	4.13	949881	1.07	707166	5.20	293124	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	62°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.657047	4.13	9.949881	1.07	9.707166	5.20	10.292834	60
1	657295	4.13	949816	1.07	707478	5.20	292522	59
2	657542	4.12	949752	1.07	707790	5.20	292210	58
3	657790	4.12	949688	1.08	708102	5.20	291898	57
4	658037	4.12	949623	1.08	708414	5.19	291586	56
5	658284	4.12	949558	1.08	708726	5.19	291274	55
6	658531	4.11	949494	1.08	709037	5.19	290963	54
7	658778	4.11	949429	1.08	709349	5.19	290651	53
8	659025	4.11	949364	1.08	709660	5.19	290340	52
9	659271	4.10	949300	1.08	709971	5.18	290029	51
10	659517	4.10	949235	1.08	710282	5.18	289718	50
11	9.659763	4.10	9.949170	1.08	9.710593	5.18	10.289407	49
12	660009	4.09	949105	1.08	710904	5.18	289096	48
13	660255	4.09	949040	1.08	711215	5.18	288785	47
14	660501	4.09	948975	1.08	711525	5.17	288475	46
15	660746	4.09	948910	1.08	711836	5.17	288164	45
16	660991	4.08	948845	1.08	712146	5.17	287854	44
17	661236	4.08	948780	1.09	712456	5.17	287544	43
18	661481	4.08	948715	1.09	712766	5.16	287234	42
19	661726	4.07	948650	1.09	713076	5.16	286924	41
20	661970	4.07	948584	1.09	713386	5.16	286614	40
21	9.662214	4.07	9.948519	1.09	9.713696	5.16	10.286304	39
22	662459	4.07	948534	1.09	714005	5.16	285995	38
23	662703	4.06	948468	1.09	714314	5.15	285686	37
24	662946	4.06	948403	1.09	714624	5.15	285376	36
25	663190	4.06	948337	1.09	714933	5.15	285067	35
26	663433	4.05	948272	1.09	715242	5.15	284758	34
27	663677	4.05	948206	1.09	715551	5.14	284449	33
28	663920	4.05	948140	1.09	715860	5.14	284140	32
29	664163	4.05	948074	1.10	716168	5.14	283832	31
30	664406	4.04	948009	1.10	716477	5.14	283523	30
31	9.664648	4.04	9.947863	1.10	9.716785	5.14	10.283215	29
32	664891	4.04	947797	1.10	717093	5.13	282907	28
33	665133	4.03	947731	1.10	717401	5.13	282599	27
34	665375	4.03	947665	1.10	717709	5.13	282291	26
35	665617	4.03	947600	1.10	718017	5.13	281983	25
36	665859	4.02	947533	1.10	718325	5.13	281675	24
37	666100	4.02	947467	1.10	718633	5.12	281367	23
38	666342	4.02	947401	1.10	718940	5.12	281060	22
39	666583	4.02	947335	1.10	719248	5.12	280752	21
40	666824	4.01	947269	1.10	719555	5.12	280445	20
41	9.667065	4.01	9.947203	1.10	9.719862	5.12	10.280138	19
42	667305	4.01	947136	1.11	720169	5.11	279831	18
43	667546	4.01	947070	1.11	720476	5.11	279524	17
44	667786	4.00	947004	1.11	720783	5.11	279217	16
45	668027	4.00	946937	1.11	721089	5.11	278911	15
46	668267	4.00	946871	1.11	721396	5.11	278604	14
47	668506	3.99	946804	1.11	721702	5.10	278298	13
48	668746	3.99	946738	1.11	722009	5.10	277991	12
49	668986	3.99	946671	1.11	722315	5.10	277685	11
50	669225	3.99	946604	1.11	722621	5.10	277379	10
51	9.669464	3.98	9.946538	1.11	9.722927	5.10	10.277073	9
52	669703	3.98	946471	1.11	722932	5.09	276768	8
53	669942	3.98	946404	1.11	723238	5.09	276462	7
54	670181	3.97	946337	1.11	723544	5.09	276156	6
55	670419	3.97	946270	1.12	723849	5.09	275851	5
56	670658	3.97	946203	1.12	724154	5.09	275546	4
57	670896	3.97	946136	1.12	724459	5.08	275241	3
58	671134	3.96	946069	1.12	724765	5.08	274935	2
59	671372	3.96	946002	1.12	725069	5.08	274631	1
60	671609	3.96	945935	1.12	725374	5.08	274326	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	62°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.671009	3.96	9.945935	1.12	9.725674	5.08	10.274326	60
1	671847	3.95	945868	1.12	725979	5.08	274021	59
2	672684	3.95	945800	1.12	726284	5.07	273716	58
3	673521	3.95	945733	1.12	726588	5.07	273412	57
4	674358	3.95	945666	1.12	726892	5.07	273108	56
5	675195	3.94	945608	1.12	727197	5.07	272803	55
6	676032	3.94	945551	1.12	727501	5.07	272499	54
7	676869	3.94	945494	1.13	727805	5.06	272195	53
8	677706	3.94	945436	1.13	728109	5.06	271891	52
9	678543	3.93	945378	1.13	728412	5.06	271588	51
10	679380	3.93	945321	1.13	728716	5.06	271284	50
11	680217	3.93	945263	1.13	729020	5.06	270980	49
12	681054	3.92	945205	1.13	729323	5.05	270677	48
13	681891	3.92	945148	1.13	729626	5.05	270374	47
14	682728	3.92	945090	1.13	729929	5.05	270071	46
15	683565	3.92	945032	1.13	730233	5.05	269767	45
16	684402	3.91	944974	1.13	730535	5.05	269465	44
17	685239	3.91	944916	1.13	730838	5.04	269162	43
18	686076	3.91	944858	1.13	731141	5.04	268859	42
19	686913	3.91	944800	1.13	731444	5.04	268556	41
20	687750	3.90	944742	1.14	731746	5.04	268254	40
21	688587	3.90	944684	1.14	732048	5.04	267952	39
22	689424	3.90	944626	1.14	732351	5.03	267649	38
23	690261	3.90	944568	1.14	732653	5.03	267347	37
24	691098	3.89	944510	1.14	732955	5.03	267045	36
25	691935	3.89	944452	1.14	733257	5.03	266743	35
26	692772	3.89	944394	1.14	733558	5.03	266442	34
27	693609	3.88	944336	1.14	733860	5.02	266140	33
28	694446	3.88	944278	1.14	734162	5.02	265838	32
29	695283	3.88	944220	1.14	734464	5.02	265536	31
30	696120	3.88	944162	1.14	734766	5.02	265234	30
31	696957	3.87	944104	1.14	735068	5.02	264932	29
32	697794	3.87	944046	1.14	735369	5.01	264630	28
33	698631	3.87	943988	1.15	735671	5.01	264328	27
34	699468	3.87	943930	1.15	735972	5.01	264026	26
35	700305	3.86	943872	1.15	736274	5.01	263724	25
36	701142	3.86	943814	1.15	736575	5.01	263422	24
37	701979	3.86	943756	1.15	736877	5.01	263120	23
38	702816	3.85	943698	1.15	737178	5.00	262819	22
39	703653	3.85	943640	1.15	737479	5.00	262517	21
40	704490	3.85	943582	1.15	737781	5.00	262216	20
41	705327	3.85	943524	1.15	738082	5.00	261914	19
42	706164	3.84	943466	1.15	738384	5.00	261613	18
43	707001	3.84	943408	1.15	738685	4.99	261311	17
44	707838	3.84	943350	1.15	738987	4.99	261010	16
45	708675	3.84	943292	1.15	739288	4.99	260709	15
46	709512	3.83	943234	1.15	739590	4.99	260407	14
47	710349	3.83	943176	1.16	739891	4.99	260106	13
48	711186	3.83	943118	1.16	740193	4.99	259804	12
49	712023	3.83	943060	1.16	740494	4.98	259503	11
50	712860	3.82	943002	1.16	740796	4.98	259202	10
51	713697	3.82	942944	1.16	741097	4.98	258901	9
52	714534	3.82	942886	1.16	741399	4.98	258600	8
53	715371	3.82	942828	1.16	741700	4.98	258300	7
54	716208	3.81	942770	1.16	742002	4.97	258000	6
55	717045	3.81	942712	1.16	742303	4.97	257700	5
56	717882	3.81	942654	1.16	742605	4.97	257400	4
57	718719	3.80	942596	1.16	742906	4.97	257100	3
58	719556	3.80	942538	1.16	743208	4.97	256800	2
59	720393	3.80	942480	1.17	743509	4.97	256500	1
60	721230	3.80	942422	1.17	743811	4.96	256200	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	61°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.685571	3.80	9.941819	1.17	9.743752	4.96	10.256248	60
1	685799	3.79	941749	1.17	744050	4.96	255950	59
2	686027	3.79	941679	1.17	744348	4.96	255652	58
3	686254	3.79	941609	1.17	744645	4.96	255355	57
4	686482	3.79	941539	1.17	744943	4.96	255057	56
5	686709	3.78	941469	1.17	745240	4.96	254760	55
6	686936	3.78	941398	1.17	745538	4.95	254462	54
7	687163	3.78	941328	1.17	745835	4.95	254165	53
8	687389	3.78	941258	1.17	746132	4.95	253868	52
9	687616	3.77	941187	1.17	746429	4.95	253571	51
10	687843	3.77	941117	1.17	746726	4.95	253274	50
11	688069	3.77	9.941046	1.18	9.747023	4.94	10.252977	49
12	688297	3.77	940975	1.18	747310	4.94	252681	48
13	688521	3.76	940905	1.18	747616	4.94	252384	47
14	688747	3.76	940834	1.18	747913	4.94	252087	46
15	688972	3.76	940763	1.18	748209	4.94	251791	45
16	689198	3.76	940693	1.18	748505	4.93	251494	44
17	689423	3.75	940622	1.18	748801	4.93	251199	43
18	689648	3.75	940551	1.18	749097	4.93	250903	42
19	689873	3.75	940480	1.18	749393	4.93	250607	41
20	690098	3.75	940409	1.18	749689	4.93	250311	40
21	690323	3.74	9.940338	1.18	9.749985	4.93	10.250015	39
22	690548	3.74	940267	1.18	750281	4.92	249719	38
23	690772	3.74	940196	1.18	750576	4.92	249424	37
24	690996	3.74	940125	1.19	750872	4.92	249128	36
25	691220	3.73	940054	1.19	751167	4.92	248833	35
26	691444	3.73	939982	1.19	751462	4.92	248538	34
27	691668	3.73	939911	1.19	751757	4.92	248243	33
28	691892	3.73	939840	1.19	752052	4.91	247948	32
29	692115	3.72	939768	1.19	752347	4.91	247653	31
30	692339	3.72	939697	1.19	752642	4.91	247358	30
31	692562	3.72	9.939625	1.19	9.752937	4.91	10.247063	29
32	692785	3.71	939554	1.19	753231	4.91	246769	28
33	693008	3.71	939482	1.19	753526	4.91	246474	27
34	693231	3.71	939410	1.19	753820	4.90	246180	26
35	693453	3.71	939339	1.19	754115	4.90	245885	25
36	693676	3.70	939267	1.20	754409	4.90	245591	24
37	693899	3.70	939195	1.20	754703	4.90	245297	23
38	694120	3.70	939123	1.20	754997	4.90	245003	22
39	694342	3.70	939052	1.20	755291	4.90	244709	21
40	694564	3.69	938980	1.20	755585	4.89	244415	20
41	694786	3.69	9.938908	1.20	9.755878	4.89	10.244122	19
42	695007	3.69	938836	1.20	756172	4.89	243828	18
43	695229	3.69	938763	1.20	756465	4.89	243535	17
44	695450	3.68	938691	1.20	756759	4.89	243241	16
45	695671	3.68	938619	1.20	757052	4.88	242948	15
46	695892	3.68	938547	1.20	757345	4.88	242655	14
47	696113	3.68	938475	1.20	757638	4.88	242362	13
48	696334	3.67	938402	1.21	757931	4.88	242069	12
49	696554	3.67	938330	1.21	758224	4.88	241776	11
50	696775	3.67	938258	1.21	758517	4.88	241483	10
51	696995	3.67	9.938185	1.21	9.758810	4.88	10.241190	9
52	697215	3.66	938113	1.21	759102	4.87	240898	8
53	697435	3.66	938040	1.21	759395	4.87	240605	7
54	697654	3.66	937967	1.21	759687	4.87	240313	6
55	697874	3.66	937895	1.21	759979	4.87	240021	5
56	698094	3.65	937822	1.21	760272	4.87	239728	4
57	698313	3.65	937749	1.21	760564	4.87	239436	3
58	698532	3.65	937676	1.21	760856	4.86	239144	2
59	698751	3.65	937604	1.21	761148	4.86	238852	1
60	698970	3.64	937531	1.21	761439	4.86	238561	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	60°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.698970	3.64	9.937531	1.21	9.761439	4.86	10.238561	60
1	699189	3.64	937458	1.22	761731	4.86	238269	59
2	699407	3.64	937385	1.22	762023	4.86	237977	58
3	699626	3.64	937312	1.22	762314	4.86	237686	57
4	699844	3.63	937238	1.22	762606	4.85	237394	56
5	700062	3.63	937165	1.22	762897	4.85	237103	55
6	700280	3.63	937092	1.22	763188	4.85	236812	54
7	700498	3.63	937019	1.22	763479	4.85	236521	53
8	700716	3.63	936946	1.22	763770	4.85	236230	52
9	700933	3.62	936872	1.22	764061	4.85	235939	51
10	701151	3.62	936799	1.22	764352	4.84	235648	50
11	9.701368	3.62	9.936725	1.22	9.764643	4.84	10.235357	49
12	701585	3.62	936652	1.23	764633	4.84	235067	48
13	701802	3.61	936578	1.23	764924	4.84	234776	47
14	702019	3.61	936505	1.23	765214	4.84	234486	46
15	702236	3.61	936431	1.23	765505	4.84	234195	45
16	702452	3.61	936357	1.23	765795	4.84	233905	44
17	702669	3.60	936284	1.23	766085	4.83	233615	43
18	702885	3.60	936210	1.23	766375	4.83	233325	42
19	703101	3.60	936136	1.23	766665	4.83	233035	41
20	703317	3.60	936062	1.23	766955	4.83	232745	40
21	9.703533	3.59	9.935988	1.23	9.767245	4.83	10.232455	39
22	703749	3.59	935914	1.23	767534	4.82	232166	38
23	703964	3.59	935840	1.23	767824	4.82	231876	37
24	704179	3.59	935766	1.24	768114	4.82	231587	36
25	704395	3.59	935692	1.24	768403	4.82	231297	35
26	704610	3.58	935618	1.24	768692	4.82	231008	34
27	704825	3.58	935543	1.24	768981	4.82	230719	33
28	705040	3.58	935469	1.24	769270	4.82	230430	32
29	705254	3.58	935395	1.24	769560	4.81	230140	31
30	705469	3.57	935320	1.24	769850	4.81	229852	30
31	9.705683	3.57	9.935246	1.24	9.770137	4.81	10.229563	29
32	705898	3.57	935171	1.24	770426	4.81	229274	28
33	706112	3.57	935097	1.24	770715	4.81	228985	27
34	706326	3.56	935022	1.24	771003	4.81	228697	26
35	706539	3.56	934948	1.24	771292	4.81	228408	25
36	706753	3.56	934873	1.24	771580	4.80	228120	24
37	706967	3.56	934798	1.25	771868	4.80	227832	23
38	707180	3.55	934723	1.25	772157	4.80	227543	22
39	707393	3.55	934649	1.25	772445	4.80	227255	21
40	707606	3.55	934574	1.25	772733	4.80	226967	20
41	9.707819	3.55	9.934500	1.25	9.773021	4.80	10.226679	19
42	708032	3.54	934424	1.25	773308	4.79	226680	18
43	708245	3.54	934349	1.25	773596	4.79	226392	17
44	708458	3.54	934274	1.25	773884	4.79	226104	16
45	708670	3.54	934199	1.25	774171	4.79	225816	15
46	708882	3.53	934123	1.25	774459	4.79	225529	14
47	709094	3.53	934048	1.25	774747	4.79	225241	13
48	709306	3.53	933973	1.25	775034	4.79	224954	12
49	709518	3.53	933898	1.26	775321	4.78	224667	11
50	709730	3.53	933822	1.26	775608	4.78	224379	10
51	9.709941	3.52	9.933747	1.26	9.776195	4.78	10.224092	9
52	710153	3.52	933671	1.26	776482	4.78	223805	8
53	710364	3.52	933596	1.26	776769	4.78	223517	7
54	710575	3.52	933520	1.26	777055	4.78	223229	6
55	710786	3.51	933445	1.26	777342	4.78	222941	5
56	710997	3.51	933369	1.26	777628	4.77	222654	4
57	711208	3.51	933293	1.26	777915	4.77	222367	3
58	711419	3.51	933217	1.26	778201	4.77	222080	2
59	711629	3.50	933141	1.26	778487	4.77	221793	1
60	711839	3.50	933066	1.26	778774	4.77	221506	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	59°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.711839	3.50	9.933066	1.26	9.778774	4.77	10.221226	60
1	712050	3.50	932990	1.27	779060	4.77	220940	59
2	712269	3.50	932914	1.27	779346	4.76	220654	58
3	712489	3.49	932838	1.27	779632	4.76	220368	57
4	712709	3.49	932762	1.27	779918	4.76	220082	56
5	712889	3.49	932685	1.27	780203	4.76	219797	55
6	713098	3.49	932609	1.27	780489	4.76	219511	54
7	713308	3.49	932533	1.27	780775	4.76	219225	53
8	713517	3.48	932457	1.27	781060	4.76	218940	52
9	713726	3.48	932380	1.27	781346	4.75	218654	51
10	713935	3.48	932304	1.27	781631	4.75	218369	50
11	9.714144	3.48	9.932228	1.27	9.781916	4.75	10.218084	49
12	714352	3.47	932151	1.27	782201	4.75	217799	48
13	714561	3.47	932075	1.28	782486	4.75	217514	47
14	714769	3.47	931998	1.28	782771	4.75	217229	46
15	714978	3.47	931921	1.28	783056	4.75	216944	45
16	715186	3.47	931845	1.28	783341	4.75	216659	44
17	715394	3.46	931768	1.28	783626	4.74	216374	43
18	715602	3.46	931691	1.28	783910	4.74	216089	42
19	715809	3.46	931614	1.28	784195	4.74	215805	41
20	716017	3.46	931537	1.28	784479	4.74	215521	40
21	9.716224	3.45	9.931460	1.28	9.784764	4.74	10.215236	39
22	716432	3.45	931383	1.28	785058	4.74	214952	38
23	716639	3.45	931306	1.28	785342	4.73	214668	37
24	716846	3.45	931229	1.29	785626	4.73	214384	36
25	717053	3.45	931152	1.29	785910	4.73	214100	35
26	717259	3.44	931075	1.29	786194	4.73	213816	34
27	717466	3.44	930998	1.29	786478	4.73	213532	33
28	717673	3.44	930921	1.29	786762	4.73	213248	32
29	717879	3.44	930843	1.29	787046	4.73	212964	31
30	718085	3.43	930766	1.29	787330	4.72	212681	30
31	9.718291	3.43	9.930688	1.29	9.787603	4.72	10.212397	29
32	718497	3.43	930611	1.29	787886	4.72	212114	28
33	718703	3.43	930533	1.29	788170	4.72	211830	27
34	718909	3.43	930456	1.29	788453	4.72	211547	26
35	719114	3.42	930378	1.29	788736	4.72	211264	25
36	719320	3.42	930300	1.30	789019	4.72	210981	24
37	719525	3.42	930223	1.30	789302	4.71	210698	23
38	719730	3.42	930145	1.30	789585	4.71	210415	22
39	719935	3.41	930067	1.30	789868	4.71	210132	21
40	720140	3.41	929990	1.30	790151	4.71	209849	20
41	9.720345	3.41	9.929911	1.30	9.790433	4.71	10.209567	19
42	720549	3.41	929833	1.30	790716	4.71	209284	18
43	720754	3.40	929755	1.30	790999	4.71	209001	17
44	720958	3.40	929677	1.30	791281	4.71	208719	16
45	721162	3.40	929599	1.30	791563	4.70	208437	15
46	721366	3.40	929521	1.30	791846	4.70	208154	14
47	721570	3.40	929442	1.30	792128	4.70	207872	13
48	721774	3.39	929364	1.31	792410	4.70	207590	12
49	721978	3.39	929286	1.31	792692	4.70	207308	11
50	722181	3.39	929207	1.31	792974	4.70	207026	10
51	9.722385	3.39	9.929129	1.31	9.793256	4.70	10.206744	9
52	722588	3.39	929050	1.31	793558	4.69	206462	8
53	722791	3.38	928972	1.31	793819	4.69	206181	7
54	722994	3.38	928893	1.31	794101	4.69	205899	6
55	723197	3.38	928815	1.31	794383	4.69	205617	5
56	723400	3.38	928736	1.31	794664	4.69	205336	4
57	723603	3.37	928657	1.31	794945	4.69	205055	3
58	723805	3.37	928578	1.31	795227	4.69	204773	2
59	724007	3.37	928499	1.31	795508	4.68	204492	1
60	724210	3.37	928420	1.31	795789	4.68	204211	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	58°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.724210	3.37	9.928420	1.32	9.795789	4.68	10.202211	60
1	724412	3.37	928342	1.32	796070	4.68	203930	59
2	724614	3.36	928263	1.32	796351	4.68	203649	58
3	724816	3.36	928183	1.32	796632	4.68	203368	57
4	725017	3.36	928104	1.32	796913	4.68	203087	56
5	725219	3.36	928025	1.32	797194	4.68	202806	55
6	725420	3.35	927946	1.32	797475	4.68	202525	54
7	725622	3.35	927867	1.32	797755	4.68	202243	53
8	725823	3.35	927787	1.32	798036	4.67	201964	52
9	726024	3.35	927708	1.32	798316	4.67	201684	51
10	726225	3.35	927629	1.32	798596	4.67	201404	50
11	9.726426	3.34	9.927549	1.32	9.798877	4.67	10.201123	49
12	726626	3.34	927470	1.33	799157	4.67	200843	48
13	726827	3.34	927390	1.33	799437	4.67	200563	47
14	727027	3.34	927310	1.33	799717	4.67	200283	46
15	727228	3.34	927231	1.33	799997	4.66	200003	45
16	727428	3.33	927151	1.33	800277	4.66	199723	44
17	727628	3.33	927071	1.33	800557	4.66	199443	43
18	727828	3.33	926991	1.33	800836	4.66	199164	42
19	728027	3.33	926911	1.33	801116	4.66	198884	41
20	728227	3.33	926831	1.33	801396	4.66	198604	40
21	9.728427	3.32	9.926751	1.33	9.801679	4.66	10.198325	39
22	728626	3.32	926671	1.33	801955	4.66	198345	38
23	728825	3.32	926591	1.33	802234	4.65	197766	37
24	729024	3.32	926511	1.34	802513	4.65	197487	36
25	729223	3.31	926431	1.34	802792	4.65	197208	35
26	729422	3.31	926351	1.34	803072	4.65	196928	34
27	729621	3.31	926270	1.34	803351	4.65	196649	33
28	729820	3.31	926190	1.34	803630	4.65	196370	32
29	730018	3.30	926110	1.34	803908	4.65	196092	31
30	730216	3.30	926029	1.34	804187	4.65	195813	30
31	9.730415	3.30	9.925949	1.34	9.804466	4.64	10.195534	29
32	730613	3.30	925868	1.34	804745	4.64	195255	28
33	730811	3.30	925788	1.34	805023	4.64	194977	27
34	731009	3.29	925707	1.34	805302	4.64	194698	26
35	731206	3.29	925626	1.34	805580	4.64	194420	25
36	731404	3.29	925545	1.35	805859	4.64	194141	24
37	731602	3.29	925465	1.35	806137	4.64	193863	23
38	731799	3.29	925384	1.35	806415	4.63	193585	22
39	731995	3.28	925303	1.35	806693	4.63	193307	21
40	732193	3.28	925222	1.35	806971	4.63	193029	20
41	9.732390	3.28	9.925141	1.35	9.807249	4.63	10.192751	19
42	732587	3.28	925060	1.35	807527	4.63	192473	18
43	732784	3.28	924979	1.35	807805	4.63	192195	17
44	732980	3.27	924897	1.35	808083	4.63	191917	16
45	733177	3.27	924816	1.35	808361	4.63	191639	15
46	733373	3.27	924735	1.36	808638	4.62	191362	14
47	733569	3.27	924654	1.36	808916	4.62	191084	13
48	733765	3.27	924572	1.36	809193	4.62	190807	12
49	733961	3.26	924491	1.36	809471	4.62	190529	11
50	734157	3.26	924409	1.36	809748	4.62	190252	10
51	9.734353	3.26	9.924328	1.36	9.810025	4.62	10.189975	9
52	734549	3.26	924246	1.36	810302	4.62	189698	8
53	734744	3.25	924164	1.36	810580	4.62	189420	7
54	734939	3.25	924083	1.36	810857	4.62	189143	6
55	735135	3.25	924001	1.36	811134	4.61	188866	5
56	735330	3.25	923919	1.36	811410	4.61	188590	4
57	735525	3.25	923837	1.36	811687	4.61	188313	3
58	735719	3.24	923755	1.37	811964	4.61	188036	2
59	735914	3.24	923673	1.37	812241	4.61	187759	1
60	736109	3.24	923591	1.37	812517	4.61	187483	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	57°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.736109	3.24	9.923591	1.37	9.812517	4.61	10.187482	60
1	736303	3.24	923509	1.37	812794	4.61	187206	59
2	736498	3.24	923427	1.37	813070	4.61	186930	58
3	736692	3.23	923345	1.37	813347	4.60	186653	57
4	736886	3.23	923263	1.37	813623	4.60	186377	56
5	737080	3.23	923181	1.37	813899	4.60	186101	55
6	737274	3.23	923098	1.37	814175	4.60	185825	54
7	737467	3.23	923016	1.37	814452	4.60	185548	53
8	737661	3.22	922933	1.37	814728	4.60	185272	52
9	737855	3.22	922851	1.37	815004	4.60	184996	51
10	738048	3.22	922768	1.38	815279	4.60	184721	50
11	9.738241	3.22	9.922686	1.38	9.815555	4.59	10.184445	49
12	738434	3.22	922603	1.38	815831	4.59	184169	48
13	738627	3.21	922520	1.38	816107	4.59	183893	47
14	738820	3.21	922438	1.38	816382	4.59	183618	46
15	739013	3.21	922355	1.38	816658	4.59	183342	45
16	739206	3.21	922272	1.38	816933	4.59	183067	44
17	739398	3.21	922189	1.38	817209	4.59	182791	43
18	739590	3.20	922106	1.38	817484	4.59	182516	42
19	739783	3.20	922023	1.38	817759	4.59	182241	41
20	739975	3.20	921940	1.38	818035	4.58	181965	40
21	9.740167	3.20	9.921857	1.39	9.818310	4.58	10.181690	39
22	740359	3.20	921774	1.39	818585	4.58	181415	38
23	740550	3.19	921691	1.39	818860	4.58	181140	37
24	740742	3.19	921607	1.39	819135	4.58	180865	36
25	740934	3.19	921524	1.39	819410	4.58	180590	35
26	741125	3.19	921441	1.39	819684	4.58	180316	34
27	741316	3.19	921357	1.39	819959	4.58	180041	33
28	741508	3.18	921274	1.39	820234	4.58	179766	32
29	741699	3.18	921190	1.39	820508	4.57	179492	31
30	741889	3.18	921107	1.39	820783	4.57	179217	30
31	9.742080	3.18	9.921023	1.39	9.821057	4.57	10.178943	29
32	742271	3.18	920939	1.40	821332	4.57	178668	28
33	742462	3.17	920856	1.40	821606	4.57	178394	27
34	742652	3.17	920772	1.40	821880	4.57	178120	26
35	742842	3.17	920688	1.40	822154	4.57	177846	25
36	743033	3.17	920604	1.40	822429	4.57	177571	24
37	743223	3.17	920520	1.40	822703	4.57	177297	23
38	743413	3.16	920436	1.40	822977	4.56	177023	22
39	743602	3.16	920352	1.40	823250	4.56	176750	21
40	743792	3.16	920268	1.40	823524	4.56	176476	20
41	9.743982	3.16	9.920184	1.40	9.823798	4.56	10.176202	19
42	744171	3.16	920099	1.40	824072	4.56	175928	18
43	744361	3.15	920015	1.40	824345	4.56	175655	17
44	744550	3.15	919931	1.41	824619	4.56	175381	16
45	744739	3.15	919846	1.41	824893	4.56	175107	15
46	744928	3.15	919762	1.41	825166	4.56	174834	14
47	745117	3.15	919677	1.41	825439	4.55	174561	13
48	745306	3.14	919593	1.41	825713	4.55	174287	12
49	745494	3.14	919508	1.41	825986	4.55	174014	11
50	9.745683	3.14	9.919424	1.41	9.826259	4.55	10.173458	10
51	745871	3.14	919339	1.41	826532	4.55	173185	9
52	746060	3.14	919254	1.41	826805	4.55	172912	8
53	746248	3.13	919169	1.41	827078	4.55	172639	7
54	746436	3.13	919085	1.41	827351	4.55	172366	6
55	746624	3.13	919000	1.41	827624	4.55	172093	5
56	746812	3.13	918915	1.42	827897	4.54	171820	4
57	746999	3.13	918830	1.42	828170	4.54	171548	3
58	747187	3.12	918745	1.42	828442	4.54	171275	2
59	747374	3.12	918660	1.42	828715	4.54	171003	1
60	747562	3.12	918574	1.42	828987	4.54	170731	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	56°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.747562	3.12	9.918574	1.42	9.828987	4.54	10.171013	60
1	747749	3.12	918489	1.42	829260	4.54	170740	59
2	747936	3.12	918404	1.42	829532	4.54	170468	58
3	748123	3.11	918318	1.42	829805	4.54	170195	57
4	748310	3.11	918233	1.42	830077	4.54	169923	56
5	748497	3.11	918147	1.42	830349	4.53	169651	55
6	748683	3.11	918062	1.42	830621	4.53	169379	54
7	748870	3.11	917976	1.43	830893	4.53	169107	53
8	749056	3.10	917891	1.43	831165	4.53	168835	52
9	749243	3.10	917805	1.43	831437	4.53	168563	51
10	749429	3.10	917719	1.43	831709	4.53	168291	50
11	9.749615	3.10	9.917634	1.43	9.831981	4.53	10.168019	49
12	749801	3.10	917548	1.43	832253	4.53	167747	48
13	749987	3.09	917462	1.43	832525	4.53	167475	47
14	750172	3.09	917376	1.43	832796	4.53	167204	46
15	750358	3.09	917290	1.43	833068	4.52	166932	45
16	750543	3.09	917204	1.43	833339	4.52	166661	44
17	750729	3.09	917118	1.44	833611	4.52	166389	43
18	750914	3.08	917032	1.44	833882	4.52	166118	42
19	751099	3.08	916946	1.44	834154	4.52	165846	41
20	751284	3.08	916859	1.44	834425	4.52	165575	40
21	9.751469	3.08	9.916773	1.44	9.834696	4.52	10.165304	39
22	751654	3.08	916687	1.44	834967	4.52	165303	38
23	751839	3.08	916600	1.44	835238	4.52	164702	37
24	752023	3.07	916514	1.44	835509	4.52	164491	36
25	752208	3.07	916427	1.44	835780	4.51	164220	35
26	752392	3.07	916341	1.44	836051	4.51	163949	34
27	752576	3.07	916254	1.44	836322	4.51	163678	33
28	752760	3.07	916167	1.45	836593	4.51	163407	32
29	752944	3.06	916081	1.45	836864	4.51	163136	31
30	753128	3.06	916094	1.45	837134	4.51	162866	30
31	9.753312	3.06	9.915907	1.45	9.837405	4.51	10.162395	29
32	753495	3.06	915820	1.45	837675	4.51	162325	28
33	753679	3.06	915733	1.45	837946	4.51	162054	27
34	753862	3.05	915646	1.45	838216	4.51	161784	26
35	754046	3.05	915559	1.45	838487	4.50	161513	25
36	754229	3.05	915472	1.45	838757	4.50	161243	24
37	754412	3.05	915385	1.45	839027	4.50	160973	23
38	754595	3.05	915297	1.45	839297	4.50	160703	22
39	754778	3.04	915210	1.45	839568	4.50	160432	21
40	754960	3.04	915123	1.46	839838	4.50	160162	20
41	9.755143	3.04	9.915035	1.46	9.840108	4.50	10.159892	19
42	755326	3.04	914948	1.46	840378	4.50	159622	18
43	755508	3.04	914860	1.46	840647	4.50	159353	17
44	755690	3.04	914773	1.46	840917	4.49	159083	16
45	755872	3.03	914685	1.46	841187	4.49	158813	15
46	756054	3.03	914598	1.46	841457	4.49	158543	14
47	756236	3.03	914510	1.46	841726	4.49	158274	13
48	756418	3.03	914422	1.46	841996	4.49	158004	12
49	756600	3.03	914334	1.46	842266	4.49	157734	11
50	756782	3.02	914246	1.47	842535	4.49	157465	10
51	9.756963	3.02	9.914158	1.47	9.842805	4.49	10.157195	9
52	757144	3.02	914070	1.47	843074	4.49	156926	8
53	757326	3.02	913982	1.47	843343	4.49	156657	7
54	757507	3.02	913894	1.47	843612	4.49	156388	6
55	757688	3.01	913806	1.47	843882	4.48	156118	5
56	757869	3.01	913718	1.47	844151	4.48	155849	4
57	758050	3.01	913630	1.47	844420	4.48	155580	3
58	758230	3.01	913541	1.47	844689	4.48	155311	2
59	758411	3.01	913453	1.47	844958	4.48	155042	1
60	758591	3.01	913365	1.47	845227	4.48	154773	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	55°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.758591	3.01	9.913365	1.47	9.845227	4.48	10.154773	60
1	758772	3.00	913276	1.47	845496	4.48	154504	59
2	758952	3.00	913187	1.48	845764	4.48	154236	58
3	759132	3.00	913099	1.48	846033	4.48	153967	57
4	759312	3.00	913010	1.48	846302	4.48	153698	56
5	759492	3.00	912922	1.48	846570	4.47	153430	55
6	759672	2.99	912833	1.48	846839	4.47	153161	54
7	759852	2.99	912744	1.48	847107	4.47	152893	53
8	760031	2.99	912655	1.48	847376	4.47	152624	52
9	760211	2.99	912566	1.48	847644	4.47	152356	51
10	760390	2.99	912477	1.48	847913	4.47	152087	50
11	9.760569	2.98	9.912388	1.48	9.848181	4.47	10.151819	49
12	760748	2.98	912299	1.49	848449	4.47	151551	48
13	760927	2.98	912210	1.49	848717	4.47	151283	47
14	761106	2.98	912121	1.49	848986	4.47	151014	46
15	761285	2.98	912031	1.49	849254	4.47	150746	45
16	761464	2.98	911942	1.49	849522	4.47	150478	44
17	761642	2.97	911853	1.49	849790	4.46	150210	43
18	761821	2.97	911763	1.49	850058	4.46	149942	42
19	761999	2.97	911674	1.49	850325	4.46	149675	41
20	762177	2.97	911584	1.49	850593	4.46	149407	40
21	9.762356	2.97	9.911495	1.49	9.850861	4.46	10.149139	39
22	762534	2.96	911405	1.49	851129	4.46	148871	38
23	762712	2.96	911315	1.50	851396	4.46	148604	37
24	762890	2.96	911226	1.50	851664	4.46	148336	36
25	763067	2.96	911136	1.50	851931	4.46	148069	35
26	763245	2.96	911046	1.50	852199	4.46	147801	34
27	763422	2.96	910956	1.50	852466	4.46	147534	33
28	763600	2.95	910866	1.50	852733	4.45	147267	32
29	763777	2.95	910776	1.50	853001	4.45	146999	31
30	763954	2.95	910686	1.50	853268	4.45	146732	30
31	9.764131	2.95	9.910596	1.50	9.853535	4.45	10.146465	29
32	764308	2.95	910506	1.50	853802	4.45	146198	28
33	764485	2.94	910415	1.50	854069	4.45	145931	27
34	764662	2.94	910325	1.51	854336	4.45	145664	26
35	764838	2.94	910235	1.51	854603	4.45	145397	25
36	765015	2.94	910144	1.51	854870	4.45	145130	24
37	765191	2.94	910054	1.51	855137	4.45	144863	23
38	765367	2.94	909963	1.51	855404	4.45	144596	22
39	765544	2.93	909873	1.51	855671	4.44	144329	21
40	765720	2.93	909782	1.51	855938	4.44	144062	20
41	9.765896	2.93	9.909691	1.51	9.856204	4.44	10.143796	19
42	766072	2.93	909601	1.51	856471	4.44	143729	18
43	766247	2.93	909510	1.51	856737	4.44	143463	17
44	766423	2.93	909419	1.51	857004	4.44	143196	16
45	766598	2.92	909328	1.52	857270	4.44	142930	15
46	766774	2.92	909237	1.52	857537	4.44	142663	14
47	766949	2.92	909146	1.52	857803	4.44	142397	13
48	767124	2.92	909055	1.52	858069	4.44	142131	12
49	767300	2.92	908964	1.52	858336	4.44	141864	11
50	767475	2.91	908873	1.52	858602	4.43	141598	10
51	9.767649	2.91	9.908781	1.52	9.858868	4.43	10.141132	9
52	767824	2.91	908690	1.52	859134	4.43	141332	8
53	767999	2.91	908600	1.52	859400	4.43	141066	7
54	768173	2.91	908507	1.52	859666	4.43	140800	6
55	768348	2.90	908416	1.53	859932	4.43	140534	5
56	768522	2.90	908324	1.53	860198	4.43	140268	4
57	768697	2.90	908233	1.53	860464	4.43	140002	3
58	768871	2.90	908141	1.53	860730	4.43	139736	2
59	769045	2.90	908049	1.53	860995	4.43	139470	1
60	769219	2.90	907958	1.53	861261	4.43	139204	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	54°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.769219	2.90	9.907958	1.53	9.861261	4.43	10.138759	60
1	769303	2.89	907866	1.53	861527	4.43	138473	59
2	769566	2.89	907774	1.53	861792	4.42	138208	58
3	769740	2.89	907682	1.53	862058	4.42	137942	57
4	769913	2.89	907590	1.53	862323	4.42	137677	56
5	770087	2.89	907498	1.53	862589	4.42	137411	55
6	770260	2.88	907406	1.53	862854	4.42	137146	54
7	770433	2.88	907314	1.54	863119	4.42	136881	53
8	770606	2.88	907222	1.54	863385	4.42	136615	52
9	770779	2.88	907130	1.54	863650	4.42	136350	51
10	770952	2.88	907037	1.54	863915	4.42	136085	50
11	9.771125	2.88	9.906945	1.54	9.864180	4.42	10.135820	49
12	771298	2.87	906852	1.54	864445	4.42	135555	48
13	771470	2.87	906760	1.54	864710	4.42	135290	47
14	771643	2.87	906667	1.54	864975	4.41	135025	46
15	771815	2.87	906575	1.54	865240	4.41	134760	45
16	771987	2.87	906482	1.54	865505	4.41	134495	44
17	772159	2.87	906390	1.55	865770	4.41	134230	43
18	772331	2.86	906296	1.55	866035	4.41	133965	42
19	772503	2.86	906204	1.55	866300	4.41	133700	41
20	772675	2.86	906111	1.55	866564	4.41	133436	40
21	9.772847	2.86	9.906018	1.55	9.866829	4.41	10.133171	39
22	773018	2.86	905925	1.55	867094	4.41	132906	38
23	773190	2.86	905832	1.55	867358	4.41	132642	37
24	773361	2.85	905739	1.55	867623	4.41	132377	36
25	773533	2.85	905645	1.55	867887	4.41	132113	35
26	773704	2.85	905552	1.55	868152	4.40	131848	34
27	773875	2.85	905459	1.55	868416	4.40	131584	33
28	774046	2.85	905366	1.56	868680	4.40	131320	32
29	774217	2.85	905272	1.56	868945	4.40	131055	31
30	774388	2.84	905179	1.56	869209	4.40	130790	30
31	9.774558	2.84	9.905085	1.56	9.869473	4.40	10.130527	29
32	774729	2.84	905092	1.56	869737	4.40	130523	28
33	774900	2.84	904998	1.56	870001	4.40	129999	27
34	775070	2.84	904904	1.56	870265	4.40	129735	26
35	775240	2.84	904811	1.56	870529	4.40	129471	25
36	775410	2.83	904717	1.56	870793	4.40	129207	24
37	775580	2.83	904623	1.56	871057	4.40	128943	23
38	775750	2.83	904529	1.57	871321	4.40	128679	22
39	775920	2.83	904435	1.57	871585	4.40	128415	21
40	776090	2.83	904341	1.57	871849	4.39	128151	20
41	9.776259	2.83	9.904247	1.57	9.872112	4.39	10.127888	19
42	776429	2.82	904253	1.57	872376	4.39	127624	18
43	776599	2.82	904159	1.57	872640	4.39	127360	17
44	776768	2.82	904064	1.57	872903	4.39	127096	16
45	776937	2.82	903970	1.57	873167	4.39	126833	15
46	777106	2.82	903876	1.57	873430	4.39	126570	14
47	777275	2.81	903781	1.57	873694	4.39	126306	13
48	777444	2.81	903687	1.57	873957	4.39	126043	12
49	777613	2.81	903592	1.58	874220	4.39	125780	11
50	777781	2.81	903498	1.58	874484	4.39	125516	10
51	9.777950	2.81	9.903403	1.58	9.874747	4.39	10.125253	9
52	778119	2.81	903403	1.58	875010	4.39	124998	8
53	778287	2.80	903308	1.58	875273	4.38	124727	7
54	778455	2.80	903213	1.58	875536	4.38	124464	6
55	778624	2.80	903118	1.58	875800	4.38	124200	5
56	778792	2.80	903022	1.58	876063	4.38	123937	4
57	778960	2.80	902926	1.58	876326	4.38	123674	3
58	779128	2.80	902830	1.59	876589	4.38	123411	2
59	779295	2.79	902734	1.59	876851	4.38	123149	1
60	779463	2.79	902639	1.59	877114	4.38	122886	0

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.770463	2.79	9.902340	1.59	9.877114	4.38	10.122886	60
1	770631	2.79	902253	1.59	877377	4.38	122623	59
2	770798	2.79	902158	1.59	877640	4.38	122360	58
3	770966	2.79	902063	1.59	877903	4.38	122097	57
4	771133	2.79	901967	1.59	878165	4.38	121835	56
5	771300	2.78	901872	1.59	878428	4.38	121572	55
6	771467	2.78	901776	1.59	878691	4.38	121309	54
7	771634	2.78	901681	1.59	878953	4.37	121047	53
8	771801	2.78	901585	1.59	879216	4.37	120784	52
9	771968	2.78	901490	1.59	879478	4.37	120522	51
10	772134	2.78	901394	1.60	879741	4.37	120259	50
11	9.772301	2.77	9.901298	1.60	9.880003	4.37	10.119977	49
12	772468	2.77	901202	1.60	880265	4.37	119735	48
13	772634	2.77	901106	1.60	880528	4.37	119472	47
14	772800	2.77	901010	1.60	880790	4.37	119210	46
15	772966	2.77	900914	1.60	881052	4.37	118948	45
16	773132	2.77	900818	1.60	881314	4.37	118686	44
17	773298	2.76	900722	1.60	881576	4.37	118424	43
18	773464	2.76	900626	1.60	881839	4.37	118161	42
19	773630	2.76	900529	1.60	882101	4.37	117899	41
20	773795	2.76	900433	1.61	882363	4.36	117637	40
21	9.773961	2.76	9.900337	1.61	9.882625	4.36	10.117375	39
22	774127	2.76	900240	1.61	882887	4.36	117173	38
23	774292	2.75	900144	1.61	883148	4.36	116927	37
24	774458	2.75	900047	1.61	883410	4.36	116680	36
25	774623	2.75	900051	1.61	883672	4.36	116432	35
26	774788	2.75	899954	1.61	883934	4.36	116184	34
27	774953	2.75	899857	1.61	884196	4.36	115936	33
28	775118	2.75	899760	1.61	884457	4.36	115687	32
29	775282	2.74	899664	1.61	884719	4.36	115438	31
30	775447	2.74	899567	1.62	884980	4.36	115189	30
31	9.775612	2.74	9.899470	1.62	9.885242	4.36	10.114758	29
32	775776	2.74	899473	1.62	885503	4.36	114497	28
33	775940	2.74	899376	1.62	885764	4.36	114235	27
34	776104	2.74	899278	1.62	886026	4.36	113974	26
35	776268	2.73	899181	1.62	886288	4.36	113712	25
36	776432	2.73	899084	1.62	886549	4.35	113451	24
37	776596	2.73	898987	1.62	886810	4.35	113190	23
38	776760	2.73	898889	1.62	887072	4.35	112928	22
39	776924	2.73	898792	1.62	887333	4.35	112667	21
40	777088	2.73	898694	1.63	887594	4.35	112406	20
41	9.777252	2.72	9.898597	1.63	9.887855	4.35	10.112145	19
42	777416	2.72	898597	1.63	887816	4.35	111884	18
43	777580	2.72	898499	1.63	888077	4.35	111623	17
44	777744	2.72	898401	1.63	888339	4.35	111361	16
45	777908	2.72	898303	1.63	888600	4.35	111100	15
46	778072	2.72	898205	1.63	888861	4.35	110839	14
47	778236	2.71	898107	1.63	889122	4.35	110578	13
48	778400	2.71	898009	1.63	889383	4.35	110317	12
49	778564	2.71	897911	1.63	889643	4.35	110057	11
50	778728	2.71	897813	1.63	889904	4.34	109796	10
51	9.778892	2.71	9.897716	1.64	9.890165	4.34	10.109535	9
52	778986	2.71	897715	1.64	890166	4.34	109275	8
53	779150	2.71	897617	1.64	890427	4.34	109014	7
54	779314	2.70	897519	1.64	890688	4.34	108753	6
55	779478	2.70	897421	1.64	890949	4.34	108493	5
56	779642	2.70	897323	1.64	891210	4.34	108232	4
57	779806	2.70	897225	1.64	891471	4.34	107972	3
58	779970	2.70	897127	1.64	891732	4.34	107711	2
59	780134	2.70	897029	1.64	891993	4.34	107451	1
60	780298	2.69	896931	1.64	892254	4.34	107190	0

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.789312	2.69	9.896532	1.64	9.892810	4.34	10.107190	60
1	789304	2.69	896433	1.65	893070	4.34	106630	59
2	789297	2.69	896335	1.65	893331	4.34	106669	58
3	789290	2.69	896236	1.65	893591	4.34	106709	57
4	789283	2.69	896137	1.65	893851	4.34	106749	56
5	789276	2.69	896038	1.65	894111	4.34	106789	55
6	789269	2.68	895939	1.65	894371	4.34	106829	54
7	789262	2.68	895840	1.65	894632	4.33	106869	53
8	789255	2.68	895741	1.65	894892	4.33	106909	52
9	789248	2.68	895641	1.65	895152	4.33	106949	51
10	789241	2.68	895542	1.65	895412	4.33	106989	50
11	9.791115	2.67	9.895443	1.66	9.895672	4.33	10.104328	49
12	791275	2.67	895343	1.66	895932	4.33	104068	48
13	791436	2.67	895244	1.66	896192	4.33	103808	47
14	791596	2.67	895145	1.66	896452	4.33	103548	46
15	791757	2.67	895045	1.66	896712	4.33	103288	45
16	791917	2.67	894945	1.66	896971	4.33	103029	44
17	792077	2.67	894846	1.66	897231	4.33	102769	43
18	792237	2.66	894746	1.66	897491	4.33	102509	42
19	792397	2.66	894646	1.66	897751	4.33	102249	41
20	792557	2.66	894546	1.66	898010	4.33	101989	40
21	9.792716	2.65	9.894446	1.67	9.898270	4.33	10.101730	39
22	792876	2.66	894346	1.67	898530	4.33	101470	38
23	793035	2.66	894246	1.67	898790	4.33	101211	37
24	793195	2.65	894146	1.67	899049	4.32	100951	36
25	793354	2.65	894046	1.67	899308	4.32	100692	35
26	793514	2.65	893946	1.67	899568	4.32	100432	34
27	793673	2.65	893846	1.67	899827	4.32	100173	33
28	793832	2.65	893746	1.67	900086	4.32	999914	32
29	793991	2.65	893645	1.67	900346	4.32	999654	31
30	794150	2.64	893544	1.67	900605	4.32	999395	30
31	9.794308	2.64	9.893444	1.68	9.900864	4.32	10.099136	29
32	794467	2.64	893343	1.68	901124	4.32	998876	28
33	794626	2.64	893243	1.68	901383	4.32	998617	27
34	794784	2.64	893142	1.68	901642	4.32	998358	26
35	794942	2.64	893041	1.68	901901	4.32	998099	25
36	795101	2.64	892940	1.68	902160	4.32	997840	24
37	795259	2.63	892839	1.68	902419	4.32	997581	23
38	795417	2.63	892739	1.68	902679	4.32	997321	22
39	795575	2.63	892638	1.68	902938	4.32	997062	21
40	795733	2.63	892536	1.68	903197	4.31	996803	20
41	9.795891	2.63	9.892435	1.69	9.903455	4.31	10.096545	19
42	795990	2.63	892334	1.69	903714	4.31	996586	18
43	796106	2.63	892233	1.69	903973	4.31	996327	17
44	796221	2.62	892132	1.69	904232	4.31	996068	16
45	796337	2.62	892030	1.69	904491	4.31	995809	15
46	796452	2.62	891929	1.69	904750	4.31	995550	14
47	796567	2.62	891827	1.69	905008	4.31	995291	13
48	796682	2.62	891726	1.69	905267	4.31	995032	12
49	796797	2.61	891624	1.69	905526	4.31	994773	11
50	796912	2.61	891523	1.70	905784	4.31	994514	10
51	9.797069	2.61	9.891421	1.70	9.906043	4.31	10.093057	9
52	797177	2.61	891319	1.70	906302	4.31	994255	8
53	797292	2.61	891217	1.70	906560	4.31	994000	7
54	797407	2.61	891115	1.70	906819	4.31	993741	6
55	797522	2.61	891013	1.70	907077	4.31	993482	5
56	797637	2.61	890911	1.70	907336	4.31	993223	4
57	797752	2.60	890809	1.70	907594	4.31	992964	3
58	797867	2.60	890707	1.70	907852	4.31	992705	2
59	797982	2.60	890605	1.70	908111	4.30	992446	1
60	798097	2.60	890503	1.70	908369	4.30	992187	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	51°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.798872	2.60	9.890503	1.70	9.908309	4.30	10.091631	60
1	799028	2.60	890400	1.71	908628	4.30	091372	59
2	799184	2.60	890298	1.71	908886	4.30	091114	58
3	799339	2.60	890195	1.71	909144	4.30	090856	57
4	799495	2.60	890093	1.71	909402	4.30	090598	56
5	799651	2.60	889990	1.71	909660	4.30	090340	55
6	799806	2.60	889888	1.71	909918	4.30	090082	54
7	799962	2.60	889785	1.71	910177	4.30	089823	53
8	800117	2.60	889682	1.71	910435	4.30	089565	52
9	800272	2.58	889579	1.71	910693	4.30	089307	51
10	800427	2.58	889477	1.71	910951	4.30	089049	50
11	9.800582	2.58	9.889374	1.72	9.911209	4.30	10.088791	49
12	800737	2.58	889271	1.72	911467	4.30	088533	48
13	800892	2.58	889168	1.72	911724	4.30	088276	47
14	801047	2.58	889064	1.72	911982	4.30	088018	46
15	801202	2.58	888961	1.72	912240	4.30	087760	45
16	801356	2.57	888858	1.72	912498	4.30	087502	44
17	801511	2.57	888755	1.72	912756	4.30	087244	43
18	801665	2.57	888651	1.72	913014	4.29	086986	42
19	801819	2.57	888548	1.72	913271	4.29	086729	41
20	801973	2.57	888444	1.73	913529	4.29	086471	40
21	9.802128	2.57	9.888341	1.73	9.913787	4.29	10.086213	39
22	802282	2.56	888237	1.73	914044	4.29	085956	38
23	802436	2.56	888134	1.73	914302	4.29	085698	37
24	802590	2.56	888030	1.73	914560	4.29	085440	36
25	802743	2.56	887925	1.73	914817	4.29	085183	35
26	802897	2.56	887822	1.73	915075	4.29	084925	34
27	803050	2.56	887718	1.73	915332	4.29	084668	33
28	803204	2.56	887614	1.73	915590	4.29	084410	32
29	803357	2.55	887510	1.73	915847	4.29	084153	31
30	803511	2.55	887406	1.74	916104	4.29	083896	30
31	9.803664	2.55	9.887302	1.74	9.916362	4.29	10.083638	29
32	803817	2.55	887198	1.74	916619	4.29	083381	28
33	803970	2.55	887093	1.74	916877	4.29	083123	27
34	804123	2.55	886989	1.74	917134	4.29	082866	26
35	804276	2.54	886885	1.74	917391	4.29	082609	25
36	804428	2.54	886780	1.74	917648	4.29	082352	24
37	804581	2.54	886676	1.74	917905	4.29	082095	23
38	804734	2.54	886571	1.74	918163	4.28	081837	22
39	804886	2.54	886466	1.74	918420	4.28	081580	21
40	805039	2.54	886362	1.75	918677	4.28	081323	20
41	9.805191	2.54	9.886257	1.75	9.918934	4.28	10.081066	19
42	805343	2.53	886152	1.75	919191	4.28	080809	18
43	805495	2.53	886047	1.75	919448	4.28	080552	17
44	805647	2.53	885942	1.75	919705	4.28	080295	16
45	805799	2.53	885837	1.75	919962	4.28	080038	15
46	805951	2.53	885732	1.75	920219	4.28	079781	14
47	806103	2.53	885627	1.75	920476	4.28	079524	13
48	806254	2.53	885522	1.75	920733	4.28	079267	12
49	806406	2.52	885416	1.75	920990	4.28	079010	11
50	806557	2.52	885311	1.75	921247	4.28	078753	10
51	9.806709	2.52	9.885205	1.76	9.921503	4.28	10.078497	9
52	806860	2.52	885100	1.75	921760	4.28	078240	8
53	807011	2.52	884994	1.76	922017	4.28	077983	7
54	807163	2.52	884889	1.76	922274	4.28	077726	6
55	807314	2.52	884783	1.76	922530	4.28	077470	5
56	807465	2.51	884677	1.76	922787	4.28	077213	4
57	807615	2.51	884572	1.76	923044	4.28	076956	3
58	807766	2.51	884466	1.76	923300	4.28	076700	2
59	807917	2.51	884360	1.76	923557	4.27	076443	1
60	808067	2.51	884254	1.77	923813	4.27	076187	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	50°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.808067	2.51	9.884254	1.77	9.23813	4.27	10.076187	60
1	808218	2.51	884148	1.77	024070	4.27	075030	59
2	808368	2.51	884042	1.77	024327	4.27	075673	58
3	808519	2.50	883936	1.77	024583	4.27	075417	57
4	808669	2.50	883829	1.77	024840	4.27	075160	56
5	808819	2.50	883723	1.77	025096	4.27	074904	55
6	808969	2.50	883617	1.77	025352	4.27	074648	54
7	809119	2.50	883510	1.77	025609	4.27	074391	53
8	809269	2.50	883404	1.77	025865	4.27	074135	52
9	809419	2.49	883297	1.78	026122	4.27	073878	51
10	809569	2.49	883191	1.78	026378	4.27	073622	50
11	9.809718	2.49	9.883084	1.78	9.026634	4.27	10.073366	49
12	809868	2.49	882977	1.78	026890	4.27	073110	48
13	810017	2.49	882871	1.78	027147	4.27	072853	47
14	810167	2.49	882764	1.78	027403	4.27	072597	46
15	810316	2.48	882657	1.78	027659	4.27	072341	45
16	810465	2.48	882550	1.78	027915	4.27	072085	44
17	810614	2.48	882443	1.78	028171	4.27	071829	43
18	810763	2.48	882336	1.79	028427	4.27	071573	42
19	810912	2.48	882229	1.79	028683	4.27	071317	41
20	811061	2.48	882121	1.79	028940	4.27	071060	40
21	9.811210	2.48	9.882014	1.79	9.029196	4.27	10.070804	39
22	811358	2.47	881907	1.79	029402	4.27	070548	38
23	811507	2.47	881799	1.79	029658	4.27	070292	37
24	811655	2.47	881692	1.79	029914	4.26	070036	36
25	811804	2.47	881584	1.79	030170	4.26	069780	35
26	811952	2.47	881477	1.79	030426	4.26	069523	34
27	812100	2.47	881369	1.79	030681	4.26	069267	33
28	812248	2.47	881261	1.80	030937	4.26	069011	32
29	812396	2.46	881153	1.80	031193	4.26	068755	31
30	812544	2.46	881046	1.80	031449	4.26	068500	30
31	9.812692	2.46	9.880938	1.80	9.031705	4.26	10.068245	29
32	812840	2.46	880830	1.80	032010	4.26	067990	28
33	812988	2.46	880722	1.80	032266	4.26	067734	27
34	813135	2.46	880613	1.80	032522	4.26	067478	26
35	813283	2.46	880505	1.80	032778	4.26	067222	25
36	813430	2.45	880397	1.80	033033	4.26	066967	24
37	813578	2.45	880289	1.81	033289	4.26	066711	23
38	813725	2.45	880180	1.81	033545	4.26	066455	22
39	813872	2.45	880072	1.81	033800	4.26	066200	21
40	814019	2.45	879963	1.81	034056	4.26	065944	20
41	9.814166	2.45	9.879855	1.81	9.034311	4.26	10.065689	19
42	814313	2.45	879746	1.81	034567	4.26	065433	18
43	814460	2.44	879637	1.81	034823	4.26	065177	17
44	814607	2.44	879529	1.81	035078	4.26	064922	16
45	814753	2.44	879420	1.81	035333	4.26	064667	15
46	814900	2.44	879311	1.81	035589	4.26	064411	14
47	815046	2.44	879202	1.82	035844	4.26	064156	13
48	815193	2.44	879093	1.82	036100	4.26	063900	12
49	815339	2.44	878984	1.82	036355	4.26	063645	11
50	815485	2.43	878875	1.82	036610	4.26	063390	10
51	9.815631	2.43	9.878766	1.82	9.036866	4.25	10.063134	9
52	815778	2.43	878766	1.82	037121	4.25	062879	8
53	815924	2.43	878657	1.82	037376	4.25	062624	7
54	816069	2.43	878548	1.82	037632	4.25	062368	6
55	816215	2.43	878438	1.82	037887	4.25	062113	5
56	816361	2.43	878329	1.83	038142	4.25	061858	4
57	816507	2.42	878219	1.83	038398	4.25	061602	3
58	816652	2.42	878109	1.83	038653	4.25	061347	2
59	816798	2.42	877999	1.83	038908	4.25	061092	1
60	816943	2.42	877880	1.83	039163	4.25	060837	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	49°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	
0	9.816643	2.42	9.877780	1.83	9.939163	4.25	10.060837	60
1	817088	2.42	877670	1.83	939418	4.25	060582	59
2	817233	2.42	877560	1.83	939673	4.25	060327	58
3	817379	2.42	877450	1.83	939928	4.25	060072	57
4	817524	2.41	877340	1.83	940183	4.25	059817	56
5	817668	2.41	877230	1.84	940438	4.25	059562	55
6	817813	2.41	877120	1.84	940694	4.25	059306	54
7	817958	2.41	877010	1.84	940949	4.25	059051	53
8	818103	2.41	876899	1.84	941204	4.25	058796	52
9	818247	2.41	876789	1.84	941458	4.25	058542	51
10	818392	2.41	876678	1.84	941714	4.25	058286	50
11	9.818536	2.40	9.876568	1.84	9.041968	4.25	10.058032	49
12	818681	2.40	876457	1.84	942223	4.25	057777	48
13	818825	2.40	876347	1.84	942478	4.25	057522	47
14	818969	2.40	876236	1.85	942733	4.25	057267	46
15	819113	2.40	876125	1.85	942988	4.25	057012	45
16	819257	2.40	876014	1.85	943243	4.25	056757	44
17	819401	2.40	875904	1.85	943498	4.25	056502	43
18	819545	2.39	875793	1.85	943752	4.25	056248	42
19	819689	2.39	875682	1.85	944007	4.25	055993	41
20	819832	2.39	875571	1.85	944262	4.25	055738	40
21	9.819976	2.39	9.875460	1.85	9.044517	4.25	10.055483	39
22	820120	2.39	875348	1.85	944771	4.24	055229	38
23	820263	2.39	875237	1.85	945026	4.24	054974	37
24	820406	2.39	875125	1.86	945281	4.24	054719	36
25	820550	2.38	875014	1.86	945535	4.24	054465	35
26	820693	2.38	874903	1.86	945790	4.24	054210	34
27	820836	2.38	874791	1.86	946045	4.24	053955	33
28	820979	2.38	874680	1.86	946299	4.24	053701	32
29	821122	2.38	874568	1.86	946554	4.24	053446	31
30	821265	2.38	874456	1.86	946808	4.24	053192	30
31	9.821407	2.38	9.874344	1.86	9.047063	4.24	10.052937	29
32	821550	2.38	874232	1.87	947318	4.24	052682	28
33	821693	2.37	874121	1.87	947572	4.24	052428	27
34	821835	2.37	874009	1.87	947826	4.24	052174	26
35	821977	2.37	873896	1.87	948081	4.24	051919	25
36	822120	2.37	873784	1.87	948336	4.24	051664	24
37	822262	2.37	873672	1.87	948590	4.24	051410	23
38	822404	2.37	873560	1.87	948844	4.24	051156	22
39	822546	2.37	873448	1.87	949099	4.24	050901	21
40	822688	2.36	873335	1.87	949353	4.24	050647	20
41	9.822830	2.36	9.873223	1.87	9.049607	4.24	10.050303	19
42	822972	2.36	873110	1.88	949862	4.24	050138	18
43	823114	2.36	872998	1.88	950116	4.24	049884	17
44	823255	2.36	872885	1.88	950370	4.24	049630	16
45	823397	2.36	872772	1.88	950625	4.24	049375	15
46	823539	2.36	872659	1.88	950879	4.24	049121	14
47	823680	2.35	872547	1.88	951133	4.24	048867	13
48	823821	2.35	872434	1.88	951388	4.24	048612	12
49	823963	2.35	872321	1.88	951642	4.24	048358	11
50	824104	2.35	872208	1.88	951896	4.24	048104	10
51	9.824245	2.35	9.872095	1.89	9.052150	4.24	10.047850	9
52	824386	2.35	872181	1.89	952405	4.24	047595	8
53	824527	2.35	872068	1.89	952659	4.24	047341	7
54	824668	2.34	871955	1.89	952913	4.24	047087	6
55	824809	2.34	871841	1.89	953167	4.23	046833	5
56	824949	2.34	871728	1.89	953421	4.23	046579	4
57	825090	2.34	871614	1.89	953675	4.23	046325	3
58	825230	2.34	871501	1.89	953929	4.23	046071	2
59	825371	2.34	871387	1.89	954183	4.23	045817	1
60	825511	2.34	871273	1.90	954437	4.23	045563	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	48°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.825511	2.34	9.871073	1.90	9.054437	4.23	10.045563	60
1	825651	2.33	870960	1.90	054691	4.23	045309	59
2	825791	2.33	870846	1.90	054945	4.23	045055	58
3	825931	2.33	870732	1.90	055200	4.23	044800	57
4	826071	2.33	870618	1.90	055454	4.23	044546	56
5	826211	2.33	870504	1.90	055707	4.23	044293	55
6	826351	2.33	870390	1.90	055961	4.23	044039	54
7	826491	2.33	870276	1.90	056215	4.23	043785	53
8	826631	2.33	870161	1.90	056469	4.23	043531	52
9	826770	2.32	870047	1.91	056723	4.23	043277	51
10	826910	2.32	869933	1.91	056977	4.23	043023	50
11	9.827049	2.32	9.869818	1.91	9.057231	4.22	10.042769	49
12	827189	2.32	869704	1.91	057485	4.23	042515	48
13	827328	2.32	869589	1.91	057739	4.23	042261	47
14	827467	2.32	869474	1.91	057993	4.23	042007	46
15	827606	2.32	869360	1.91	058246	4.23	041754	45
16	827745	2.32	869245	1.91	058500	4.23	041500	44
17	827884	2.31	869130	1.91	058754	4.23	041246	43
18	828023	2.31	869015	1.92	059008	4.23	040992	42
19	8.828162	2.31	868900	1.92	9.059262	4.23	10.040738	41
20	828301	2.31	868785	1.92	059516	4.23	040484	40
21	9.828440	2.31	9.868670	1.92	9.059769	4.23	10.040231	39
22	828578	2.31	868555	1.92	059023	4.23	040077	38
23	828716	2.31	868440	1.92	059277	4.23	039773	37
24	828855	2.30	868324	1.92	059531	4.23	039469	36
25	828993	2.30	868209	1.92	059784	4.23	039165	35
26	829131	2.30	868093	1.92	060038	4.23	038862	34
27	829269	2.30	867978	1.93	060291	4.23	038559	33
28	829407	2.30	867862	1.93	060545	4.23	038255	32
29	829545	2.30	867747	1.93	060799	4.23	037951	31
30	829683	2.30	867631	1.93	061052	4.23	037648	30
31	9.829821	2.29	9.867515	1.93	9.061306	4.23	10.037694	29
32	829999	2.29	867399	1.93	061560	4.23	037440	28
33	830097	2.29	867283	1.93	061813	4.23	037187	27
34	830234	2.29	867167	1.93	062067	4.23	036933	26
35	830372	2.29	867051	1.93	062320	4.23	036680	25
36	830509	2.29	866935	1.94	062574	4.23	036426	24
37	830646	2.29	866819	1.94	062827	4.23	036173	23
38	830784	2.29	866703	1.94	063081	4.23	035919	22
39	830921	2.28	866586	1.94	063335	4.23	035665	21
40	831058	2.28	866470	1.94	063588	4.22	035412	20
41	9.831195	2.28	9.866353	1.94	9.063842	4.22	10.035158	19
42	831332	2.28	866237	1.94	064095	4.22	034905	18
43	831469	2.28	866120	1.94	064349	4.22	034651	17
44	831606	2.28	866004	1.95	064602	4.22	034398	16
45	831742	2.28	865887	1.95	064855	4.22	034145	15
46	831879	2.28	865770	1.95	065108	4.22	033891	14
47	832015	2.27	865653	1.95	065362	4.22	033638	13
48	832152	2.27	865536	1.95	065616	4.22	033384	12
49	832288	2.27	865419	1.95	065869	4.22	033131	11
50	832425	2.27	865302	1.95	066123	4.22	032877	10
51	9.832561	2.27	9.865185	1.95	9.066376	4.22	10.032624	9
52	832697	2.27	865068	1.95	066629	4.22	032621	8
53	832833	2.27	864950	1.95	066883	4.22	032367	7
54	832969	2.26	864833	1.95	067136	4.22	032114	6
55	833105	2.26	864716	1.95	067389	4.22	031861	5
56	833241	2.26	864598	1.95	067643	4.22	031607	4
57	833377	2.26	864481	1.95	067896	4.22	031354	3
58	833512	2.26	864363	1.95	068149	4.22	031101	2
59	833648	2.26	864245	1.95	068403	4.22	030847	1
60	833783	2.26	864127	1.95	068656	4.22	030594	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	47°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	M.
0	9.833783	2.26	9.864127	1.95	9.069656	4.22	10.030344	60
1	833919	2.25	864010	1.95	069909	4.22	030091	59
2	834054	2.25	863892	1.97	070162	4.22	029838	58
3	834189	2.25	863774	1.97	070416	4.22	029584	57
4	834325	2.25	863656	1.97	070669	4.22	029331	56
5	834460	2.25	863538	1.97	070922	4.22	029078	55
6	834595	2.25	863419	1.97	071175	4.22	028825	54
7	834730	2.25	863301	1.97	071429	4.22	028571	53
8	834865	2.25	863183	1.97	071682	4.22	028318	52
9	834999	2.24	863064	1.97	071935	4.22	028065	51
10	835134	2.24	862946	1.98	072188	4.22	027812	50
11	9.835269	2.24	9.862827	1.98	9.072441	4.21	10.027559	49
12	835403	2.24	862709	1.98	072694	4.22	027306	48
13	835538	2.24	862590	1.98	072947	4.22	027052	47
14	835672	2.24	862471	1.98	073201	4.22	026799	46
15	835807	2.24	862353	1.98	073454	4.22	026546	45
16	835941	2.24	862234	1.98	073707	4.22	026293	44
17	836075	2.23	862115	1.98	073960	4.22	026040	43
18	836209	2.23	861996	1.98	074213	4.22	025787	42
19	836343	2.23	861877	1.98	074466	4.22	025534	41
20	836477	2.23	861758	1.99	074719	4.22	025281	40
21	9.836611	2.23	9.861638	1.99	9.074973	4.22	10.025027	39
22	836745	2.23	861539	1.99	075226	4.22	024774	38
23	836878	2.23	861400	1.99	075479	4.22	024521	37
24	837012	2.22	861280	1.99	075732	4.22	024268	36
25	837146	2.22	861161	1.99	075985	4.22	024015	35
26	837279	2.22	861041	1.99	076238	4.22	023762	34
27	837412	2.22	860922	1.99	076491	4.22	023509	33
28	837546	2.22	860802	1.99	076744	4.22	023256	32
29	837679	2.22	860682	2.00	076997	4.22	023003	31
30	837812	2.22	860562	2.00	077250	4.22	022750	30
31	9.837945	2.22	9.860442	2.00	9.077503	4.22	10.022497	29
32	838078	2.21	860322	2.00	077756	4.22	022244	28
33	838211	2.21	860202	2.00	078009	4.22	021991	27
34	838344	2.21	860082	2.00	078262	4.22	021738	26
35	838477	2.21	859962	2.00	078515	4.22	021485	25
36	838610	2.21	859842	2.00	078768	4.22	021232	24
37	838742	2.21	859721	2.01	079021	4.22	020979	23
38	838875	2.21	859601	2.01	079274	4.22	020726	22
39	839007	2.21	859480	2.01	079527	4.22	020473	21
40	839140	2.20	859360	2.01	079780	4.22	020220	20
41	9.839272	2.20	9.859239	2.01	9.079033	4.22	10.019967	19
42	839404	2.20	859219	2.01	080286	4.22	019714	18
43	839536	2.20	859098	2.01	080538	4.22	019462	17
44	839668	2.20	858977	2.01	080791	4.21	019209	16
45	839800	2.20	858856	2.02	081044	4.21	018956	15
46	839932	2.20	858735	2.02	081297	4.21	018703	14
47	840064	2.19	858614	2.02	081550	4.21	018450	13
48	840196	2.19	858493	2.02	081803	4.21	018197	12
49	840328	2.19	858372	2.02	082056	4.21	017944	11
50	840459	2.19	858251	2.02	082309	4.21	017691	10
51	9.840591	2.19	9.858026	2.02	9.082562	4.21	10.017438	9
52	840722	2.19	858130	2.02	082814	4.21	017186	8
53	840854	2.19	858009	2.02	083067	4.21	016933	7
54	840985	2.19	857888	2.03	083320	4.21	016680	6
55	841116	2.18	857767	2.03	083573	4.21	016427	5
56	841247	2.18	857646	2.03	083826	4.21	016174	4
57	841378	2.18	857525	2.03	084079	4.21	015921	3
58	841509	2.18	857404	2.03	084331	4.21	015669	2
59	841640	2.18	857283	2.03	084584	4.21	015416	1
60	841771	2.18	857162	2.03	084837	4.21	015163	0
	Cosine	D.	Sine	46°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.

M.	Sine	D.	Cosine	D.	Tang.	D.	Cotang.	D.	M.
0	9.841771	2.18	9.856934	2.03	9.984837	4.21	10.015163	60	
1	841902	2.18	856812	2.03	985000	4.21	014910	59	
2	842033	2.18	856690	2.04	985143	4.21	014537	58	
3	842163	2.17	856568	2.04	985266	4.21	014404	57	
4	842294	2.17	856446	2.04	985388	4.21	014152	56	
5	842424	2.17	856323	2.04	986101	4.21	013899	55	
6	842555	2.17	856201	2.04	986354	4.21	013646	54	
7	842685	2.17	856078	2.04	986607	4.21	013393	53	
8	842815	2.17	855956	2.04	986860	4.21	013140	52	
9	842945	2.17	855833	2.04	987112	4.21	012888	51	
10	843075	2.17	855711	2.03	987365	4.21	012635	50	
11	9.843205	2.16	9.855588	2.03	9.987618	4.21	10.012382	49	
12	843336	2.16	855465	2.03	987871	4.21	012129	48	
13	843466	2.16	855342	2.03	988123	4.21	011877	47	
14	843595	2.16	855219	2.03	988376	4.21	011624	46	
15	843725	2.16	855096	2.03	988629	4.21	011371	45	
16	843855	2.16	854973	2.03	988882	4.21	011118	44	
17	843984	2.16	854850	2.03	989134	4.21	010866	43	
18	844114	2.15	854727	2.03	989387	4.21	010613	42	
19	844243	2.15	854603	2.03	989640	4.21	010360	41	
20	844372	2.15	854480	2.03	989893	4.21	010107	40	
21	9.844502	2.15	9.854356	2.03	9.990145	4.21	10.009355	39	
22	844631	2.15	854233	2.03	990398	4.21	009502	38	
23	844760	2.15	854109	2.03	990651	4.21	009249	37	
24	844889	2.15	853986	2.03	990903	4.21	008997	36	
25	845018	2.15	853862	2.03	991156	4.21	008844	35	
26	845147	2.15	853738	2.03	991409	4.21	008591	34	
27	845276	2.14	853614	2.07	991662	4.21	008338	33	
28	845405	2.14	853490	2.07	991914	4.21	008086	32	
29	845533	2.14	853366	2.07	992167	4.21	007833	31	
30	845662	2.14	853242	2.07	992420	4.21	007580	30	
31	9.845790	2.14	9.853118	2.07	9.992672	4.21	10.007328	29	
32	845919	2.14	852994	2.07	992925	4.21	007075	28	
33	846047	2.14	852869	2.07	993178	4.21	006822	27	
34	846175	2.14	852745	2.07	993430	4.21	006570	26	
35	846304	2.14	852620	2.07	993683	4.21	006317	25	
36	846432	2.13	852495	2.08	993936	4.21	006064	24	
37	846560	2.13	852371	2.08	994189	4.21	005811	23	
38	846688	2.13	852247	2.08	994441	4.21	005559	22	
39	846816	2.13	852122	2.08	994694	4.21	005306	21	
40	846944	2.13	851997	2.08	994947	4.21	005053	20	
41	9.847071	2.13	9.851872	2.08	9.995199	4.21	10.004801	19	
42	847199	2.13	851747	2.08	995452	4.21	004548	18	
43	847327	2.13	851622	2.08	995705	4.21	004295	17	
44	847454	2.12	851497	2.09	995957	4.21	004043	16	
45	847582	2.12	851372	2.09	996210	4.21	003790	15	
46	847709	2.12	851246	2.09	996463	4.21	003537	14	
47	847836	2.12	851121	2.09	996715	4.21	003285	13	
48	847964	2.12	850996	2.09	996968	4.21	003032	12	
49	848091	2.12	850870	2.09	997221	4.21	002779	11	
50	848218	2.12	850745	2.09	997473	4.21	002527	10	
51	9.848345	2.12	9.850619	2.09	9.997726	4.21	10.002274	9	
52	848472	2.11	850493	2.10	997979	4.21	002021	8	
53	848599	2.11	850368	2.10	998231	4.21	001769	7	
54	848726	2.11	850242	2.10	998484	4.21	001516	6	
55	848852	2.11	850116	2.10	998737	4.21	001263	5	
56	848979	2.11	849990	2.10	998989	4.21	001011	4	
57	849106	2.11	849864	2.10	999242	4.21	000758	3	
58	849232	2.11	849738	2.10	999495	4.21	000505	2	
59	849359	2.11	849611	2.10	999748	4.21	000253	1	
60	849485	2.11	849485	2.10	10.000000	4.21	10.000000	0	
	Cosine	D.	Sine	45°	Cotang.	D.	Tang.	M.	

JANIL
UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE NUEVO LEÓN
CENTRO NACIONAL DE BIBLIOTECAS

Publications of CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY, Philadelphia.

THE
NORMAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES
OF
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

"Every child that comes into the world has a right to an education."
"The dearest interest of a nation is the education of its children."

The art of Teaching, as well as all other arts, is making very rapid progress in this very progressive age. The remarkable growth of Normal Schools, organized to instruct in the best methods of teaching, and employing as professors the most able and advanced educators in the country, has given an immense impetus to the advancement of this most honorable and useful of professions, and almost revolutionized the whole art of teaching. These great changes create a necessity for text-books adapted to them, and the publishers of the above series have taken great pains to meet this necessity. By the aid of their improved text-books, the work of the school-room, instead of being a drudgery, becomes pleasant to teachers and pupils, and they as well as parents are delighted with the rapid progress made with them.

Raub's Normal Primary Speller.
Raub's Normal Speller.

Admirably arranged and classed. Simple and easy, yet logical and comprehensive.

Welsh's Practical Grammar.

BY JUDSON PERRY WELSH, A.M.,

PROF. OF ENG. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Teachers who prefer the use of diagrams will find this an admirable work, in which this popular method of analysis is made clear and simple as possible. It treats of the English Language as it is spoken and written to-day, while tracing its history from older periods. Lessons on Composition and Letter-writing are also given.

Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar.
Fewsmith's Grammar of Eng. Language.

BY WM. FEWSMITH, A.M., AND EDGAR A. SINGER.

Based on the well-known Murray's System. Easy to understand, the lessons before dreaded become a delight to teacher and pupils. Care has been taken in grading every lesson, modeling rules and definitions, and making every sentence an example of grammatical accuracy.

Publications of CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY, Philadelphia.

Westlake's How to Write Letters.*

This remarkable work of Professor Westlake is a scholarly manual of correspondence, exhibiting the whole subject in a practical form for the school-room or private use, and showing the correct Structure, Composition, Punctuation, Formalities and Uses of the various kinds of Letters, Notes and Cards. The articles on Notes and Cards, Titles and Forms of Address and Salutation, are invaluable to every lady and gentleman.

Westlake's Common School Literature.

A scholarly epitome of English and American Literature, containing a vast fund of information. *More culture* can be derived from it than from many much larger works.

Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks.

The gems of child-literature, arranged to furnish easy lessons in Words, Sentences, Language, Literature and Composition, united with Object-Lessons. For children in Second Reader. Handsomely illustrated. The book is the delight of all children.

Pelton's Outline Maps*. Large Size.

These are about 6 by 7 ft. and mounted on ordinary rollers. Price per set of six Maps, \$25.

Pelton's Outline Maps*. Reduced Size.

These are about 2 1/4 feet square. Price, on ordinary rollers, \$12 per set of six Maps. On spring rollers with handsome canopy case, \$13 per set.

1. Physical and Political Map of the Western Hemisphere.
 2. Physical and Political Map of the Eastern Hemisphere.
 3. Map of the United States, British Provinces, Mexico, Central America and the West India Islands.
 4. Map of Europe.
 5. Map of Asia.
 6. Map of South America and Africa.
- Pelton's Key to full series of Outline Maps.

This beautiful series of Maps is the only set on a large scale exhibiting the main features of Physical in connection with those of Political and Local Geography. Notwithstanding the many outline maps published since Pelton's series originated this method of teaching Geography, the popularity of these elegant maps is undiminished.

Sample copy
receipt of two-thirds
furnished upon most
tion. Correspondence

CH



1030000141

